1618

T715

CAMERA 1

REEL 1583

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3345, from July 17th, 1910, to July 17th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	July 17th	S.S. St Paul	Southampton. Cherbourg	21
2	" "	" Cleveland	Hamburg	52
3	" "	" Columbia	Glasgow. Londonderry	26
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
12				
13				
14				

3345

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3345

July 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Univ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J-E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

334—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 9 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frain	Pauline	29	f	o	actress	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	de Cosson	Claude	33	m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo	Brother in Egyptian State Ry. Cairo	~~Colorado~~ NY Newyork	
3	~~Martin~~	~~Arthur J.~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~										
4	Fielding	James H.	41	m	m	clergyman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Mead	Frederick	54	m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		171 St Johns Place Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
6	Austin	Henry Wm	40	m	m	lawyer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Chamberlain	Hale	21	F	s	maid	"	"	England	English	England	London		NY	Newyork
8	Von Linden Van Lunden	Countess Isabel	36	f	m	md	"	"	Germany	Wurtemburg	Germany	Stuttgart	Countess Hedwig Linden Stuttgart Wurtemburg Germany		
9	de Cotta	Baronne Isabel	48												Brooklyn
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16, 190

11—1115

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home													
	do	do		1895	N. York	80 W. 40th St.						good		5	2	fair	fair	brown		England	Hull
2	do			1906	N.Y.		wife: 70 Kenilworth Place Lyons Lake Beach N.J.							5	5	dk	dk	grey			
3																					
4	do	do				131 St. Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.						no	good	no	5	9	dk	Blk	grey			
5	do			1905	Rochester	Genesee Valley Club. Rochester									5	9	dk	grey	grey		England	London
6			passing through			C/o Penn Fruit Co.	Merchant															
7	Mrs. Dodge	do				maid to Mrs. Dodge Newark									5	6	fair	fair	Blue		England	London
8	self					C/o Mr. Constant A. Andrews White Plains N.Y. State									5	7		Br	Br		Germany	Stuttgart
9						214 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.									5	7			Blue			
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas 2d Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906,

at N.Y. YORK

Mackellar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the PAUL, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 191 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., JUL ... 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Upham	Roger	30												
2	Harby	Edward			m										
not sailing 3		Alma			f										
4	Walker	Carson	21												
5	Wood	Leonard	19												
6	"	Otto	34												
7	"	Florence	12												
8	Conighan	John P	21												
9	"	"	"												
10	Brown	Josephine	18												
11	Walton	Richard	11												
12	Macauliffe	Henry	21												
13	Pfeffer	Charles													
14	Spiegle	Jno													
15	Carey	California	21												
16	Pearson														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the last ... stock. ... list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... ST PAUL ....., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; nor is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Kucas .....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 , at .....

Flak .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinetmaker, printer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, cabinetmaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during this review. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "citizen" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the St. Paul, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at Galveston

H. McCall

Immigration Officer.

July 17, 1910

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
not sailing	Anderson	Edmund		M					U.S.A.						
2	Moreton	Helene	36	F											
3	Gunnison	Mabel	13.5	F											
4	"	"		F											
5	Thompson	H.		M											
6	"	"		F											
7	Getz	John		M											
8	Taylor	Lloyd		M											
9	Kenyon	H.		M											
10	Clark	Miss Edith		F											
11	Moore	H.		M											
12	Andrews	Howard		M											
13	Watters	Frank		M											
14	Gunnison	N.		F											
15	Landon	Miss		F											
16	Reed														
17	Moment	Alfred		M											
18	Moster	Mary		F											
19	Rovinthal	K.		M											
20	Fairtham	Clyde		M											
21	Brueck	Fred		M											
22	Walker	Mrs		F											
23	Manjo	Ferdinand		M											
24	~~Anderson~~	~~Edmund~~		~~M~~						Error					
25	Dodge	Mrs Helen	36	F	M										
26	"	Geoffrey	2	M	S										
27	"	Percival	4	M	S										
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y July 11, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST PAUL, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kincaid
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving—for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided at the circles therein, and should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. PAUL.
MAJESTIC.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ____, sailing steamer ____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

3-76

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
STRIKED OUT 1	Pascoe	Alice Thurst	24		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	Aunt Mrs Stacey 6 Lapdale Place, Prince Rock, Plymouth	S Dakota	Dakota
DEPORTED 2	do	Frank	13	1	M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
STRIKED OUT 3	do	Charles	11	8	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 4	do	William Thos	4	11	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Feldman	Jacob	33		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Wife, 24 Nottingham Place, Commercial Rd. E	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Napolitano	Felice	42		M M	Boot Maker	no	no	Italian	N. Italian	do	do	Friend, Olimpio De Rosa, 104 Farringdon Rd. London E.C.	Ill	Chicago
7	do	wife Teresa	32		F M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	child Asunta	2		F S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	" Antonio	9		M S	Scholar	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Evans	Maud Beatrice	26		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	do	Brother, Mr Anthony, 51 Rowfant Rd, Putney, London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	do	Francis Ernest	4		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
12	Lacelle	Sister Julie	28		F S	Artist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Lusman	Clara Dau	22		F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	Russian	do	do	Friends, Mr & Mrs Lucas, 221 Cranbrook, Russell Sq	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	do	Anna	43		F M	Wife	5-79415-2/3/07		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Leigman	Henry	34		M M	Fly Driver	do	do	do	English	do	Plymouth	Wife, Annie Hegman, Tamant Pleasant, Plymouth	Mich	Detroit
16	Thomas	Hermon Leo	33		M M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Bracknell	Talbot & Co Ltd, Berkshire Wife, Co Thos	Ill	Chicago
17	Morley	William	27		M M	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	Tavistock	24 College Ave, Tavistock Wife, May Morley	do	do
18	Newcombe	Albert	32		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Crauntell	West Whitchurch, Cranbrook Hill, Devon Wife, Mr Newcombe	do	do
19	Buckingham	Wm George	28		M S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Padstow	Father, Mr Buckingham, New St Pagatow, Cornwall	NY	NY
20	Dyke	Constance	28		F S	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	London	Alice James 44 Norman Road Fulham, London	do	do
21	Gerry	Judith	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	St Agnes	Mr R Locking 16 Inland Rd. St Ives, Cornwall	Montpelier	
22	do	Stanley	4		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do
23	Golden	Maud	21		F M	Actress	do	do	Old Citizen			London	Sister Mrs Mallizon, Bush Lane Grove, Dulwich	NY	NY
24	Gould	Blanche	35		F M	Wife	do	do	Brit-English	do	do	do	James Gould, 12 Kilgarry Rd Wandsworth, London	Mich	Pontiac
25	Hosking	William H.	33		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Bodmin	Parents, Millpool, Cardinham, Bodmin	do	Calumet
26	Hawkins	May Ethel	20		F S	Help	do	do	do	do	do	Croydon	Parents, Mr & Mrs Hawkins, Rose Cottage, Addington, Nr Croydon	NY	Buffalo
27	Herbert	Edith Ethel	33		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Epsom	Mr Herbert, The Slough, West Ewell, Surrey	Staten Island	W. New Brighton
28	Rayner	Albert George	21		M S	Barman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Leopolds	Annie	20		F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brother J Reynolds, 220 Neville Rd, Forest Gate, London	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Hartley	Ann	40		F S	Missionary	do	do	Canada	English	do	do	Mr Fredk T Lowe, c/o Reaves & Ferreira, Lincolns Inn London	Ont	Hamilton

Except 30 (sent to hospital)
Passed

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Uncle	no	no			Uncle, John Hy Parker, Tunis, S. Dakota
2	no	Father	10.00				Father
3	no	do	no				do
4	no	do	no				do
5	no	Self	25	no			Friend, David Vidion, 62 Rivington St, New York N.Y.
6	no	do	do	yes	1902	Brooklyn	Friend, Pasquale Villane, 137 West Polk St. Chicago.
7	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	do
8	no	Father	no	Has Left Home			do
9	no	do	no	no	no	no	do
10	yes	Husband	yes	yes	2 yrs	1910 Penn	Husband, Fred. Evans, 241 Duffield St, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	yes	Father	100.				do
12	do	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	1910 Penn	Bro-in-law. do
13	do	Father	100	no			Father, Alex. Lunnan, 420 E. 122nd St, N.Y.
14	do	Husband	do	do			Husband do
15	do	Self	50	yes	2 yrs	Jan 1910 Detroit	Friends, Mr. B. Sosa, 776 20th St, Detroit Mich
16	no	do	50	no			Bro-in-law. Frank Ashton, 6522 Loomis St. Chicago Ill
17	no	do	100	no			Bro-in-laws. S.G. Ashton, 6522 Loomis St. Chicago. Ill.
18	no	do	100	yes	4 yrs	1910 Uncle	Friend do
19	yes	do	65	no			Friend, Mr. R. Cubb, 311 W. 25th St. New York
20	do	do	50	yes	1907	May N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Eva Holmes, 348 W. 50th St. New York
21	no	do	50	no			Husband, Mr. Wm Berry, 127 Ruby St, Butte, Montana
22	no	Mother	do	no			Father do
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901	1910 May	Husband, Mr. Rouy Golden, 221 West 44th St. New York.
24	do	Husband	80	no			Brother, Mr. Burt Lamie, 66 Chandler Ave, Pontiac. Mich.
25	do	Bro-in-law	30	yes	1904	June Canada	Bro-in-law, Mr. S. Barter, Box 702. 6 Alumet P.O. Mich.
26	no	Self	50	no			Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Dermott, 1072 Main Street, Buffalo N.Y.
27	no	do	70	no			Friend, Mrs. Geo. Westlocke, Platte Solo, Cricket Club, 10 New Bridge St.
28	no	do	50	no			do
29	yes	do	60	no			J.H. Mc Sadden Mr. E. Barnes 19th & 10 Delaney St. Phila. Pa.
30	no	Robt Sparks	25	yes	4 yrs	1907 Buffalo	Sister, Miss Libbie Harvey 292 Cannon St, Hamilton, Ontario

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Nil	England	B'Gloucester
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	light	blue	do	do	St Columb
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	brn	brn	do	Poland	Rogowitz
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	Dep 15416 Left do	Italy	Naples
no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	Italy	Naples
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Lincolnshire
no	no	no	no	do	no						do		
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	dark	brn	brn	do	England	Lincolnshire
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	auburn	do	do	do	St Eve
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	grey	do	do	Stoke-on-Trent
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	hazel	do	do	Braun Hill
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	do	lt brn	blue	do	do	Padstow
no	no	no	yes	do	no	5	5	Med	Brn	grey	do	do	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	light	grey	do	do	St Ives
no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Roppa
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Vincents	Dark	fair	do July 19 at 1 P.M.	do	Cardiff
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Ballenglen
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	black	brn	do	do	Bromley
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dark	dark	do	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Ballina
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Mc Sadden do	do	London
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	4	qr	Blue		Canada	Brantford

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL. MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 9, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atkins	Mary	37	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Jeanes, Morris Rd, Lea Bridge Rd. Leyton	Conn	Willimantic
2	Jones	Emily	24	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Mrs Salisbury, 27, Wilmot St, Bethnal Green	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Krever	Fanny	38	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	Burdett Rd, London E.	N.J.	Hackensack
4	do	Lena	16	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Yettie	15	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Dora	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Morris	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Rosie	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Max	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Strange	Sidney	39	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Southampton	Father, T. Strange, Roselands, Millbrook, Southampton	Texas	Galveston
11	Smyth	Arthur L.	20	M	S	Clerk	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Mr W J Smyth, Broomyhurst, Lenford, W. Kingswood	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Stolz	George	33	M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
13	do	Florence	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Arthur	6	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Doris	9	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Temple	Thomas	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	2 Bellevue Rd, Upper Leigh gate, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Ward	Charles Henry	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr Hannaway, Waltham Grove, London E.W.	Ohio	Canton
18	Walker	George James	48	M	M	Wool & Hair Merchant	do	do	do	do	Australia	Victoria	Mrs Walker, Chilwell, Geelong, Victoria, Australia	Australia	
19	do	Charlotte Sophia	43	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Loini	Matts	23	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Mother, Rosa Selin, Alfoluoma, Pori, Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
21	Fux	Matti	39	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Manda Fux, Kanadian Finland	do	do
22	Covey	Maude	37	F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	British	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Aunt, Mrs A. Gordon, West 51st St, New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Shamiss	Seam	30	M	M	Merchant	do	do	Turkish	Turkish	China	Shanghai	Brother, S. Shamiss, 130 Broadway, Shanghai, China	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	do	Bronke	24	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Schneider	Kalman	17	M	S	Musician	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin, Mrs Schneider, 38 Anthony St Commercial Rd	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Shenfield	Abraham	50	M	M	Manufacturing Jeweller	do	do	British	Russian Polish Jew	do	do	Mrs Rosa, 96 Vaughan Rd, Goldthorpe Lane, London S.E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Katz	Hirsch Ber	48	M	M	Merchant	do	do	Austrian	Hebrew	Galicia	Hunsdorf	Wife, Mrs Katz, Kuszlyn Galicia	Minn	St Paul
28	Stujinsky	Abe	29	M	M	Wife	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Tijewe	Friend, Paukel Perlstein, Warschaw, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	do	Schlome	2	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	do	Schmiel	0	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.

Pearsall

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	100 00	no			Brother J. Bolhaut, R.F.D. No. 1 Willimantic, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	brn	Mole	Channel Is.	Guernsey
2	yes	Aunt	5 00	do			Aunt Mrs. M. Bolde, 613 7th St. Brooklyn, New York	Disc	to	Aunt		do	no	5	2	do	dark	dark	do	Ireland	Dublin
3	do	Husband	75 00	no			Husband, A. J. Kreuch, 145 Main St. Hackensack, N.J.	Disc	to	Husband		do	no	5	9	Med	brn	brn	do	England	London
4	do	Father		no			Father	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do		do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	fair	blue	do	do	do
6	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	grey	do	do	do
7	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	brn	do	do	do
8	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	Self	100 00	yes	1904	4/10	Texas Home, High Island, Galveston, Texas	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	fair	do	blue	do	do	Hampshire
11	yes	do	75 00	no			Will, Hotel 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Australia	Sydney
12	no	do	yes	yes	yes		&	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	brn	do	do	England	Yaxley
13	no	husband	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do		
14	no	father	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	W.Va.	Ohio
15	no	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do		
16	yes	Self	100 00	yes	1907		N.Y. Friend, Frederickson 46 45 62 21 W 918 Mahoning Ave. Canton, Ohio Mr. Dennas Benalla Victoria Australia (Home)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	do	England	Wells
17	do	do	55 00	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	light	brn	do	London	
18	do	do	500 00					no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	do	Aust-Geelong	
19	do	Husband	do				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	"	"	"	do	"	Melbourne
20	no	Self	100 00	yes	1910		Wash. Friend, Elias Jasberg, 109 Mechanic St. Lichburg, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	do	Finland	Pori
21	no	do	100 00	no	1897 1910		do Friend, Elias Jasberg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Kanstiren
22	yes	do	600 00	no	1898 1910		N.Y. Yes. Aunt Mrs. A. Gordon. 813 West 51st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	dark	do	blue	do	England	Richmond
23	do	do	300 00				Friend, Mr. H. Kirschenbaum 108 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	Turkey	Lozpole
24	do	husband	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	fair	do	blue	do	Russia	Rodan
25	do	Brother	20 00	do			Brother, Mr. I. Schneider, 264 Springfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	not	Aunt	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do	Kiew
26	do	Self	40 00	no	1907		N.Y. wife, 11 East Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	do	dark	brn	do	do	Warsaw
27	no	do	160 00	no			Father, Mr. S. Katz, 146 Robertson St. St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	brn	do	Galicia	Husiatyn
28	yes	husband	do	no			Husband, Seid Stupnitsky, 293 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	do	Russia	Lyews
29	yes	father	50 00	no			Father	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
30	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas 1st Officer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Hibbert, Surgeon of the ST PAUL, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Hibbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 9, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Terkovits	Franz	28		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Egyházasfuzes	Father, Anton Terkovits, Egyházasfuzes, Gyeröfüras, Vas.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	do	Maria wife	22		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. & Mrs. Miller, 18 Hollingbury Pk. Ave. Brighton, Sussex	do	do
3	Miller	Ethel Maude	20		F	S	Teacher	do	do	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Gilfillan, 23 St. Marks Rd. Kennington, London	N.Y.	do
4	Gregg	Robert Demond	R. 9	9	M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, 115 Myers, 4 Edwards Rd. E.	do	do
5	Levy	Dora	34		F	M	wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do		Ill	Chicago
6	do	Bella	2	2	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Simon	9	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Guest	Beatrice	15	3	F	S	Help	yes	yes	do	English	do	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs. Ernest 10 Cambridge St. Plymouth	Mass	Butte
9	Tosso	Antonio	26		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tonzano	Wife, Nicoletta Graconia, Tonzano, Italy	Iowa	Albia
10	Tagliapietra	Guerrino	26		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife, Gasperona Tagliapietra, Tonzano, Italy	do	do
11	Bassocco	Vittore Giovanni	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Pietro Bassocco, Tonzano, Italy	Iowa	Albia
12	Mezzomo	Luigi	30		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife, Pasqua Nicoletto Mezzomo, Tonzano, Italy	Iowa	Albia
13	Cappellina	Vittoria Olivo	24		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife, Orsola Cappellina, Tonzano, Italy	Iowa	Albia
14	Nicoletto	Giovanni Antonio	36		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Anna Nicoletto, Tonzano, Italy	N.D.	Redstone
15	Meneguzzi	Annibale	39		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	S Vito di Cadore	wife, Rachele De Lotto, S Vito di Cadore, Belluno, Italy	N.D.	Clifton
16	De Lotto Speranzia	Theresia	20		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, De Lotto, S Vito di Cadore, Italy	N.D.	Clifton
17	do	Isidoro	2	6	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.D.	Clifton
18	De Lotto	Giovanni	23		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Maria De Lotto, S Vito Cadore, Belluno, Italy	N.D.	Clifton
19	Kesselberg	Jacob	31		M	M	Marine	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Farenti, Village	anish Relative	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	do	Inga	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Berdon	Marie	35	4	F	S	Maid	do	do	French	French				do	do
22	Shammas	Abraham	34		M	M	Merchant	do	do	Turkish	Arabic	Palestine	Jerusalem	Brother, The White Store, Jerusalem, Palestine	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Nurse	Kate	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	British	English	England	[illegible]	Mother, 3 Cable Illinois	Mass	Provincetown
24	do	Bernard	2	2	M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Arthur G.	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Thawville
26	Nielson	John								Finnish	Scandinavian			Mr. Nielson, Independence	Pa	Donora
27	Culver	Amelia	32		F		Housekeeper			England	English			Sister Miss Kate Culver 8 Devonshire Road	N.J.	Hampton
28	Yeoman	William														
29	Mercer	Hale Kate	21		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Surrey	Home. Father, Mercer Cranleigh, Surrey	Cal	San Bruno
30	Morris	Kate														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of yrs. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	Self $ 700	do	1907 NY	Bro-in-law. Mikal Rosner, NY 340 East 78th St. NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no					Hungary Egyhaza-fuzo
2	do	husband —	do	1906/10 NY.												
3	do	Mrs Brett $ 40	do		Friend, A Boyd Gregg, The Montfort, 104 West 40th St NY.	no	no	no	no	do	no					England Brighton
4	do	do —	no		Parents	no	no	no	no	do	Father	4	8½	Med	brn blue	do London
5	no	Self $ 25	no		Husband, J Levy, 285 Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	black brn	do do
6	no	Mother —	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no					do do
7	no	do —	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no					do do
8	no	Self $ 25	no		Bro (in Law), Jno Guest, 124 Ruby St Butte Ma	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	light	light blue	do Plymouth
9	S	do $ 10	no		Uncle, Nicoletto Luigi, Albia Monroe	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Med	brn brn	Italy Longano
10	S	do $ 10	no	1907/10 Pittsburg	Uncle, Ralli Aslo, Giovanne Albia Monroe,	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	do	do do	do do
11	S	do $ 35	no		Uncle, Giovanni Bassocco, Albia Monroe	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do do
12	S	do $ 20	no	1908 Albia	Uncle, Angelo Lapelline, Albia Monroe	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do do
13	S	do $ 20	no	1908/8 do	Brother, Silvio Cappellini Albia Monroe	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do do
14	S	do $ 25	no	1908/9	Fabrizio Pasquale, Box 28 Gladstone ~~Neb~~ N. H.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do do
15	~~no~~	do $ 20	no	1907/11 NY.	Bro-in-law Joachino de Latto 32 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do Stilo de
16	~~no~~	do $ 40	no	1909 NY	Latto Husband, Guiseppe Speronello, Passaic New York 47	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do blue	do Padace
17	~~no~~	Parents —	Parents	U S A.	do Gioachino de Latto 32 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do do	do do
18	do	Self $ 10			Friends, Mr Frederikson, 84	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Ruddy	do do	do do
19	do	do $ 50	no	1908 NY	Luquer St. Brooklyn. NY.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	brn blue	do Norway Nordby
20	do	husband —			Mrs Miller, do 46 E 81st St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	dark do	do do Kristiania
21	do	Mrs Miller	yes	yes 8 yrs NY.	Broder, Mr Alex Shamma,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	brn blue	do France Bordeaux
22	do	Self $ 46	do		96 Clark Singer Bldg. Friend, Mr H. Houghton, (intended wife)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fresh	blnd brn	do Palestine Jerusalem
23	no	Mr Baker $ 150	no		Promontory Utah	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	Brown grey	do England Harling
24	no	do —	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no					do do do
25	no	do $ 50	no		Friend Mr Baker, Shawville, Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	light grey	do do do
26	S	$ 15	no		Friend Miss Locke	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	fair do	do [illegible]
27	—	Self $ 50	do		Mansfield, J							5	3	Brown	Brown	do England
28																
29	S	Self $ 50	do		France N Burrows Soda Bay Lake Co Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	fair	Lt Brown Grey	None England Guilford
30					434 Maynard Street											

U.S.S. Clifton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Luca, Chief Officer, of the ST PAUL., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Luca, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11. day of July, 1902, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *9th July*, *1910*

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Germain	Oscar	25		M	S	Farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Russia	Odessa	Father Mr Germain Odessa	N.Y.	
2	~~Boni~~ Bonetti	~~Giuseppe~~ Giuseppe	~~45~~ 49		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	St Lorenzo	Mother Mrs Bonetti St Lorenzo Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Belić	Karolina	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Globasnica	Father Peter Belić Globasnica Roumania	Ill	Chicago
4	Ideal	Teodor	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Sdovo	Father Mr Ivan Teodor Sdovo Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Teodor	Marko	17		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father Marko Teodor Sdovo Turkey		
6	Voltchi	Petar	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyuestir	Father Petar Voltchi Gyuestir Turkey	Ind	Fort Wayne
7	Ross	Marko	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marko Ross Sdovo Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Dimitroff Dimitroff	Ivan	16		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Dimitroff Sdovo Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Tear	Anna	4		F									Aunt Mrs Tear Sdovo Turkey		
10	Adams	Reginald	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	English	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Adams 20 Holmes Road Eastcam		
11	McGowan	Mrs Ellen	28		F	M				United States Citizen					W. Va	New Cumberland
12		Joyce	8		F	S										
13		Donald	12		M	S										
14		Mary	10		F	S										
15		Grace	9		F	S										
16		Edward	7		M	S										
17		John	3		M	S										
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; and if so, what.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			self					Ferdinand Schneider Address 118 Hooker Ave					good	no	5	3	Med fair		no	Switzerland	Sweden
2								father George Fuchs							5	4	brown			Austria	Slanzo
3								Brother Leopold Fuchs							5	5					Globocice
4								Friend Rudolf Langenbahn							5	4					Dibova
5								Cousin Otto Gale 158 East							5	4					
6								Friend Mr Rob Schmidt							5					Turkey	Constantinople
7								Friend Mr Rob Schmidt							6						Dibova
8								Friend Bogdan Gorec							5	4					Constantinople
9								Friend L. Thompson							5	6					Dibova
10			Self					21 E 125 St New York City													
11								do													
12								do													
13								do													
14								do													
15								do													
16								do													
17								do													
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

James Archipenko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST. PAUL

I, C Lucas, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas Master
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should beclassed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J-E Stubbert, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
Monroe Co and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J-E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

(6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, July 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simoni	Achille	30		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Austria	No Italian	Austria	Fraedo	my father - Giovanni Simoni Fredazzo at Austria (Tyrol)	Colorado	Denver
2	"	Amalia wife	25		F	At home housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father-in-law Giovanni Simoni Fredazzo Austria	"	"
3	Ceschi	Silvio	34		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Barselga Pine Trento		my father Giovanni Ceschi Barselga Pine Trento	"	Silverton
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1910

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane or idiot. (Whether an idiot, or insane person not supposed by claiming it to be such.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	180.00	~~Yes~~	1904	Denver (Colorado)	my friend Luigi Ivanna Denver (Col.) 10th Street n° 15-27	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	white	black	black	none	Austria (Tyrol)	Fiedo
2	"	my husband	~~$300~~	Yes	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Predazzo
3	"	myself	Yes	Now	1909	Silverton (Colorado)	my friend Angelo Anesi Silverton, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Daiano Pine pr. Trento
4	James Anesi																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Officer, of the ST. PAUL
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1900.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 9, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	William	80	M	M.	Retired			[illegible]						
2	Baker	Samuel	24	M	S	Student	do	do	—	do					
3	Bruce	Agnes	31½	F	M.	Wife	do	do	—	do					
4	do	Lilian	6	F	S.	Child	no	no	—	do					
5	do	Margery	3	F	S	do	no	no	—	do					
6	Kellogg	Josiah	28	M	S		yes	yes		do					
7	Anderson	Albin	33	M	M.	Chauffeur	do	do							
8	Mayhew	Thomas	31	M	M.	Barrister	do	do	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eustace and Stanbury 46 Marlborough St London		Brooklyn
9	Kinnigott	Edward	27	M	S		do	do	U.S.A.						
10	Lowen	Isaac	[illegible]												
11	Morgan	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	Cuming	James	6	M	S					do					
13	Lewis	[illegible]	45	F						do					
14	Noonan	Joseph	25	M						do					
15	" wf	Mrs Edith	23	F						do					
16	Roland	John S	[illegible]	M	M					do					
17	" wf	Mrs Edith	[illegible]	F	M					do					
18	Lizer	John (Student)	[illegible]	M	M					do					
19	" wf	Mrs Edna	[illegible]	F	M					do					
20	Wilson	Walter	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Nelson Manr Tramways		Brooklyn
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 16, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Grandson, W. Baker, Shawville, 32 Creighton St. Providence R.I.												
2						W.H. Brice, 207 Dyckman St. New York													
3																		
4						do												
5						do												
6						2930 Forest Ave, Kansas City													
7						Mr. Albin Anderson, 46 West 62nd St. New York City													
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	2	545 Bergen St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Fair	England	London
9						819 Collins Ave. Scranton												
10						238 Sackett St.												
11						127 Clinton "												
12						283 Van Brunt "												
13						514 Baltic "												
14						148 E. Nineteenth St.												
15																		
16						324 "												
17						Local 274 Oakland												
18						Jerusalem Stafford Conn												
19																		
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Bottle Top home 71 Remsen St	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Fair	England	London
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Off., of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing hereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York University; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, July 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Connie	Eleanor	4	9	S.				~~United States~~						
2	Woelz	Williams	22		M S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	German	China	Singapore	Brother V. Woelz c/o A Glover & Co.	Singapore	Mass Boston
3									Returned to U.S. Inspector July 16/10						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been connected with the business of prostitution within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						1312 Eastern St Oakland Cal														
2	yes	Self	yes	No	-	- Louisa E. Wicklem 985 Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Stuttgart
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Chief (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Chas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190,

at Newyork

Mc Caullett
Immigration Officer.

21—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at Newyork

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg July 9th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oberto	Pietro	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Italian	Italy	Roasca	Brother Caterina at Roasca	Ill	Collinsville
2	" his Wife	Lucia	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	" his Daught.	Margherita	11		F	S	Sch	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"		"	"
4	" his Daught.	Caterina	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Vicevich	Frank	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Grebnich	Father Frank Vicevich Grebnich	Tex	Galveston
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

-143-

[illegible]
Inspector

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of Galveston *July 19*, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City of Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Home 2407 Post Office St Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Thompson & Hahan County Texas
2	"	"														Unknown
3	"	"														
4	"	"														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief, of the St Paul, from Chebang, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Lucas,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190..,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert M.D., Surgeon of the St Paul, Southern Pacific (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 9th July, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffi	Jovan	44		M	laborer	no		Turkey	Turkey in Europe	Bulgaria	Kosaparo	wife Hranica Kosh	Ind Kennett	
2	Blagoff	Krasta	33		M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Relative	father Blagi Angeli		
3	Stefo	Andria	28		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Andrea Angelo		
4	Petre 1960	Marco	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Marco Kolf	Ind Kennett	
5	Lazar	Andon	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	Kosaparo	wife Lazar Lazar		
6	Vasa	Blazo	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Blazi Andele	Jos City	
7	Tangel	Nicolo	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	Relative	Uncle Stazio Lukomo	Oh Columbus	
8	Kostoff	Petko	32		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Kosaparo	friend Stazio Lukomo	Ind Kennett	
9	Todoroff	Lino	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	Perlepe	brother Petko Lazaroff	Ohio Shelton	
10	Martin	Jago	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Relative	Uncle Ivan Pak	Oh Columbus	
11	Petre	Gogo	22		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle Jako Petroff	" "	
12	Lucas	Victor	23		S	Mason	yes		Austria	Croatia	Austria	Castene	wife Lucia Petro	Ind Kennett	
13	Markoff	Janko	32		M	farmer	"		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Relative	father Kuzmo Petroff	Ill Chicago	
14	Grubisic	Martin	45		M	laborer	no		Austria	Croatia	Austria	Kosaparo	Father Lazar Vuljo	Oh Columbus	
15	Simsic	Josef	25		M	Mason	yes		"	Slovenia	"	"	Grandson Marya Thuljen	Ill Chicago	
16	Stamatoff	Kosta	20		S	laborer	"		Turkey	Turkey in Europe	Turkey	Relative	Uncle Kosta Lyuskov	Wash Seattle	
17	Hrpic	Martin	33		M	Mason	"		Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Relative	Uncle Lorenzo Tomatova	Oh Columbus	
18	Skitzic	Slavko	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Skitzic	Mont Great Falls	
19	Pavle	Lekso	26		M	farmer	"		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Kosaparo	Father Ivan Pavloff	Wash Seattle	
20	Petar	Tanasia	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	Perlepe	Mother Eleva Petrova	Oh Columbus	
21													Relative Ivan Agoff	Jo Shelton	
22													Perlepe		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Bark
Inspector

2 61

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 9th July 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koitz	Joven	44		M M	laborer	no		Turkey	All other Turkey	Turkey	Constantinople	wife Kyrma Koitz Constantinople	Pa	Kennett
2	Blajiff	Kosta	33		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Kelmitchem	father Blajo Angela Kelmitchem	Oh	Columbus
3	Stefio	Andrea	28		M M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelus Angela Kelmitchem	"	"
4	Petro 1960th 7120/26	Barco	17		S S		"		"	"	"	Constantinople	father Barco Kole Constantinople	Pa	Kennett
5	Lapar	Nedan	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lowa Lapar Constantinople	Pa	Kennett
6	Ivan	Blago	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Blago Andele Kelmitchem	Oh	Columbus
7	Vangel	Pando	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend Stergio Katsomo Constantinople	Pa	Kennett
8	Kostoff	Pirko	32		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin Kostoff Pirko Turkey	Pa	Reading
9	Todoroff	Ivan	19		S S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Ivan Kalo Kelmitchem	Oh	Columbus
10	Martin	Jago	20		S S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Jago Petkoff Kelmitchem	"	"
11	Petro	Gogo	42		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lenca Petro Constantinople	Pa	Kennett
12	Lucan	Victor	23		S S	Mason	yes		Austria	Croatia	Austria	Kastene	father Kuzmanic Kastene	Pa	Chicago
13	Vladoussoff	Yanko	32		M M	farmer	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kelmitchem	brother Vasseff Kelmitchem	Oh	Columbus
14	Grubesic	Anton	45		M M	laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gruntone Darga Kastene	Huljan 23 Croatia	Pa	Chicago
15	Simsic	Josef	25		M Ind.	Mason	yes			Slovenian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Atanasoff	Kosta	20		S S	laborer	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kelmitchem	brother Kosta Angela Kelmitchem	Oh	Columbus
17	Stepic	Anton	33		M M	Mason	"		Austria	Slovenian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mont	Great Falls
18	Meitzic	Hawko	22		S S	"	"							Utah	Salt Lake City
19	Pavle	Lubo	26		M M	farmer	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kelmitchem	brother Neva Lubova Kelmitchem	Oh	Columbus
20	Peter	Tasin	23		S S	"	"		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Reading
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Burk
Inspector

2 Ed.

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1910

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas chief officer, of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,

at Tilbury [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the St Paul, leaving therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Newyork University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, July 9, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4586 1	Constantin	Sofhia	16	F	Wd	Housewife	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Hemmana	Her mother Wadie Khouri at Hemm	NJ	Ft Wayne Ind
4587 2	R Rizk	Assiey	22	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ehpr	Her father Rizk Michael at Ehpr	"	"
4588 3	El Baska	Boja	18	F	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Her father El Baska Joseph at Ehpr	"	"
4589 4	Abraham	Tanab	49 1/6	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bladen	His father Moutta Farebat Bladen	Ind	Fort Wayne
5	Haggar	David	18	M	S	Cabinetmaker			"	"	"	Mechgara	His Uncle Salim Haggar at Mechgara	NJ	Lockwood
4590 6	Admitted Albert Moore	Moore	20	M	S	Carpenter		3-15-1907	"	12-29-38	"	Bladen	His father John Moore at Bladen	Ind	Fort Wayne
4591 7	Farad	Rahid	35	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bekfeia	His mother Medina Farad Bekfeia	NJ	Wilkeson
4592 8	Ghanem	Maroom	32	M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Elman	His Wife Marina at Elman near Saida	NH	Manchester
9	Admitted Maroom	Salma	23	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkish	"	"	Tartanie	Friend Besaha Salim at Tartanie	NJ	NJ City
10	Admitted "	Hamile	2	M			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Matilde	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Abon Gaoche	Basma	20	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mechgara	Her mother Mariam at Mechgara	Mass	Worcester
13	Fares	Eliat	28	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hossen	His brother Eliat at Hossen	Ca	Allentown
14	Ibrahim Nassar	Nasser	21	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mt Liban	His father Kalil Nasser at Bou Albek	Mich	Landing
15	Beiczer	Libsire	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowitz	Her father Moische Bindstock at Ostrowitz	NJ	NJ City
16	"	Hinde	8	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Meier	5	M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Stein	David	32	M	M	Engineer	No	Yes	Roumanian		[illegible]	Paris	His Cousin Blumstein	"	"
19	"	Max	28	M	S		3-14-12-3-105	2/10/35 1/17/29	(C.O. 205 - 4/20/29	"	"	"	" K. Pastern Vilkjinj	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19 1/4

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 16* , 19p 26

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No			Her Son Hazel Constantine 23 Washington St — N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	A	12	Clear	Black	Blue	Tattooed on her left hand	Syria	Hemmana
2	"	Herself	$20	"			Her sister Lahiba Rizk 35 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	B	2	Ruddy	"	Dark	"	"	"	Cafr
3	"	"	$20	"			Her sister Mariam El Basha 311 Washington St — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	B	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Himself	$30	"			Her Cousin Abraham Moore 132 Lafayette St — Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	B	1	Color.	Dark	"		"	"	Bloudan
5	Yes	Self	$20	"			His mother Mary Haggar Rock Lake N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	B	1	"	"	"		"	"	Mackdara
6	"	Self	$20	"			His brother Abraham Moore 132 Lafayette St Rock Lake N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	B	1	Ruddy	Black	"	Tattooed on his left hand	"	"	Bloudan
7	No	Himself	$60	"			His friend Salim Shufani W. Jefferson — N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	B	5	"	"	"	Mark on his right cheek	"	"	Beyrea
8	"	"	$50	"			His brother Karam Ghanem 19 Cedar St at Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	B	5	"	"	"		"	"	Ehman
9	Yes	Herself	$25	"	05	08	New York	"	"	"	Blind	Paralysis of left arm	B	12	"	"	"	Blind	"	"	Antaniye
10	"	"	$25	"	13		2d Rector St New York City	"	"	"	"	"								N.Y.	New York City
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"								Syria	Antanie
12	No	Herself	$10	"			Her brother Antoon Joe Gasche 1 Norfolk St Wogaish	"	"	"	"	"	A	12	Ruddy	Black	Dark			"	Mechdara
13	No	Himself	$12	Yes	05	08	Allentown	His	Cabin	Salim	Shahda										
14	"	"	$10	No	—	—	32 " 2nd St Allentown	"	"	"	"	Lame Leg	B	5	"	Red	"	Tattooed on his right hand			Holden
15	Yes	Self	$70	"			His brother Habib Nasser 11 Albert St — Landing	"	"	"	"	"	B	8	"	"	"		Mt Liban		Zouk abek
16	"	—	$10	"			Her husband Buicer Nacouel 40th St 238 East — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	A	12	Clear	"	"		Russia		Ostrovetz
17	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"		"
18	"	Himself	$30	Yes	07		His sister-in-law Esther	"	"	"	"	"	B	7	"	"	"		Roumania		Bucarest
19	"	"	$30				72 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"									
20								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"		"
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chicas Chief, of the S.S. Pawnee, from Cienfuegos, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Chicas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190..,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbs, Surgeon of the St Paul, (Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at New York

Mallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, July 8th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4388 1	Zündt	Johann	39	M	M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Altstaetten	His mother and his Wife at Altstaetten	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3858 2	Fracchia	Sebastiano	3	M											
3859 3	Fracchia	Antonio	1	M	S										
3860 4	Borgo	Carolina	21	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Fracchia Bartolomeo, Miaroli	"	"
3861 5	Sattone	Carolina	27	M	M										
" 6	" her Son	Giglio	4	M	S										
3857 7	Cerrina	Pietro	34	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Her father Borgo Domenico at Castagnole at Montemagno	"	"
3862 8	Sannazzaro	Enrichetta	21	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Sattone Luigi Montemagno at Montemagno	"	"
3589 9	Marsella	Charles	44	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Felice at Miaroli	"	"
1136 10	Egusquiza	Antonia	40	F	M	Cultivator	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya	Her father Loccoat Reparcoe	"	"
" 11	" her Son	Jose Maria	6	M	S										
" 12	" her Daught.	Elena	3	F	S										
1135 13	Castadnos	Pierre	24	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Eranchon	His Wife Zelli at La Mulatiere	Mass	N.Y. City
4391 14	Castino	Ettore	31	M	S	Weaver	"	"	Italian	Italian	U. States	Hadetaubin	His Father Pierre Fugas at Hagetaub	Wash	Everett
4555 15	Fortuzzi	Lazzaro	20	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Monberelli	His sister Clothilde Carelli, Monberelli	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16													Co Domenico Fortuzzi		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 190

28

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			- Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.								
1	Yes	Himself	$100	No	—	—	Sofia Italy Her friend A. Master at Crockett (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Dark	Dark	One finger off left		Galtin	Alessandria
2	Mc D	"	$30	"	—	—	Her brother S. Fracchia — Box 198 — Point Richmond (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	—		Alessandria	Niardo
3	Mc D	"	$30	"	—	—	His uncle Fracchia Lorenzo Box 198 — Point Richmond (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		"	"
4	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Her sister Borgo Costa Clemair 42. 27 — S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		"	Castadnole
5	Mc D	"	$25	"	—	—	Her husband Accomero Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		"	Montemagno
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	Box 198 at Point Richmond (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	Mc D	"	$30	Yes	1900	S. Francisco	Friend P. Grondi 1543 Grant Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	2 eyes Crippled	"	5	8	Color	Dark	Dark	—		"	"
8	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Her brother in law Madonia Oscondo Box 198 — Point Richmond (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	—		"	Reggio
9	"	"	$30	Yes	1899	Boston	His friend Vincenzo Bilancetta 173 Exeter St. — N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Dark	—		Italy	Catalbiero
10	"	Herself	$50	No	—	—	Her husband Francisco Esquiquiza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	—		Vizcaia	Erando
11	"	"	20	"	—	—	Box 543 — Boise City (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	Mc D	"	$50	"	—	—	His uncle John Fenton — Everett (Wa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Dark	Dark	—		Switz.	Hadelaubin
14	"	"	$50	Yes	1900	Mt. Vista	His friend Marchisio Guiseppe 20 Hart — 18th St. & 9th Ave. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	—		Alessandria	Monbercalli
15	S	[illegible]					[illegible]																
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chicas, Chief of the La Fame, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Chicas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190 ,
at New York
McLeod
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the S. Pomeranian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 9th July 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
868 1	Stipho	Jacob Joseph	34		M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Mardin	His Parents at Mardin Turkey in Asia	Mass	Newton
869 2	Zanardi	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Railway Shunter	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	His wife Mrs Zanardi	Pa	Carbondale
3	Clemaire Lemaire	Lucie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Villiers le Bel	Her Father Mr Clemaire Lemaire	Pa	Carbondale
870 4	—	Marthe	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes				Grand Couronne	Her Aunt Mme Vve Real nee Clemaire	Ill	Stonington
5	—	Lionel	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes							
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1910

30

1L—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	His Cousin S Barsom 60 Washington St Newporte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Dk Brown	—	none	Turkey in Asia	Massoul
2	Yes	himself	$35	No	—	—	His friend Carrara Luigi Richard Force	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	—	none	Italy	Colog no
3	No	herself	$30	No	—	—	Joining Her Husband Mr Candine Box 21 Stonington Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	Dk	Dk Brown	—	none	France	Ochel PdC
4	No	worker	no	—	—	—						good	no	4	9	Fresh	Black	Black	—	none		
5	No	worker	no	—	—	—						good	no				Black	Black	—	none		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Thiess Cling, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the St Paul, from Chestrong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Thiess

Cling Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190..,

at Newyork Macaulett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the S. Paul, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at New York

W. Buckwalter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, July 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Guest	Daniel	18		s m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs. D. Guest 10 Cambridge St. Plymouth	Mass.	Butte
2	Toby	Samuel Edward	32		s m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Brother-in-law Mr. Toby 7 Home Park, Stoke Devonport	"	Chicago
3	"	Melanie wife	30		s m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returns Chicago		
4	"	Edward Child	9		s m	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Brinsdon	John Victor Edward	19		s m	Ship. Porter	yes	yes	"	"	Jamaica	Swinton	Uncle James Albert Brinsdon 6 Moorterne Ave. Poole, Swinton	"	New York
6	Lawrence	Ethel	26		s m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother-in-law Mrs. E. Brooke 7 Chandos Rd. Stratford London, E.	"	Brooklyn
7	"	Leonard Son	4		s m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Collins	Charles Basil	26		s m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ashford	Wife Mrs. Collins 22 Hallbrook, Ashford	Conn.	"
ADMITTED	Smith	William	25		s m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Wife Mrs. W. Smith 10 Cambridge St. Plymouth	Mass.	Butte
10	Castello	Joseph	24		s m	Ship Porter	"	"	Irish	"	"	Pontypool	Della Castello Town Road, Pontypool	"	Brooklyn
11	Weston	Archie	30		s m	Mason	"	"	English	"	"	Peterborough	Mr. Weston Oundle Road, Woodstone, Peterboro	"	Procter
12	Marden	William	29		s m	Engine Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Bishop's Stortford		"	Bathfast
13	"	Marie wife	30		s m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. Cooke 42 St. Vincent, Newtown, Trelleigh		
14	"	Lily Child	5		s m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	Rosenberg	Maurice	24		s m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	London	Father Mr. Rosenberg 103 Commercial Rd. Stepney, London		New York
16	Lipkin	Abick	21		s m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Father Mr. Lipkin 7 Derby St. Newcastle		
17	Donovan	Mary	22		s m	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Canterbury	Uncle Mr. Claude Drake 2 Park Place Canton		
18	"	Timothy husb	31		s m	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	William Ch	9		s m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Albert Edward Ch	8												
21	"	Alfred Ch	6												
22	"	Timothy Ch	11												
23	Shields	Thomas	26		s m	Jeweller	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	Brooklyn U.S.A.	New Jersey	Brother Antonio Via Rapalo	N.J.	Newark
24	Verbiano	Angiola	30		s m	Wife	1-413-80-L 10-2-42		Italy	Italian	England	London	Thames 30 Asylum Ave Norwich		Providence
25	"	Maria Ch	11		s m	Child	1-397747-4/1/4		"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Antonia Ch	8		s m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Graduta Ch	2		s m		1-310610-10-17-41-SAS		"	"	"	"	"		
28	Brewster	Alfred	23		s m	Miner	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	1-402403 6/20/42 Father A. Alfred Wyllalla S. Australia	27	New York
29	Rabe	Fritz	33		s m	Machinist			Germany	German	England	London	Father Mr. Herman Rabe Schreiberhau 46 Berlin		East Orange
30	Knaack	Franz Charles	29		s m										New York

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 16/10, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, relation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 50	no			Brother Richard Guest 137 Ruby St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	None	England	Plymouth
2	yes		$ 50	yes	8 mos	Chicago														
3	S. C.	Husband	-				Friend Mr Dawson 1007 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill.							5	8½			br		Davenport
4		Father	-											5	6		blond	bl		
5		self	$ 50	no			Brother Henry Charles Brimston 583 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.														
6			$ 10	no			Husband & Father Leonard Lawrence 144 Oakland St. Greenpoint Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	11		br	br		Wales, Salisbury
7		Mother	-											5	4					London
8		self	$ 40	no			Friend Geo. Whetley Lennie Bebury, Regnier, Ringstead														
9	no		$ 10	no			Br. in law Richard Guest 137 Ruby St. Butte, Mont.							5	8					Ashford	
10	yes		$ 22	no			Friend William Brown 987 Sutton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.													Plymouth
11	S.		$ 10	no			Friend Mr. Gray Exeter, Va.							5	4			br		Ireland Cove
12	S.	Buffalo	$ 65	no			Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Whittard 18 John St. Lockport Buffalo, N.Y.							5	7			gr		England Peterborough
13	S.	Husband	-											5	9					Devon
14	S.	Father	-											5	2			br		Bristol
15		Brother	$ 15	no			Brother Henry Romsey 147 84th St. New York, N.Y.													
16			$ 25	no			Brother L. Lidstone 210 84th St. New York, N.Y.							5	5			br		London
17		self	$ 153	no			Aunt J. Leary 10 West 65th St. New York							5	0					Newcastle
18														5	2	fr	fr	br		
19														5	9	dk	dk		Tattooed on left arm	Walton
20																			Name	Cardiff
21																				
22																				
23		U. S. Citizen					Sons 50 Ridgewood ave. New York, N.Y.													
24	S.		$ 10	no			Husband Nicholas Fortalano 150 Acorn St. Providence R.I.							5	-	dark	br	br		Italy	Naples
25	S.	Mother																		Controne Forbitello
26	S.																			
27	S.																			
28		self	$ 50	no			Friend L. Holdsen 131 St. 45th New York							5	10	fr	br	blue	Tattooed on arm	J. Alcaraz Alberton
29			$ 15	no			Friend Mr. Thomas 75 Main St. East Orange, N.J.							6	2				scar on left arm	Grimsay Pickburg
30		U. S. Citizen					Sister Mrs. Hutchinson Square New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910, 19,
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Hubbert, Surgeon of the S. Paul SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon of sailing [steamer, vessel, etc.] or of the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Hubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at Newark

Malcolm

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, July 6th, 19 1

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gwozewitz	Ilija	24	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gracac	Mother Rozica Gwozewitz Gracac	Ind	Elinton
2	Schulkis	Feigel	14	f		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Father Schumen Schulkis Grodno	NJ	Newyork
ADMITTED 3	Kladek	Ignatz	19	m			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bendsdag	Father Franz Kladek Bendsch Bendsdag	Neb	Kearny
4	Lipone	Abram	33	m			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjelas	Brother-in-law Isaac Kwiatkowski Bjelas	NJ	Brooklyn
5	✓	Sure	30	f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		
6	✓	Galdo Leie	9	"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin		
7	✓	Jojne	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Chasdon	Marey	33	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno		Father State Journal Grodno	Ill	Chicago
9	✓	Hoche	5	M	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	✓	Nuche	4	M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11	✓	Rosa	2½	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Czernowitz	Czerne	20	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno		Friend Samuel J. Sedarsky Kowno	NY	New York
13	Embinder	Mosche Aron	18	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lodzey		Father Jankiel Embinder Lodzey		Brooklyn
14	Lipord	Chaim	19	"	s						Odessa		Mother Sigel Lipord Odessa		
15	Star	Sarah	20	f	s	Tailoress	6-83619 12-15-19 — (505) 2-499037 - 4/16/37 - 505						Brother Isac Star		
16	Zelkowsky	Schorl	22	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	England	London	6 Tailor St London E.	NY	New York
17	Lugan	Henry	24	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Wm A Lugan 4 Grimsby St London E.		
18	"	Lewis	15	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Lugan 6 Greg St London E.		
19	Braverman	Jenie	18	f	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		
20	London	Annie	22	f	m	Bonmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law L. Barrett 30 Elder St Bishopsgate London E.C.		
21	Volcan	✓	22	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Gordon 15 Tremaine St Spitalfields L.E.		
22	Bialocorkowsky	Abraham	26	m	s	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Volcan 98 Cannon St London E.		
23	Berg	Morris	32	m	s	Tailor	"	"	England	"	"	"	Friend Mr D. Epstein 38 Langdale Mans London E.		
24	~~Bais~~	~~Samuel~~	~~30~~										Wife Mrs Berg 22 Hanningtal Rd Bethnal G. L.E.		
25	~~Blomdow~~												Friend Mr Cohen 24 Commercial Rd London E.		
26	Horschkowitz	Rene Thilde	19	f	s	Milliner	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father Lewis Blomdow 3 Dunlop St London E.		
27	Moss	Morris	21	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Horschkowitz 12 Whitby St London E.	NY	New York
28	Taubes	Jakob	16	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Father Mosis 142 Walbourne Rd Tottenham		
29	Katzenielson	Selman	18	m	s	Painter	2-31776 1-34 Dec 9-29-36 95		"	"	"	"	Mother Chanie Taubes Kiev		
30	Colosso	Estrina	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Germany	Arnsweiler	Father Aurum Katzenielson Kiev	NY	New York
													Friend Mr Bernardo Colosso 5 Via Bernardo Stal		Brooklyn

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 17, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$11	no	—	—	Uncle Maum Monica 96 Rot Clinton Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	br	grey		home	Austria	Preac
2	"	Sister	"	—	—	—	Sister Rachkle Forschunblatt 188 E 101 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Russia	Pyrotan
3	"	Br. Law	$20	—	—	—	Bro in Law Franz Augerl Kearny Nbr E 72d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fr	blue		"	Austria	Bosnich Barchag
4	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Bro in Law Jacobel Silzer 151 East St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br		"	Russia	Ozerkas
5	"	husband	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fr	grey		"	"	"
6	"	father	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black		"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8		husband	$6				Husband L Ehrendau 1632 Ewbey St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	dark		"	"	Grodno
9		father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12		Cousin	$25				Cousin J Goldberg 179 Havrol St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey		"	"	Kowno
13		Brother	$—				Brother S Buchholder 398 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	Lodzsoi
14		"	"				Brother L Lippert 79 Leonard St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	dark		"	"	Odessa
15		"	$25				Brother the Star 98 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	br		"	"	Eberdeir
16		Sister	$10				Sister Mrs A Feldhendler 35 Lewis St Lima N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	black	"		"	"	Ellenu
17	No	self	$20				Bro Jack Singer 120 Bleecker Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		"	"	Mezyretche
18	No	"	"				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		"	"	"
19		Bro in law	$25				Brother in Law Jacob Ginsberg 211 East 85 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Grodno
20		Brother	$10				Brother Barnett Goodson 1287 Third Ave new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	br	"	"		"	"	Kowna
21		Father	$3				Father Paris Polesn 162 Riverdale Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fr	blue		"	"	Lodz
22		Cousin	$15				Cousin D Preston 160 East 105 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	br		"	"	Rapnosk
23		Bro in law	$10				Bro in law Adolph Abrahamus 265 Court St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue		"	"	Kaunk
24		Self	$10				Brother Philip Fors 115 Hansdale St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fr	"		"	Lancaster	England
25		Uncle	$5				Uncle Abram Rapenstein 196 Commerce Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fr	black	curly on top of head	"	"	"
26		Father	$66				Father B Feinstein 344 East 81st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark		"	"	"
27		"	$15				Sister Mrs Jacob Garland 202 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	dark	hazel		"	"	"
28		Cousin	$—				Father Solmon Reuben 100 Christie St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fr	blue		"	Russia	Mer
29		Cousin	$50				Brother Moshe Katzenelson 834 53 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Kopel
30		self	$50				Brother Pierre Falcone Naples Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Italy	San Bruno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lucas 2nd Officer, of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1900,

at New York

Thos Leaillett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the St. Paul, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at Newyork

Wm Caillett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ulfilled by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, July 9th, 1908

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nevala	Selma	9		f		Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Koivikanja	Selma Nevala	Mich	Marquette
2	Kallimaki	Kilda	20											Kaarlarva Kaisa Kallimaki		
3	Laine	Hatte	23		m	m	Labr							Koivikanja	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Laine	Wuno	24		f		Baker							Kristina Laine Sulkanen	Mich	Mcgannee
5	Croonen	Mandi	12		f	s	Servant							Helsinki Kuvolakaukaka N-16		
6	Niemela	Kirilla	27		m	m	Labr							Father Kusa Niemenan Pietarsaari	Mich	Marquette
7	Parilla	Helja	12		f	s	Servant							Wife Lydia Niemela Jyvaskyla	Ill	Waukegan
8	Niemi	Johan	38		m	m	Labr							Mother Parilla Kirilla Jyvaskyla	Penn	Penwood
9	Hatta	Evarlie	22											Wife Hilma Niemi Myyrskyla	N.J.	Navajo
10	Stavros	Emil	29		m	m								Mother Hedda Hatta Kokemaki	Wash	Mt Stavros
11	Svenson	Karl Johan	17							Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Askmuga	Friend Hilda Stavros Santio Pyhamaa	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Bergstrom	Rose	17											Father Fred Johnson Askmuga	Penn	Erie
13	Johnson	Gust	57				Merchant			Sweden			Frokerys	Father C. Bergstrom Frokerys	Minn	Deerwood
14	Soderholm	Emil	22							Sweden					Wis	Minot-Meiners
15	"	Johan	22													
16	Alexanderson	Anna Louisa	25		f		Cook						Stockholm	Father Sofie Soderholm Granvago Angermanland		
17	Gustafson	Anna Sofia	38				Factory work						Stockholm	Mother Sofia Alexanderson Mother Stockholm	Ill	New York
18	Schmidt	Gottfried	28		m	m	Laborer			German	Russian	Preiherspitz		Brother Gustaf Gustafson Stockholm		Jamestown
19	"	Mollie	27		f		Wife							Friend Johan Fredrik Haing Preiherspitz		Kan. Sylvan Grove
20	"	Ottilie	3		f		Child									
21	"	Alexander	1		m											
22	Katz	Lois	23		f		Tailoress	yes	yes	Hebrew		Minsk	Bobruisk	Wife Grocha Katz Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Basche	18		f		Tailoress							Brother Abram Katz Bobruisk		
24	"	Chaice	16		f		Tailoress									
25	Gaiddia	Guiseppe	24		m		Cook			Italy	N. Italian	England	London			
26	"	Nana	24		f		Wife									New York
27	"	Giovanni	18		m		Waiter							Cousin Saminco Gaiddia 38 Old Compton St. London. W.		
28	Gauno	Antonio	28				Porter									
29	Quaccia	Michele	18				Cook									
30	Morse	John B.	36				Seaman			U.S.A.	American		Southampton			Beverly

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1910. 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother $15	no				Brother Frank Merala							5	4	fr	lt. grey		Finland	Kuortane
2		self $25					Brother-in-law Jacob Merala 21 Marquette Mich							5	6		blue			
3		" $25	yes	1899	1910	Negaunee	Friend Tina Mattson 21 Hudson St Hancock Mich							5	6		dark			
4		" $25	"	1907	1910	"	Friend Tina Leino Box 377 Negaunee Mich							5	8		fr			Sastamala
5		husband $25	no				Friend Jacob Mattson Box 377 Negaunee Mich							5	2		fr	blue		Jyvaskyla
6		Brother $25	no				Husband Jacob Groinen 126 6th St Marquette Mich													Laukaanpitaja
7		" $25					Brother Nestor Mamela 318 South Ave Waukegan Ill													Korpiahde
8		" $40	no				Friend Erkki Kemala 143 Hancock St Lawrence Mass							5	2		fr			Jaatlina
9		Friend $25					Friend A. Hermanson 228 West 45 St New York							5	6					Mouhijarvi
10		self $30	yes	1907		Philadelphia	Friend Fabian Lahti Box Barre Mass							5	7					Kokemaki
11		Brother $25					Brother Selim Hedroos 1129 Carpenter St Philadelphia							5	7					Pyhtaa
12		self $25					Brother-in-law Christ Larson R.F.D. Lake Park							5	7		blue		Sweden	Torsby
13		U. S. Citizen					Brother G. Bergstrom Decorah Iowa							5	3					Lockorp
14		Br. in law $36	no				Partner U. W. Gunderson Kenyon, Minnesota, R.D. Brother-in-law Jonas Gjertson 1503 Williamson St Madison, Wisc							5	8		blond	lt		Grenvage
15		" $25	"											5	6					
16		self $60	"				Friend Rudolf Anderson 353 W 118th St New York, N.Y.							5	6		lt	lt		Mustio Sweden
17		brother $45	yes	1902		Jamestown	Brother-in-law Carl Anderson 220 Price St Jamestown N.Y.							5	7			lt		Tschaskoi
18		father none	no											5	3		blond		Russia	Porochopsky
19		father-in-law —	"				Father & Grandfather Reinhart Schmidt R.D. Route 1, Ogdensburg, Minn.							5	3					Scherbygorka
20		Grandfather —	"																	Kamuschna
21		" —	"											—	—	—	—	—		
22		Mother $4	"				Mother Josie Katz 34 Siegel St Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6½		lt	lt		Mohulow
23		" $3	"											5	5½					Bobrowka
24		—	"											5	5					
25		self none	"									Cataract Eye		5	10			lt	Italy	Balingo
26		Husband —	"				Brother-in-law Cousin & Brother Guarin Giovanni 136 W 24th St New York, N.Y.							5	6			lt		San Lorago
27		self $50	"											5	6					Balingo
28		" $50	"											6	4					
29		" $50	"											5	6					
30		U. S. Citizen					10 Perkins St, Berkeley, Mass													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, July 9th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6787 1	Baylin	Sarah wife child 21	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs. M. Lyerow 301 New North Rd. London N.	born Great Britain	
X 2		Rosa	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"			aunt		
258 3	Fink	Aron	20		m s	Furrier	yes	yes					Cousin Mrs. R. Retter 15 Sidney Sq. London E.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28 4	Rookin Rookin	Chane	50		f m	Fishdealer	no	no					Brother in Law 8 Union St. London E.		
ADMITTED 5		Rose	10		f s	child	yes	yes					Uncle		
5733 6	Leibowitz	Sam	28		m s	Butcher							Brother Mr. A. Leibowitz 118 White Horse Lane London E.		
7	Dombrowski	Joseph	32		m m	Laborer							Aunt Mrs. L. Hecht 108 Welbourn Rd. Tollenham Rd. London N.	Syracuse	
8		Susanna	22		f m	wife									
5736 9		Joseph	4		m s	child	no	no							
10		John	2		m s										
11		Lillie	4		f s	infant									
259 12	Petrokofsky	Solomon	26		m m	Tailor							Friend Mr. D. Benenbaum 56 Vander St. Leeds Yorkshire		
13	Fier	Wolf	21		m s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	English				Friend Mr. Greenfield 131 Whitechapel Rd. London E.		
5737 14	Apfel	Samuel Morris	21		m s	Clerk							Brother Leo. S. Apfel 81 Bernard St. London E.		
8067 15	Baer	Abraham	18		m s	Laborer			Austrian				Bro. in Law Solomon Silverman 157 Backchurch Lane, Comm. Rd. London		
16	Ringwald	Bela	22		m	Engineer							Friend Mr. Susanman 1 Tenterden Bldgs. London E		
17	Sundgren	Per Lennert	40		m s	Seaman			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	P. L. Sundgren 18 Ringvagatan Gefle	Conn	Collinsville
ADMITTED 18	Miller	Thomas	15		m s	Retoucher			England	English	England	London	Son Mr. J. Miller 208 Office, Bletchington Rd. Hove	NY	New York
19	Swan	Charles Ernest	30		m s	Carpenter							Mother Mrs. Swan 19 a Bellevue Rd. West Green		
20	Morley	Mary	40		f m	Tourist							Mother Mrs. Gillep. 96 Cook St. Berking, Essex	NY	Rhyacia
X 21	Millie 2.	Baylin 7 yrs	8	10	m s	Child	no	no	English	Hebrew			Aunt Mrs. Lagerent 301 New North Rd. London N.	NY	New York
22	Berry	John	40		m m	Draper			English				Wife Mother Berry 6 Inverton Rd. West Green, London	N.	Sandy City
23	Link	Charles	29		m s	Butcher			Germany	German			Brother Fred Link 73 Lambeth Walk, Lambeth	NY	New York
24	Glackow	Paris	26		m	Painter			Russia	Hebrew			Wife Mrs. Glackow 1 Theatre St, London E		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19-10299-9716 140

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, *New York July 27*, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of mental disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$40	no			Husband to Dr Bayliss 6 mos 96 2nd Greenberg 113 Rivington St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Russia	Odessa
2	"	father	nil																	
3	yes	self	$14				Brother Mr L Fink 685 Glasson Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4	dark	black	brown			Polonya
4	"	"	$20				Son Mr Rosken 430 New Jersey Brooklyn NY							5	6	brunette	black				Odessa
5		father					Brother													
6	"	self	$25				Friend Mr D Block 279 Hudson St New York							5	6	fair	brown	blue			Ulelsa
7	S	Brother	$10				Brother Stanislaw Dombrowski 976 Clinton St Syracuse N.Y.		10 yrs in U.S.					5	6	dark	dark brown	brown			Lodz
8	M	Brother in law	nil				Brother in law							5	2	fair	light brown	blue		England	London
9	"	Uncle					Uncle													
10	"																			
11	"																			
12	"	self	$36				Friend Mr Sandsacks 110 Lowy St New York							5	3	light brown	brown			Russia	Kiel
13			$40				Friend Mr Bazelan 426 Chestnut St Brooklyn NY							5	3	dark	light brown				Kiopal
14			$25				Uncle Mr A. Spanung 354 East 122nd St New York							5	7	"	dark	brown		England	London
15	"	"	$20				Brother Simon B. 513 E 81st St New York NY							5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Kapchitza
16	"	"	$10				Father in law Stephan Mathieu 1220 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"	"			Bachpesi
17	no	"	yes yes	1908	Collinsville		Friend W. Nelson Collinsville Conn							5	6	blonde	bl			Sweden	Gefle
18	yes	"	$100				Daughter Mrs. Maurer 900 6th Ave New York NY							5	11	"	gr			England	London
19	"	"	$60		1889		Friend W. Mayhew 1870 E 12th St Brooklyn NY							5	2 3/4	blond	gr				
20	no	"	yes yes	1908	Elizabeth NJ		Daughter Mrs. Limers 115 1st St Elizabeth NJ							5	4	"	bl				
21	yes	Mother	none	no			wife Mother see No 1 this manifest													
22	S	self	$25				Cousin Mr. Brostberg Sandy City Ut.							5	7	blond	blue			England	London
23	"	"	$23				Friend Mrs Caroline Schiffs 1250 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY							5	7	"	bl			Germany	Bromberg
24	"	"	$25				Friend Mr Jacobs 250 Belmont Ave New York NY							5	5	"	blonde			Russia	Kielovitch
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer, of the 'St. Paul', from 'Southampton', do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190 ,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the U. Paul, Atlantic Transit, do
(State whether Surgeon "mailing therewith" or "employed by [name steamer]," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5S

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *9th July* 19*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Santi	Bortolo	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Cogno	Wife Rosa Santi Cogno Trentino Tirol Austria	New York	
2	"	Luigi	15		M	S	Son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Segalla	Giovanni	24		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Angelo Segalla Cogno Tirol	"	Monroe Bridge
4	Lastori	Isaco	44		M	M	Farmer	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Cogno	Brother Stefano Lastori Cogno Tirol	"	"
5	Zoppirolli	Severino	38		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Lastiga Zoppirolli Cogno Tirol	Mass	North Adams
6	Prandi	Fiorevante	38		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia Prandi Cogno Tirol	Mass	Monroe Bridge
7	Perini	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Luigi Perini Cogno Tirol	Mass	Cambridge
8	"	Silvia	20		F	S	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Luigi Perini Cogno Tirol	"	"
9	Zanoni	Giacomo	35		M	M	Farmer	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Cogno	Parents Giovanni Zanoni Cogno Tirol	"	Monroe Bridge
10	"	Maria	40		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Giovanni Zanoni Cogno Tirol	"	"
11	Bonara	Ilia	20		F	S	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	Parents Antonio Bonara Cogno Tirol	"	"
12	Lazo	Nazim Bek	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Selefke	Father Bolbik Selefke	Pa	Steelton
13	Rodjak	Agop	32		M	M	Farmer	yes		Austria	Armenian	Austria	Sahin	Sister Rodjak Agop Sahin	"	Bethlehem
14	Bauderi	Sebastiano	38		M	M	Farmer	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocchetta	Wife Lenna Bauderi Rocchetta	Ill	Youngstown
15	Pando	Selas	27		M	M	Farmer	"		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Rosnat	Father Pando Rosnat	Ill	Dadsion
16	Yazoff	Yeorgo	17		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Seven	Parents Christoff Yeorgeloparo Seven	Pa	Instanter
17	Vesilas	Joann	38		M	M	Farmer	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monastir	Capt. Valley Mountain Cas Sanos Monastir	Ill	Granite City
18	Yeorgi	Petre	36		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Mayor Volofkoundy Valley Mayor Yeorgeto	"	Rock Island
19	Athanas	Miguele	29		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Peche Baker Yeorgeto Monastir	"	Moline
20	Yeto	Vasla	44		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Sole Lonzo Cavan Monastir	Ill	Granite City
21	Omer	Bekir	24		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Bekir Ligne Constantinople Turkey	Ill	Granite City
22	Stefan	Stefan	18		M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Florina	Mother Despina Stefan Florina Monastir	Pa	Dayton
23	Nef	Emil	22		M	S	Baker	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Josephine Nef Zurich	Ill	Peoria
24	Yeyo	Cuno	22		M	M	Merchant	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kavala	Father Yeyo Kavala Turkey	Ill	Granite City
25	Yanoff	Vassil	40		M	M	Labourer	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Yelenitsko	Cousin Vasil Yanoff Yelenitsko Turkey	Pa	Instanter
26	Vasiloff	Ilyo	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vasiloff Yelenitsko Turkey	"	"
27	Yaoum	Roboff	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Roboff Yaoum Elsch Turkey	Ill	Granite City
28	Marco	Litov	31		M	M	"	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	Father Litov Marco Bukarest Roumania	Pa	Steelton
29	Glad	Maria	20		F	S	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Yablan	Father Glad Yablan Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Yanubic	Maria	8		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Yanubic Bodo Austria	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

20

N, ENGLAND:

ig on this ship, for
Consul.

* An intended residence of one year sha[ll] be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of t[his]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 16* , 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20-21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a friend, or has a ticket sent him through the agency of the railroad company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted or contract labor, and if so, whether a person, a firm or a corporation, in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	8	White	Brown		No	Austria	Lugnano
2														5	3	"	"		"	"	"
3														5	5	"	"		"	"	"
4														5	7	"	"		"	"	Croatia
5														5	6	"	Brown		"	"	"
6														5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Lucca
7														5	5	"	"		"	"	Bologna
8														5	5	"	"		"	"	"
9														5	6	"	"		"	"	"
10														5	5	"	"		"	"	"
11														5	7	"	Gray		"	"	"
12														5	4	"	Brown		"	Turkey	Erzerum
13														5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Austria
14														6	3	"	"		"	Italy	Rochetta
15														5	4	"	"		"	Turkey	Smyrna
16														5	8	"	"		"	"	"
17														5	4	"	"		"	"	Croatia
18														5	4	"	"		"	"	"
19														5	6	"	"		"	"	"
20														5	4	"	"		"	"	"
21														5	6	"	"		"	"	"
22														5	7	"	"		"	"	Slavonia
23														6	"	"	"		"	Switzerland	Zurich
24														5	6	"	"		"	Turkey	Odessa
25														5	6	"	"		"	"	Lebanthevo
26														5	"	"	"		"	"	"
27														5	6	"	"		"	"	Erzerum
28														5	6	"	"		"	"	Roumania
29														5	5	"	"		"	Austria	Jablan
30														5	4	"	"		"	"	Bodo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the S. Paul from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

11

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stabbert, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, U.S.A.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stabbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1915

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *9th July*, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yanko	Ivan	17	M.	S	Labourer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slovenja	Slovenja	Mother Katja Yanko	Ohio	Columbus
2	Vidusic	Anton	20	M.	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katja Vidusic Slovenja Slovenia	"	"
3	Steinberger	"	30	M.	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Steinberger Lake Co.	Ohio	Painesville
4	Tc Cunaert	Ivan	23	M.	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cunaert Same	Ohio	Columbus
5	Labi	Jego	24	M.	M	9-48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Labi Kaya, Dalmatia	"	"
6	Sanko	Ante	31	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Sanko Slovenja	"	"
7	Vucevich	John	32	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Montana Selgevo	Ill.	Chicago
8	Matesic	Nate	28	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luka Selgevo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mros	Maria	18	F.	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenja	Father Simon Mros Austria Slovenja	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Flori	Giuseppe	42	M.	M	"	"	"	Italian	Austria	Austria	Slovenia	Wife Angelica Flori Loreto	Ohio	[illegible]
11	Karamarin	Ilio	30	M.	M	Laborer	no	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"	Wife Katarina Karamarin Slovenia	Penn	Connelsville
ADMITTED 12	Spasich	Simon	19	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lenka Spasich Slovenia	Ohio	Dayton
13	Ilic	Stefan	19	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Christ Ilic Slovenia	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Brumat	Tatio	36	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Barbarina Brumat Austria	"	"
15	Ebone	Giuseppe	38	M.	M	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	brother Valentine Ebone Austria	Ark	Hartford
16	"	Giacomo	31	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carlo Ebone Austria	Ark	Hartford
17	Mancini	Angelo	50	M.	S	Miner	"	"	USA	Austria	Austria	Gorizia	Sister Teresa Mancini	Pa.	West Chester
18	Stefo	Nicola	17	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Monastir	Father N Stefo Kole Kenza Cassaf Monastir	Minn	Nashwauk
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Frank Bauer
Inspector

18/1

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1910. 42

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			Uncle Louis Stiller Columbus O	No	No	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	scar over left eye	Russia	Tarnopol
2	"	"	"	"			Cousin Moses Cohen Columbus O	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$40	1906	Chicago		friend helped him	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Brown	"	Poland	Pergad
4	"	"	$35	1907	Chicago		friend Herbert Cohen Columbus O Suburban 2414	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	scar left forehead	"	Tarnopol
5	"	"	"	1907	Chicago		friend Louis Lowen Columbus O	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	1907	Chicago		friend Herbert Cohen Columbus O 2414 Parsons Ave	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	No	$31		1907	Chicago		friend Herbert Cohen Columbus O 2414 Parsons Ave	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	$5					friend as above	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
9	Yes	$20	no				brother Harry 28 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Tarnopol
10	"	$36		1907	Chicago		brother in law Isaac Cohen Chicago	"	"	"	Sight of eyes	5	3	"	"	"	Partial loss left index finger	"	Tarnopol
11	No	$40					friend Abraham Kravetz 1 Navarra St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
12	Yes	$30	no				friend Wm. Lazarus Kavanaugh Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	$30	"				brother Max Schiegel Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	$30	"				friend Max Weinberg Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	$40	no				friend Joseph Feinberg 1200 South 4th St	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnow
16	No	$7	per				friend Frank Siegel 1200 South 4th St	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	U. S. citizen		None				No what cheer Ia					(illegible) 5	1851						
18	Yes	exp.	$25	No	—	—	Friend Sparer Vasnetoff Box 247 Mankato Minn			Sup	No	5	4	White	Br.	Br	—	Russia	Smarkie
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas 1st Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,
at New York.

Wm Caselli
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 43

S. S. St Paul (American Line) arrived July 17, 10, 190, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1f	Pascoe, Alice & 2 cous Cabin 1	1/4	4	1 P C 930	Pearsall	7/18	Chas	3	103	Gil								7/19/10	Philadelphia	85248			
m	Frank																						
	Charles																						
	Wm																						
	2 Apostol, Naoum	6	12	1 C I 950	Bauer													7/15	1913	Gold	4 25		121
	3 Apostol, Cotsi	6	14	1 " 955	"													7/18	1913	Gold	4 00		121
m	4 Spirko, Christoff	C 2	8	1 I P C Dr Cert 1010	Book																	7/22/10	St Paul	565
4m	5 Gusewitz, Ilya	2	1	1 " 10	Snider	7/18	Jan									7/20	9	Ld	3	37				343
11m	6 Moore, Albert	3	6	1 " 1010	Dr Cert	Connor												Rejected						9109
22m	7 Ruf, Ernst	5	23	1 " 1906	Mann	7/18	30	Gil								7/20	50	Jan	4	20				343
6f	8 Rovkin, Chane & dtr	4	4/5.	2 " 1905	Cowen											7/18	7	Gil	11	16				222
f	Rose																							
m	9 Miller, Thomas	4	18	1 " 1 13	Dr Cert	"										7/18	20	L	10	05				111
6m	10 Smith, Wm (#10 - Rec mp'nied by Cpl 1 Gue t also B I)	1	3	1 C L 945	Brown											7/18	30	Jan	1	28				121
19m	11 Mladek, Ignatz	2	3	1 I P C 1900	Snider	7/	8	131	Gil							7/21	31	Gil	4	20				454
m	12 Guest, Daniel	2	1	1 C I 1[illegible]	Brown	7/	[illegible]	Haw								7/19	144	Ld	2	15				252
5f	13 Maroom, Salina & 2 ch	2	3	I C 1910	Dr Cert	Connor	4	16	Qr							7/22	43	C	1	00				15825
	Samuel (Claims U S Born)																				U. S. Born			
1/10f	Matilde																							
14	Guest, Beatrice	3	8	1 I. P. C. S. J.		7/16/10	10	10 am	Beckett	18	34	June				7/19	144	Ld	2	15				121

96 11396

11—1438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT PAUL (American Line) arrived July 17, 1910. , 19 , M. , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Guest,	Beatrice (2 Cab)	3	8		1	To brother	9:30 Made S.I.	B.	18	10[20]	1	1	1
2	Stujinsky,	Alte & 2 ch do	2	28/30		5	" husband	Hirsch Israil, 293 Henry St, N.Y.C	P.	18	10[15]	3	3	3
3	Alexanderson,	Anna	3	16		1	" friend	Fred. Wm. Rudolf Aspberg 355 W 115 Typ	S.	17	12[20]	—	—	—
4	Einbinder,	Moische A	2	15		1	" brother	Bro. Sam 398 Luther ave - Bklyn	S.	"	1[45]	—	1	—
5	Liport,	Chaim	3	14		1	" brother	" Rubin - 79 - Linard - Bklyn	S.	"	10[55]	—	—	—
6	Katzenielson,	Kalman	2	29		1	" brother	Bro. Nathan Green 557 - 3 146 Typ	S.	"	2[25]	—	1	—
7	Swenson,	Karl	3	11		1	tel $	RRC & Mrs L. Ethrigt Larsen, Route 1, Little Falls Minn	S.	19	2	2	2	2
8	Tolkowsky,	Schoel	2	16		1	" brother	Bro Josel, 35 Lewis St, Newark N.J.	S.	18	10[15]	1	1	1
9	Forcucci,	Lazzaro	4	15		1	" tel $	RRC & Mrs L. Battista Brandao, 81 Smith St, Herkimer N.Y.	S.	18	1[20]	1	1	1
10	Baylin,	Sarah & 2 ch	4	1/21	1	2	" tel $	RRC & Frank Meyer, 113 Monck St, New Britain Ct.	S.	18	3[20]	2	2	2
11	Lawrence,	Ethel & son	1	6/7		2	" husband	Husb. Leonard 144 Parkland - Bklyn	S.	17	11[25]	—	—	—
12	Taubes,	Jacob	2	28		1	" father	Bro Kalinen, 25 Pitt St, N.Y.C.	P.	18	10[35]	1	1	1
13	Constantin,	Sophia	3	1		1	" son	Son. Yagich 949 E 167 - Bronx	S.	17	10[40]	—	—	—
14	Risk,	Afifey	3	2		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Nagel Tampa 227 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	B.	17	2[20]	—	1	—
15	El Basha,	Sofia	3	3		1	sister	Sis Mrs Tufi Akkar, 45 Washington St, N.Y.C	S.	18	10[35]	1	1	1
16	Volcon,	Sam	2	21		1	" father	father. David 162 - Rimdale Ave Bklyn	S.	17	1[45]	—	1	—
	Hersohkovitz,	Diene M	2	26		1	" father	Bro Bernard, 229 E. 8 St, N.Y.C	P.	18	10[25]	1	1	1
18	Schmidt,	Gottfried ,wf &	2	ch		4	" tel $	RRC & Fath & St Fath Eichard, Sylvan Grove Kas.	S.	19	11	8	8	8
19	Star,	Sarah	2	15		1	" brother	Bro Morris, 1776 Sterling St, Bklyn N.Y.	S.	18	9[25]	1	1	1
20	Kalliomaki,	Hilda	3	2		1	" friend	Emir. alma Matthew	B.	17	2[25]	—	1	—
21	London,	Annie	2	20		1	brother	Bro. Barnet 1201 - 3 Ave. N.Y.C	S.	17	11[15]	—	—	—
22	Schulkis,	Feigel	2	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Becky Kuchenblatt 406 E. 101 St, N.Y.C	P.	18	10[25]	1	1	1
23	Czarnawitz,	Czerne	2	12		1	" cousin	Cousin. Em Jan Goldberg 279 Bronx	S.	17	2[25]	—	1	—
24	Chasdon,	Mary & 3 ch	2	8/11		4	" tel $	RRC & Chas Leit, 1637 Potter St, Chicago Ill.	S.	18	3[20]	4	4	4
25	Beiozer,	Ziperl & 2 ch	3	15/17		3	" husband	Husb - Joseph - 230 - 240 - Hope	S.	17	1[50]	—	3	—
	Abon Bon,	Gasche Basma	3	12		1	" tel $	RRC Bro, Canton Al Najjar Worcester Mass	S.	21	11[30]	4	4	4

31 4 31

ST PAUL JULY 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Leibbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND the Sterling Mercantile Co
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leibbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg 7th July 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jempel	Robert	55	m	s	merchant			U. S.	Citizen				Wisconsin	
2	Hersch	Hermann	19	"	s	jeweller			"					Ill	Chicago
3	Mc Donough	Eric	30	f	"	none			"					N.Y.	New York
4	Crooke	H. C.	39	m	m	manufacturer			"					Ill	Chicago
5	"	Alice	28	f	"	none			"					"	"
6	Tomkins	G. W.	68	m	"	retired			"					NJ	Newark
7	"	"	52	f	"	none			"					"	"
8	Traub	Ch	64	"	"	"			"					N.Y.	New York
9	Kelehan	G. S.	5	"	s	"			"					"	"
10	"	G. S.	3	"	s	"			"					"	"
11	Aiken	Kate	47	f	m	"			"						Northampton
12	"	Florence	21	"	s	"			"						"
13	von Treuer	Adolf	61	m	m	retired			"						N.Y.
14	"	Elizabeth	52	f	"	none			"						"
15	Schmidt	Henry	58	m	"	merchant			"					Mich	Detroit
16	Herzfeld	Carl	44	"	"	"			"					Wisc	Milwaukee
17	"	"	38	f	"	none			"					"	"
18	"	Hans	13	m	s	"			"					"	"
19	"	Richard	12	"	"	"			"					"	"
20	Kelehan	G. T.	46	"	m	merchant			"					N.Y.	New York
21	"	"	43	f	"	none			"					"	"
22	Chapman	H. Eugenie	46	"	s	"			"					Col	Denver
23	Dr Bernhardi	C.	46	m	m	physician			"						Rock Islands
24	Dittle	Marie L.	40	f	"	none			"					NJ	Jersey City
25	Heiner	Lydia	38	"	s	"			"						Kendallville
26	Ellinger	Edward	48	m	m	merchant			"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	F.	18	f	s	none			"					"	"
28	Werbe	Ferd. J.	30	m	s	merchant			"					S. Car	New Orleans
29	Hein	Silvia	31	"	m	composer			"					N.Y.	New York
30	"	"	26	f	"	none			"					"	"

22

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —90— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

4—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing there with, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by Owners thereof, or otherwise only, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 28 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, 7th July, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schuma-n	Julius	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Rosenstein	A.	41		"	"	"	"	"	"						N.Y. New York
3	"	"	41		f	"	none	"	"	"						" "
4	Lang	Mary	61		"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
5	Davis jr	Charles	32		"	"	"	"	"	"						Wheeling
6	~~Kellogg~~	Mary	40		"	"	"	"	"	"						N.Y. New York
7	Seeley	Florence	32		"	m	"	"	"	"						~~Vermont~~
8	"	Lorraine	11		"	"	"	"	"	"						Conn. Hartford
9	Appell	Harry	62		m	"	clergyman	"	"	"						" "
10	Evans	J.	55		f	m	none	"	"	"						Col. Denver
11	McDonald	Winifred	35		"	s	"	"	"	"						N.Y. New York
12	"	Mary	21		"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
13	Jarvis	Harold	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	"						" "
14	"	Laura G.	39		f	"	none	"	"	"						Mich. Detroit
15	Buchan	C. F.	41		"	s	"	"	"	"						" "
16	Barrett	Robert	37		m	s	geographer	"	"	"						Ill. Chicago
17	Banning	Ch. F.	48		"	m	merchant	"	"	"						Mass. Boston
18	Bennison	Gertrude	37		f	s	none	"	"	"						Pa. Pittsburg
19	Boyce	Clara	5		"	"	"	"	"	"						N.Y. N.Y.
20	Kinne	Harriet	52		"	"	merchant	"	"	"						Col. Denver
21	Williamson	C. Fred.	43		m	m	lawyer	"	"	"						N.Y. New York
22	"	"	23		f	s	"	"	"	"						N.Y. N.Y.
23	Knaak	Hans	7		m	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.Y. N.Y.
24	"	Annie	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.C. New York	0840 W. 33rd St.			N.Y. N.Y.
25	"	Bernhard	11		m					U. S. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				" "
26	Billqvist	Axel	29		m	m	~~Consul~~	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	own home in Gothenburg		~~N.Y.~~ N.Y.
27	"	Ottilia	20		f	m	~~none~~	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Södra Vägen 4.		~~N.Y.~~
28														— " —		
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has prepaid transportation for the journey to the place of destination in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	yes.	Mr William-	yes	yes.	1909	N.Y.	Scarsdale, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
23	yes.	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	Home: New York 38-40 W. 24th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
24																					Wyc
25																					
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother C. E. Dillqvist New York 11 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	bld	"	short leg	Austria	Vienna
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pahlmann, of the CLEVELAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pahlmann
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, geologist, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Stonemasons employed should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections noted by the Commissioner, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not going to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under the head of "intransit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be entered as "visitors" under head of no approval.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated on page 1 of the manifest.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality and races should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" or "Germans" are frequently noted as the race or people of aliens, whereas the nationality is meant. Similarly, "English" by race or people is frequently noted, whereas "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any such country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 ?, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Liebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, for the case in hand.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, 7th July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stahl	Paul	26	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	father: G. Stahl Hamburg, 32 Johannis Wall	Ohio	Baltimore
2	Rampp	Sophie	25	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	München	mother: Marie Rampp, Herzog Rudolf Str. 14	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Fischer	Otto	24	m.	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: L. Fischer Cap Haytie		Cape Haytie
4	Burmeister	J. P.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: G. Burmeister		Tahiti
5	Reyner	Carl	41	"	m.	merch.	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jerow avenue Calle Lucerna 100 a house in Mexico		Mexico Mexico
6	Lesser	H.	37	"	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipsic	Leipsic Roberstr 78.		N.Y. N.Y.
7	Forchem	Siegmund	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfort	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Meyer Bonheim Frankfort a/M Germany		Guatemala
8	Ardelt	Paul	21	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eberswalde	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Mr. Robert Ardelt Ebers walde		N.Y. N.Y. intending to return after 3 months
9	"	"	21	"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Mr. Hoeder Missner Berlin S.W. 61. Kreuzbergstr. 2		NY New York intending to return after 3 months
10	Wolff	H. Erich	23	"	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Potsdam	mother: Martha Wolff Potsdam Neue Königstr 15.		N.Y. New York
11	Lilly	Josef	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother in law: Robert Minister Lindstr. 29		Ohio Cincinnati intending to return again to Germany
12	Weiss	Otto	50	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Friedlinberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Mr. J. Weiss Friedlinberg Melstrasse		NY New York intending to return again to Germany
13	Bode	Ulrich	41	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. Rud Voigt Jaaz		
14	Katz	Conrad	51	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~U. S. Citizen~~		
15	Rose	Emma	41	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~U. S. Citizen~~		
16	Andersberg	Gustaf	37	m.	~~s.~~	~~Consul~~	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Swedish Vice Consul (of career) at the ports of New-York		Vice Milwaukee N.Y. Niagara Falls
17	Rochstein	Jakob	48	"	m.	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN home: Paris 49 rue Cambon		N.Y. N.York
18	"	"	44	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		" "
19	S. Schreiner	Conrad	35	m.	~~s.~~	~~merchant~~	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Advokat Dr Karl Florence Lapsen		Ohio Cleveland
20	Fiedler	Paul	36	"	m.	teacher	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Dresden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN now home in Dresden Gerunding. Pragerstr.		N.Y. N.Y. City
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend H. Uhrossen Baltimore German Rel. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg.
2	no	self	"	"	"	"	friend Louis Lafayette Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—	—	none	Germany	Munchen
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father J. Fischel Cape Haytien Haiti,	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	none	Hayti	Cape Haytien
4	yes	Means Richard Koppe	yes	yes	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	Cloud blue	none	Germany	Gr. Hoffheck
5	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	own home Mexico City Calle Lucerna	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Reydt.
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	brother Edmund Sens New York 107 Hoe ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	do	Herne.
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friends Saenger Liebes Guatemala	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
8	no	self	yes	no			(Cousin) (in Law) Jacob Brooklyn, N.Y. (Livingston Ave)	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Neurode
9	yes	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Breslau
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Fritz Wolff N.Y. 79 W. 92d Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	none	"	Sondern
11	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Minnesota	(Mrs) yes Rich Te Franke Bemidji, Minnesota Her friend Mr Fannie Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none		
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Astor House N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Inowrazlaw
13	no	self	yes	yes	yes	friendship	friend Mr Fannie Kaufmann 614 Dearborn Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	Germany	Schgwirdel
14	no	self	yes	yes	1904 to 1910	Chicago	own home in Chicago 612 Jackson Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany do	Braunschweig Konigsberg
15																				
16																				
17	no	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y. Philadelphia	friend Isidor Bernstein Philadelphia, 1631 N. 29th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	Brown	none	Austria	Kielce
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	— " —	"	"
19	no	self	yes	no			Consulate Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Lipova
20	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	as tourist	"				"	6	6	"	brown	brown	none	Dresden	Germany
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating for example: Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, mining engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steps leading to promotion should not be taken in the case of the unskilled laborer, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or remain in the United States should be recorded under headed occupations as "In transit," those coming only to visit temporarily in the United States should be recorded as "Visitor," and those intending to remain should be classed as "Tourists" under headed occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two, entries therein should be either Yes or No, to read and write. Yes No can be written Y N or Y/N.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, and not as to the country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the designation of a manifested alien as "French" by nationality may mean "French" by race or people or "French" by nationality. "French" appears as a race or people, and means "French" by race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland might be of the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race or people, and not of the British race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the United States might be of the African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the American race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Dominion of Canada might be of the English, French, Scotch, Irish, or other race or people, and not of the Canadian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Mexico might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Mexican race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Cuba might be of the Spanish, African (black), or other race or people, and not of the Cuban race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Panama might be of the Spanish, African (black), or other race or people, and not of the Panamanian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Haiti might be of the African (black) or other race or people, and not of the Haitian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Santo Domingo might be of the African (black) or other race or people, and not of the Santo Domingan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Colombia might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Colombian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Venezuela might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Venezuelan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Ecuador might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Ecuadorian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Peru might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Peruvian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Chile might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Chilean race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Argentina might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Argentinian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Brazil might be of the Portuguese, African (black), or other race or people, and not of the Brazilian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Paraguay might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Paraguayan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Uruguay might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Uruguayan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Bolivia might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Bolivian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Guatemala might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Guatemalan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Honduras might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Honduran race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Salvador might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Salvadorian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Nicaragua might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Nicaraguan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Costa Rica might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Costa Rican race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Mexico might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Mexican race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Cuba might be of the Spanish, African (black), or other race or people, and not of the Cuban race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Panama might be of the Spanish, African (black), or other race or people, and not of the Panamanian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Haiti might be of the African (black) or other race or people, and not of the Haitian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Santo Domingo might be of the African (black) or other race or people, and not of the Santo Domingan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Colombia might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Colombian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Venezuela might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Venezuelan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Ecuador might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Ecuadorian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Peru might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Peruvian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Chile might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Chilean race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Argentina might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Argentinian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Brazil might be of the Portuguese, African (black), or other race or people, and not of the Brazilian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Paraguay might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Paraguayan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Uruguay might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Uruguayan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Bolivia might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Bolivian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Guatemala might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Guatemalan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Honduras might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Honduran race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Salvador might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Salvadorian race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Nicaragua might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Nicaraguan race or people. An alien whose birth occurred in the Republic of Costa Rica might be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race or people, and not of the Costa Rican race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 15 (If in possession of money, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Leibert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 28 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A Leibert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christian	Fernand Edward	28		m m	Barrel	yes	yes	english	english	England	Lothing	Father H.J. Christian Lothing England	N.Y.	New York
2	Gran	Berthe	30		f s									Cal.	Sacramento
3	Mc Conan	Julie	21		f									N.Y.	New York City
4	Smith	Debbie	7		m									Oregon	Portland
5	Thomas	J Henry	49		m m	merchant								Ohio	Baltimore
6		Anna L	50		f										
7	Bowker	John C	45		m m										
8	Torrance	Charles	12		m m									N.Y.	New York
9		Alfred Pedro	23		m									Cuba	Havana
10	Earle	Edmund	32		m m	Banker									
11		Edith J	4		f d									N.J.	Monroe
12	Adams	Mrs			f m										
13		Thomas S	30		m S	Stockholder								N.Y.	New York
14	Winton	Henry	30		m m	Merchant									
15		Adelaide	25		f									Maryland	Baltimore
16	Gledden	Ella A	53		f s										
17	Vanderdunk	Rose	23		f s									Mass	Boston
18	Vogel	L.S	35		m									N.Y.	New York City
19		Carl	7		s										
20	Young	Isabel	1		f d										
21	Ward	Jane	5		f m									Mass	Everett
22	Holmock	A	40		m m	merchant									
23		T	40		f										
24		Carl	3		m										
25	Swalenbach	Julius	21		m										
26	Vonnette	Adolph	62		m				France					Philadelphia	
27		Clara	6		f									Cal	Los Angeles
28	Hull		40		S										
29	Bradley	Thomas B	42		m m										
30		H	21		f										

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or a habitual user of drink; ever afflicted with insanity or epilepsy? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Blond	Blue	none	Italy	Calcella
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Leibert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Leibert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cleveland sailing from Southampton, 8 July, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hogle	James C	34		m s	mining engineer			for p. American Citizen					Ut.	Salt Lake City
2		Ida E	55		f										
3	McDowell	Clotilda K	5		m									~~Pa~~ Mass.	Boston
4	Shermann	Lorin A	46		m m	journalist								Mich.	Port Huron
5		Stella C	42		f									"	"
6	Landefeld	Fred L	20		m s	merchant								Pa.	Homestead
7		Hannah L	32		f									Pa.	
8	Haven	William J	52		m m	clergyman								N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Minnie	45		f									"	"
10		Gladys	14		f	s								"	"
11	North	Leo D. F.	51		m m	clergyman								"	"
12	Withers	John F.	41		m m	Architect								N.Y.	New York
13	Weinstein	Abraham	30		m m	Trader									
14		Flora	24		f										
15	Seffert	Wm A	27		m m	manufacturer								Pa.	Avalon
16		Marjorie	25		f										
17	Tasker	Fred E	48		m m	Lawyer								N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	"	Harriet H.	46		f	—									
19	Gray	Lintal	41		m m	Farmer									
20		Henrietta	6		f										
21	Mack	W.	42		m s	merchant								N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Rosenzweig	Morris	43		m m	Caress Importer								N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Purcell	C.	39		f. m	none								N.Y.	N.Y.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by friends or relatives, and if so, by whom? If not, whether in possession of money to pay for such ticket?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
See ma Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lübbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Cherbourg, July 8th, 1910.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Percival	50		m	m	Manage			Wale					N.J.	Paterson
2	Wood	"	23		f	m	none			"						
3	Clyes	Emma L	41		f	m	"			"					N.Y.	Ramsd Cook
4	Williamson	Hiny O	3		m	m	laury			"						New York City
5	Williamson	" "	6		f	m	none			"						"
6	Ergenbright	H.	20		m	s	urner			"						"
7	Lamson	Laura	21		f	s	none			"						Boston
8	Hudson	Ralph C	25		m	m	manage			"						New York City
9	Hudson	"	28		f	m	none			"						"
10	Steiner	Gustav	52		m	m	merchant			"					N.Y.	Long Island
11	Steiner	Bella	48		f	m	none			"						"
12	Seward	Margaret B.	8		f	s	"			"					Pa	Philad
13	Goodyear	Wm H	64		m	m	Roseda			"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Goodyear	"	50		f	m	none			"						"
15	Foster	Merton C.	55		m	m	merchant			"						New York City
16	Foster	Helen	18		f	m	none			"						"
17	Symes	Sophie Foste	65		f	w	"			"						"
18	Mather	Josie G	43		f	m	none			"						"
19	Mather	Malcolm	12		m	s	"			"						"
20	Moreland	Mabel R.	25		f	s	"			"						"
21	Lewis	"	9		m	m	retired			"					Ill	Chicago
22	Lewis	Carrol	19		m	m	none			"						"
23	Lewis	Alameda	17		f	s	"			"						"
24	Lewis	Pauline	15		f	s	"			"						"
25	Hirst	Anthony G.	60		m	m	laury			"					Pa	Philadelphia
26	Hirst	"	58		f	m	none			"						"
27	Hirst	Maria	16		f	s	"			"						"
28	Hirst	Arthur C	12		m	s	"			"						"
29	~~Connelly~~	~~Frank H~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laurfer~~			"					~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
30	Allman	[illegible]	30		m	s	[illegible]			"					N.J.	N.Y.

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 F.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , , 190

13—1776

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at S. Cleveland

Immigration Officer.

July 17, 1910

51

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Cherbourg, July 5th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dougherty	Walter	24		M	S	none			U.S. Citizen					Ga	Savannah
2	Royal	C.H.	37		M					"					"	"
3	Mac Kay	G.A.	41		M	M	none			Scotch					"	"
4	Mac Kay	"	40		M					"						Glasgow
5	Mac Kay	M.	18		F					"						
6	Bland	Pauline	31		F	M	maid	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne	maid with Mrs Mc. Kay		
7	Howell	Harold	53		M					U.S. Citizen					Pa	Union Town
8	Howell	Ralph	20		M	S				"					"	"
9	~~Howell~~ Reppert	Flo	20		F	S				"					"	"
10	Stern	Jack	23		M	M	Merchant			"					"	"
11	Murphy	Helen M.	46		F	W	none			"					"	"
12	Keegan	Thomas	51		M					"					"	"
13	Valentine	Adelaide	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne			
14	Vanderburgh	Wm H.	41		M	M	Lawyer			U.S. Citizen						Boston
15	Gale	L.H.	38		M	M	Broker			"						
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and not deformed or crippled, or suffering from contagious disease, and whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Mrs McKay	Yes	Yes	1905	NY	Travelling with Mrs McKay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	Brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes				Metropolitan Museum	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfort
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CLEVELAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Libbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at Ny

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Race's or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 56
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

28

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg July 7th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Gerken	Henriette	37	f	s				U.S.A. Citizen					Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 2	" mother	Seantine	70	f	wd										
✓ 3	Zoll	Gottlieb	51	m	m	carpenter								N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 4	"	Anna	50	f	"	wife									
✓ 5	Straesburger	Nathan	50	m										Ill.	Chicago
✓ 6	" wife	Anna	47	f											
✓ 7	Wahrmann	Ernst H.	41	m	m	manager								Col.	San José
✓ 8	" wife	Frieda	27	f		housewife									
✓ 9	" son	Heinrich	6	m	s	none									
✓ 10	Kuhn	Alwine	28	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	German	German				N.Y.	New York
✓ 11	Volkert	Conrad	49	m	m	hotel keeper			U.S. Citizen						
✓ 12	Faist	Christian	64		wd	farmer								Ohio	Toledo
✓ 13	Schwarzwälder	Karl	47												
✓ 14	Huebner	Auguste	57	f	m	housewife								N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 15	"	Chatharine	35		s	none									
✓ 16	Ramme	Christoph.	71	m	m	retired								Mont.	Miles City.
✓ 17	Gjerset	Knut	45	m	m	professor								Iowa	Decorah.
✓ 18	" wife	Helen	44	f	m	wife									
✓ 19	" son	Maurice	14	m	s	child									
✓ 20	" "	Walther	9	m	"	"									
✓ 21	" "	Agnes	7	f	"	"									
✓ 22	Bauer	Wilhelmine	70	f	m	housewife								Ill.	Bunker Hill
✓ 23	" dau	Hanna	29	f	s	housewife									
✓ 24	Bonner niece	Pauline	11	f	s	none									
✓ 25	Neubarth	Charles	37	m	m	farmer			Austrian					N.J.	Newyork
✓ 26	" wife	Jenny	30	f	"	housewife									
✓ 27	Clark	Lilly	33	f	m	"								Mass.	Boston
✓ 28	Taegecke	Otto	32	m	s	merchant								Wisc.	Watertown.
✓ 29	Liart	Joseph	59	m	m	farmer								Mass.	Lowell
✓ 30	Schwig	Katy	46	f	"	housewife								Ill.	Chicago

29

Perusal

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money for your passage? If not, who has?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1511 Ridge ave												
2																			
3							548 Bel Air												
4																			
5							2814 N Richmond St												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10							235 E 86 St - my	no	no	no	Good	no	S. S. Furst Br Bless						Ger Hamburg
11							270 Prospect St L I City												
12							Stony Ridge Ohio	Probate Ct Sandusky Co Ohio July 1867 - Copy March 17. 1910											Ohio Woodville
13							629 Elmore St -												
14							136 East St -												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			Del Bunker Hill
25							211 Chestnut Street												
26																			
27							12 Spencer Av Chelsea Mass												
28																			
29							2 Houston St -												
30							514 E Hamilton Ave												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at Ny

WC Rae

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

2

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg, July 7th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ludwa	Jochen	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	brother Wladislaus Ludwa 18 Springeltwiete Hamburg	Mich	Detroit
2	Glück	Philipp	30		m		farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		N Y	Newyork
3	wife	Gisa	24		f		housewife							mother Antonie Glück		
4	son	Anton	1		m	s	none	no	no					i Palvi gasse Budapest		
5	Miller	Louis	58		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Brzezinski	Isaak	23				tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Schuster	wife Emma Miller Hamburg 2 Landsberg	Pa	tourist intending to return after four months Philadelphia
7	wife	Eva	20		f		housewife							mother Frida Wexler Schusterhof	N Y	Brooklyn
8	Pettinelli	Louis	23		m	s	clerk			Italy	South Italian	Germany	Baden-Baden	August aferich		
9	Thiel	Frieda	16		f		servant			Germany	German		Altenbruch	father Hermann Thiel Ludingworth	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Zborovskaja	Marca	32		m		housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Moses Edelstein 96 Wilenscke St. Odessa	Mo	St. Joseph
11	son	Pinkos	9		m	s	none							uncle A. Kossodo Odessa		
12	Mamsowa	Fanny	22		f									sister Mrs Maria Meier Essingen	N Y	Newyork
13	Schmid	Margarethe	47		m		housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart			
14	dau	Ida	21											friend Isidor Müller Hamburg Gr Brahmsallee		
15	dau	Ida	5			s	none	no	no							
16	Bocke	Adele	64		f	wd	housewife	yes	yes		German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Fronczak	Wladislaw	29		m	m	tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaromin	daughter Clara Hüttmann 61 Eckarmarkt Hamburg	Ill	tourist intending to return after 18 months Chicago
18	wife	Helena	25		f		housewife							father Stanislaw Fronczack Zaromin		
19	Roedel	Friedrich	30		m		smith			Germany	German	Germany	Dresden			
20	wife	Elsa	32		f		housewife							friend Margarethe Lindenau 64 Zillnitzerstr. Dresden-A.	N Y	Whitehouse
21	~~Kassak~~	~~Hans~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~teacher~~							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Mlinarsky	Robert	33		m	m	laborer			Austria		Austria	Kl. Steuciedl	mother Emilie Isaack 18 Lützowstr. Charlottenburg		Newyork
23	Schnelzle	Hugo	22			s								father Josef Mlinarsky Kl. Steuciedl		
24	Meyer	Emilie	26		f	m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Cerador	father Carl Schnelzle	Pa	Erie
25	Eliadez	Gregori	45		m		merchant			Turky	Greek			father Gottlieb Mantek Klembotzke	Mich	Detroit
26	son	Homan	19			s	clerk								N Y	Newyork
27	Kronstadt	Pesel	30		f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drogitschin	wife Karlina Eliadez Kalimnos	Flor	Tarpon Springs
28	dau	Chaim	9		m	s	none									
29	dau	Rivke	7		f									aunt Tilly Rosenblum Drogitschin	N Y	Newyork
30	son	Israel	5		m			no	no							

30

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in polygamous or abandoned, or contract laborers, or under sentence of death, or have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	brother Thomas Krawczeck 196 Lubowitz Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond grey	none	Austria Oputschim
2	"	mother			mother Rosa Reick							5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Budapest
3	"	mother			36 E 7th str Newyork							5	5	-	blond blue	-	" Waizen
4	"	grandmother										3	-	"	blue	"	" Budapest
5	no	self	17		brother Friedrich Miller 2202 Lydenhausen Philadelphia							5	2	fair	" blue	"	Germany Boizenburg
6	yes	"	80		friend Joe Wolfson							5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Schenotschof
7	"	husband		1905 yes 1909 Brooklyn	714 Madison str Brooklyn							5	-	"	"	"	" "
8	-	self	700	1909 Newyork	4 27 5 St Ny							5	7	dark	brown black	none	Italy Florence
9	yes	father	13	no	uncle D Bruno 114 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	Direct to Uncle						5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Germany Altenbruch
10	no	husband	50		husband Chaje Zborowsky							5	1	fair	black brown	none	Russia Braslava
11	S	father			Gazette Bldg St Joseph Mo							3	4	"	"	"	" Odessa
12	yes	uncle	55		aunt Rosa Burman 1325 Prospect Ave Newyork	Direct to Cousin						5	10	fair	black blue	none	" Czerkasy
13	"	self	4	50	son Hermann Schmid 232 Park Ave Hoboken	"						5	4	dark	black brown	none	Germany Essingen
14	"	"			husband Hermann Schmid	Direct to husband						5	4	fair	blond blue	"	Russia Kenn
15	"	mother	20		232 Park Ave Hoboken							-	-	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg
16	no	self	400		son Paul Roche 4057 N 43rd str Chicago							5	7	fair	blond brown	none	" "
17	yes	"	75		brother Alexander Fronczack							5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Zarowin
18	"	husband			4427 Marchfield Chicago							5	4	"	"	"	" "
19	no	self	20	yes 1907 Newyork	uncle Charles Roedel							5	6	"	blond brown	none	Germany Pullsnitz
20	"	husband		no	White House NJ							5	1	"	"	"	" Dresden
21	yes	self	none	yes 1905 1910 Newyork	Modern School of Language 340 W. 33rd st Newyork												" Berlin
22	S	"	28	no	friend Josef Ernst 1047 E 4th str Erie Pa							5	8	fair	blond dark	none	Austria Wann
23	no	"	28		cousin Ludwig Neu 331 [illegible] st Detroit Mich							5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Warschau
24	yes	husband	15	yes 1905 1909 Newyork	husband Hermann Meyer 164 E 85th str Newyork							5	-	fair	blond blue	none	" "
25	no	self	70	1904 1910 Florida	home Ja. pm 5 pop 76a							5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Turky Kalimnos
26	"	father		no								5	7	"	"	"	" "
27	yes	husband	240		husband Chaikal Kronstadt							5	-	dark	blond	none	Russia Dogitschin
28	"	father	20														" Malecz
29	"	"			155 Archard str Newyork												" "
30	"	"															" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Sy

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150
365
515

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Libbert, Surgeon of the OLEVELAND, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Libbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible] W. Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, July 7th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Palmgreen	Axel	47	m	m	sailor	yes yes	Sweden	Skandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Rubenstein	Alex	19	s		Baker		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szinhalyfalva	father: Josef Rubenstein Szinhalyfalva	Canada	Montreal
3	Hönig	Lam	16	s		tailor						mother Hönig Szinhalyfalva	N.J.	Newyork
4	Bergmann	Lasaf	54	m	m	merchant		Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Riga	brother: Josef Bergmann Landstr. 29		
5	Kutscher	Robert	70			retired		Germany	German	Germany	Riga	wife: Agnes Kutscher Zoofstr. 20		
6	Kaufmann	Alfred	27			mechanic		Germany	German	Germany	Nagleben	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill	Chicago
7	"	wife Emylie	25			housewife		Switzerland		U.S.A.	Pittsburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Andreas Kaufmann	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Moosreiner	Fritz	23	s		chauffeur		Germany		Germany	Strasburg	3 St. Ludwigstr. Strasburg		
9	Schmidt	Max	44	m		chemist					München	father: Michael Moosreiner 20 Hochbrückenstr. München	Ill	Chicago
10	"	wife Elise	34	f		housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		tourist intending to return after three month Chicago
11	Kimin	Michim	23	m	s	student		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borrissow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend: Wilhelm Pfillinger.		
12	Filosof	Felice	60	f	m	housewife						brother: Elias Kimin Borrissow	N.J.	Newyork
13	Lupanschitz	Anna	27	f	s	Actrice		Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	sister: Rachella Machenbaum Warschau	Dc	Wash
14	Quitchinsky	Ludwig	9-13-82	m		farmlaborer	7/36	Russia	Polish	Germany	Coldap	3 Electoralstr. father: Johann Lupanschitz Zeigelsdorf near Wien	Nebr.	Creston
15	Kotz	Joseph	23	m		merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort/m.	friend: Albert Luba Coldap.	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	"	wife Margarethe	34	f		housewife						friend: Lieut. Klemm Hotel Europäer Elephanten Frankfort/m.	N.J.	New York
17	"	Klara	33	f		"						" "		
18			6	s		none	no no							
ADMITTED	Rosenberg	Perl	57		wd	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	cousin Adolf Axelrath Tarnopol	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 20	Resetarits	Johann	39	m		farmlaborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pasztorhaza	wife: Maria Resetarits Pasztorhaza		
ADMITTED 21	Kuba	Elisabeth	44	f	s	none	no no		Slovenian			aunt: Maria Resetarits Pasztorhaza	Neb	St. Louis
ADMITTED	Neumann	Hersch	16	m	s	painter	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	uncle: Elsig Neumann Kolomea	N.J.	Brooklyn
	"	Michel	11			none								
23	Figdor	Hans	25	m	s	Mech engineer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Anna Figdor 64 Coloredogasse Wien	Pa	Pittsburg
24	von Mueller	Kurt	24			"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle: Oscar Zimmerstro 4 Uhlandstr. Westend Berlin	Mich	Detroit
25	Fischer	Emmerich	65	m	wd	retired				Belgien		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Johanna Fischer 3 Lutherstr.		
26	Roesch	Gottfried	23	m	s	clerk				Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Gottfried Roesch 7 Marketstr.	Bielefeld	N.Y. Brooklyn
~~27~~	~~Zondl~~	~~Anna~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~		~~Hungary~~		~~Austria~~	~~Wien~~		Ravensburg	Szakmola Cobán
~~28~~	"	Franz	6	m	s	none	no no					father: Rudolf Richter Finkenstein.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Battenberg	Carl	32		m	merchant	yes yes	Germany		Germany	Mannheim	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Elise Battenberg	Mex	Mexico City
30	"	wife Fritzi	30	f		housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9 Buchestr. Frankfurt a/M		

31

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL 17 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair:	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	190	no			Sister Hanna Neustadt Montreal Can													
2	"	"	40	yes	1905	Newyork	uncle Josef Friedmann 107 W. 137th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Carlshamn.
3	"	"	25	no			brother Alex Honig 95 Ave D Newyork							5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Ermihalyfalva
4	"	"	100	yes	1905	Newyork	wife Blume Bergmann 533 E. 149th st Newyork							5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
5	no	"	20	yes	1904 1901	Chicago	nephew Otto Rapp 658 Willow Chicago							5	10	fair	ruddy	grey	none	Russia	Riga.
6	"	"	45		1905	Pittsburg	Son Oscar Johnson Greenview Ill							5	11	fair	Chestnut	blue	Deserted wife & child Germany all born in US	Germany	Elkenstedt
7	"	husband	30		1910	Pittsburg	Sister Rosa Dietrich 40 Dietrich st Pittsburg							5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	-"-	Strassburg
8	yes	self	60				friend Rudolf Zusemann South Kedzie Ave Chicago							5	3	"	"	brown	"	-"-	-"-
9	"	-"-	40				brother in law Heinrich Seitz 6707 Evanston Ave Chicago							5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Munchen
10	"	husband	30				brother Elja Kunn 696 116th st Newyork							5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	-"-	Crailsheim
11	"	brother	23		1891		son in law Bernhard Kirchstein 1744 Willard Newyork							5	2	"	"	brown	"	-"-	Untertürkheim
12	"	self	60	yes	1909	Bayonne	friend Charles Kraftka Dale Preston							5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Borrisoow.
13	"	Uncle	20	no			brother Franciszek Gutchinsky 37 Oklandst Brooklyn							5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	-"-	Warschau.
14	"	self	210	to-			friend Consul Emil Frank Broadway 18. New York							5	2	dark	black	black	none	Hungary	Kaunstein.
15	yes	self	(yes	no			son Rob. Cl. Strassner N.Y. Brooklyn no Glendale N.Y.							5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kijchagnienta
16	"	husband	100				son Benno Rosenberg 344 E. 10th st. Brooklyn							5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Heiligenjimma
17	"	father					brother in law Josef Kuba 1839 S. 12th st St. Louis							5	9	"	"	blue	"	-"-	Krautklingen
18	"	son	26				father + mother							4	—	"	light	blue	"	-"-	Heidelberg
19	no	brother	(23				father Meyer Seymann 121 Siegelst. Brooklyn							5	4½	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Roody
20	"	father	0				friend Hans Toupet 2409 Sheffieldst Pittsburg							5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Pazyorhaza
21	yes	self	23				friend James Page Detroit							3	4	"	light	"	"	-"-	-"-
22	"	brother	23				son Rudolf Fischer 542 8th st. Brooklyn							5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kolonea
23	no	self	150	no			in transit to Guatemala							4	7	"	"	"		-"-	-"-
24	"	-"-	50											6	2	fair	dark blond	grey	none	Austria	Wien.
25	yes	-"-	50											6		fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Malstadt
26	no	-"-	125											6	2	fair	wht	blue			
27	~~yes~~	~~husband~~					~~husband Franz Hendl~~							5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	-"-	Ravensburg.
28	"	father					~~661 st. N.Y.C. & H. to Cleveland~~													Austria	Eisenerz
29	no	husband	0	yes	1903	Newyork	in transit to Mexico City													-"-	Wien
30	"	father		no										5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
														5	7	"	"	brown	-	-"-	-"-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CLEVELAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at New York

W C Purvis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Libbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at Ellis Island

W C Parmelee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, July 7th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bucher	Bertha	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Zurich	husband Hans Bucher 55 Leuninarstr. Zurich	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schuster	Anna	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother Emma Schuster 57 Saarlandstr. Hamburg	"	"
3	Brandt	Friedrich	27		m		clerk	"	"	"	"			father Fritz Brandt 59 Fl. Hehlgarth. Celle.	Mex.	Mexico City
4	Krumbholz	Emma	30		f	s	Sorte	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	sister Henriette Krumbholz 1 Tabelsbergerstr. Hannover	N.J.	Rutherford
5	Schumann	Walther	28		m		lithograph	"	"	"	"			wife Emma Schumann 44 Sarpenbeckstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Cabel	Theobald	26		m			"	"	"	"		Hamburg	mother Elisabeth Hetze 27 Grabenstr. Hamburg	"	NYC
7	Hirsch	Sigmund	32		m			"	"	"	Hebrew			wife Emilie Hirsch 2 Kottwitzstr. Hamburg	"	"
8	Hallberg	Klara	35		f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German		Altona	brother Johannes Hallberg 95 Kollingstr. Altona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Perret	Louis	74		m		retired farmer	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto Ont	cousin Benj Blaffert Schwabero Hagenau	Can.	Canada
10	Rosenthal	Alma	34		f	s	Saleswoman	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Altona	mother 12 Louisenstr. Altona	Wash.	Seattle
11	Münicher	Karl	26		m		Watchmaker	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Germany	Plauen	mother in law Mrs. Sophie Gethard Vienna 15. Dingelstadtergasse 10	N.Y.	Newyork
12	"	wife Sophie	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"					
13	Schmidt	Rudolf	55		m		merchant	"	"	Germany	German		Oberstein	son Rudolf Schmidt 21 Hauptstr. Oberstein		tourist intending to return after 8 months
14	Tichy	Marie	46		f	s	retired	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	sister Margarete Tichy 5 Ziegelgasse Wien II	N.Y.	Durham Center
15	Jaffe	Paul	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russian	Russian	Switzerland	Bern	friend Mrs. Baumgartner 11. Berthold Str. Bern	N.Y.	New York
16	Bothe	Heinrich	31		m		merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck		Ky.	North Bend
17	"	wife Dorette	27		f		housewife	"	"	"	"			father Gottlieb Bote.		
18	"	dau Paula	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	"					
19	"	son Carl	5		m			"	"	"	"			18 Dachtungerstr. Lübeck		
20	"	" Wilhelm	3		m			"	"	"	"					
21 DEPORTED	Krenich	Hermann	34		m		butcher	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	father Gustav Krenich		Weily
22	Czapiewsky	Wanda	18		f	s	Sorte	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rixdorf	father Johann Czapiewsky 59 Berlinerstr. Rixdorf	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	Orbel	Kurt	24		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"		Leipzig	father Gustav Orbel 9 Merseburgerstr. Leipzig	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Neumann	Marie	28		f		tailoress	"	"	"	"		Berlin	father August Neumann 9 Grosslauben	Utah	Salt Lake City
~~25~~	~~Szabo~~	~~Terezia~~	~~28~~		~~f~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Mohol~~	~~father Zabor Szabo~~		
26	Sartor	Matthias	24		m		clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	father Ferdinand Mihlen Bahnmeister	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Ludwig	Käthe	26		f	s	Sorte	"	"	"	"		Düsseldorf	Rombergstrasse 4 Mannweiler friend Gertrud Rombach	Ill.	Chicago
28 DETAINED	Hayek	Anna	21		f	s	Housemaid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	72 Allestr. Düsseldorf father Anton Hayeck		
29 DETAINED	Fischl	Jacques	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"			15 Hermanngasse Wien XIV father Adolf Fischl.	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Rothärmel	Käthe	21		f	s	Sorte	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rodau	8 Sprengelgasse Wien II father Jakob Rothärmel Rodau	Ill.	Chicago

32

Perusal

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL 17 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	40	yes	1894	Jackensack	mother: Bertha Rheinhäckel 87 Hudson st. Jackensack					Disc to bro Chicago		5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	self	40	no			aunt: Lisette Heinen 2615 S. 42nd Ave. Chicago					no no no no good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Hamburg
3	yes	"	22	no			in transit to Mexico City					with $20		5	10	fair	d brown	grey	none	"	Bohau
4	no	self	100	no			Cousin: Charles Calloway 81 West Passaic Ave					Disc to Cousin	no	5		fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Burg
5	yes	"	22	no			friend: Emil Muzzo Ridgefield Park. Newyork					✓	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Leipzig
6	"	"	50	no			friend: Henry Hirsch 625 E 135th st. Newyork					✓	"	5	6	"	light	blue	none	"	Altona
7	"	"	28	no			brother: Alfred Hirsch 626 E 135th st. Newyork					Disc to Brother	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	none	"	Hamburg
8	no	"	yes 30	1894 1910	Brooklyn		broker: Otto Hellberg 639 Franklin Ave Brooklyn							5	2	fair	dark brown	brown	none	"	Altona
9	"	"	"	1850	Buffalo		Son: John Ebert Toronto Ont 5a Ringstrasse							5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Schwabach
10	yes	"	more than				sister: Mrs Wm Ambrose 1226 East Madison st Seattle Wash.							5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	"	Altona
11	yes	self	50	no			friend: M. Leopold Raich New Rochelle, N.Y. #27, Mainstreet							5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
12	husband	"	"											5	6	"	brown	grey	none	"	"
13	no	self	36	no			friend: Mister Jacob Levy 441 Broadway Ny							5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Oberstein
14	"	"	more than				brother: Josef Lichy Philadelphia					Disc to niece Mrs Wagley 213 Carlton st								Austria	Brand
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1909	New York	brother: Charles Jaffe 414 Broadway New York						Dispd of abroad							Russia	Mirsau
16	"	"	"	no										5	3	fair	blue	blond	none	Russia	Witebsk
17	husband		150				brother: Paul Rothe							5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Kiel
18	father		"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck
19	"		"				8 Kinderhook Bergen Nj							3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		"											3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	220	yes	1895 1910	Newyork	home: Wife 899 1st ave Newyork							3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	more than				uncle: Frank Dorlon 1045 Lake st. Salt Lake city					Grandfather		5	9	"	blond	blue	none	"	Buchen
23	"	self	1500				cousin: Max Miller 1232 Clay Ave Newyork							5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Rudorf
24	"	S "	20				brother: Mr Frank Dorlon 1045 Lake st. Salt Lake city							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Leipzig
25	"	father	yes									With $22		5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Hyman
26	no	self	more than				1357 Franklin st. Ny Brooklyn uncle: John D Lawton 2301 S. Western Ave Chicago													Hungary	Mokol
27	yes	sister	yes				sister: Mary Bonnell 579 Albany Ave Chicago							5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Waxweiler
28	"	self	4				aunt: Anna Fischler 338 E 65th st Newyork					to new Rochelle		5	2	dark	black	black	"	"	Köln
29	"	"	5				aunt: Amalie Fischler 338 E 65th st Newyork							5	2	fair	blond	blue brown	none	Austria	Wien
30	no	uncle	yes				uncle: Louis Rothschiel 2058 Lincoln Blvd Chicago					With Uncle $11		5	8	"	blond	brown	none	"	"
														5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rod-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

33

I, C. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at Buffalo

W C Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cleveland sailing from , , 19

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Ehrhardt	Katy	39	f	m	housewife			U S a Citizen						
2	"	Louise	10	f	s	none			"					Ill.	Chicago
3	Wollensack	Charles	46	m	m	manufacturer			"						
4	"	Eleanore	38	f	m	housewife			"					N.Y.	Rochester
5	Kraft	Martha	21	f	s	none			"						
6	Nowack	Bertha	30	f	m	housewife			"						
7	Wind	Isidore	40	m	m	merchant			"						
8	Hoeft	Magdalena	64	f	m	housewife			"					Ala.	Huntsville
9	"	Helene	28	f	s	none			"					Ill.	Peoria
10	Geyer	Cathgrina	59	f	m	housewife			"					"	"
11	Rothärmel	Louis	41	m	m	baker			"					N.Y.	Newyork
12	Schneider	Carl	50	m	s	butcher			"					Ill.	Chicago
13	Snyder	Mathilde	45	f	m	housewife			"					N.Y.	Newyork
14	Berk	Isidor	30	m	s	pharmacist			"					Md.	Holland
15	Messerer	Robert	52	m	m	engineer			"					N.Y.	Newyork
16	"	Elisabeth	32	f	m	housewife			"					"	"
17	Dornberger	Pauline	36	f	m	"	Germany	German	"						
18	"	Frida	8	f	s	none	"	"	U S Born						
19	Schmittkowsky	Constantin	42	m	m	shipbuilder	U S Citizen								
20	"	Christine	40	f	m	housewife	"								
21	Ercke	Carl	57	m	m	farmer	"								
22	Leinemann	Marie	37	f	s	none	"							Iowa	Cleghorn
23	Berlino	Marie	38	f	m	housewife	"							Mich.	Detroit
24	"	David	11	m	s	none	U S Born							N.J.	New York
25	"	Robert	9				U S Born								
26	"	Clarence	6				U S Born								
27	Gustlin	Clarence	25			Student	U S Born								
28	Kalichy	Harry	30			salesman	U S Citizen							Cal.	Santa Anna
29	"	Anni	26	f	m	housewife	"							N.J.	Newyork
30	Feyh	Johann	60	m	m	real estate	"							Cal.	Rose San Jose

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pensacola

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or landed under the care and treatment of a charitable institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1933 Clem ave														
2																					
3							434 Clifford Av														
4																					
5							173 Evergreen St -														
6							53 Wyeger St -														
7																					
8							1st Antonetta St -														
9																					
10							207 E 83 St -														
11							2058 Glasgow Blvd.														
12							531 E 6 St Bkly														
13																					
14							57 Forsyth St -														
15							Glendale L I														
16																					
17	– self	$ 50	18 yrs				335 E 89 St -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	Ger	Elberfeld	
18	– mother																				
19							217-23 St - Bklyn														
20																					
21																					
22							641 Cass Ave														
23							98 Barclay St -														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							103 W 118 St														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

23

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CLEVELAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at NY

[illegible] Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid): — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or on the route say, so) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 28 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at New York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Harbin mty

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg July 7th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antmann	Josef	27		m s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	brother in law Johann Ruttenberger 8 Leechbocherstr	Graz	
2	Warmbold	Louise	24		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	"			brother in law Theodor Klacker	Pa	Allentown
3	Petrovics	Max	32		m	tinsmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	N.S.A.	New York	father Lava Petrovics Anderten	N.Y	Newyork
4	Korsmeier	Adolf	12		m s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rinteln	father August Korsmeier 1 Mindebergr	"	"
5	Paul	Ernestine	16		f	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Asch	father Johann Paul 806 Margaretengasse	Asch	"
6	Hinker	Marie	30		m	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	München	brother in l. Hugo Scherzer 45 Theresienstr	Mass	Boston
7	"	Arthur	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meltzer	Elisa	46		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Karlsruhe	sister Berta Miller Kaiserstr	Wisc	Milwaukee
9	" dau	Clara	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"			father Josef Elsner		
10	Elsner	August	30		m	teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Karlsruhe	"
11	Ehrmann	Siegfried	25		m	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	33 Georgsplatz		formal intending to return after 8 weeks
12	Weinfeld	Louise	66		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Prag	father Rudolf Ehrmann 16 Bismarckstr	Wien	Minneapolis
13	Laufer	Paul	31		m m	forman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	son Bondi Weinfeld Altgasse	Friedberg	
14	Sauer	Wanda	18		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lagerdorf	wife Anna Laufer 6 Gelfachtstr	Wien	
15	~~Billgard~~	~~Karl~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~coasul~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Skandinavia~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Malmö~~	father Otto Sauer 12 Breitenburgerstr	Cassel	Pol. Youngsville
16	~~"~~	~~Eleonore~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		Lagerdorf	N.Y. Newyork
17	Litfreund	Elisabeth	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Frauenstad			
18	Friedmann	Adolf	50		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Stanislau	wife Rosa Friedmann 28 Lindengasse		N.Y. Newyork
19	Fuchs	Debora	59		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Hersch Fuchs 6 Ringerstr	Stanislau	La Porte
20	Pfenninger	Heinrich	34		m s	manufactur	"	"	Switzerland	German	Germany	Bempflingen	father Jacob Pfenninger	Czernowitz	
21	Agerty	Max	35		m m	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erfurt		Bempflingen	Pa Bethlehem
22	"	Elisabeth	27		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y. Newyork
23	"	Horst	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
24	Henrichs	Cajetan	33		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	father Johann Henrichs Graus		
25	Lichtenstein	Enoch	39		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife Sachad Lichtenstein 33 Schlichastr	Pelgesdorf near Graz	
26	Bernath	Morton	24		m m	scholar	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bedeu	father none	Warschau	Del Belo
27	Klebsattel	Otto	26		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S.A.	Newyork	father		N.Y. New-York
28	Engelhorn	Heinrich	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	29 Theaterstr father Friedr Engelhorn	Walldorf	N.Y. New York
29	Tavosko	Tavos	41		m	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orló	wife Anna Tavosko	Orló	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Dolak	Tavos	26		s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father Tavos Dolak	Orló	N.J. Passaic

34

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50 yes	no			cousin Frank Antmann 218 Gordonstr. Allentown	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ilz
2	yes	husband		yes	1900/1909	New York	husband: Ernst Warmbold 2954 3rd Ave. Bronx New York	✓	"	"	"			5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Ballbrunn
3	"	self	"	"	1903/1910	"	Louise 415 E 15th str. New York	✓						5	7	dark	black	black	none	Hungary	Pauschowa
4	"	father	$10	no			brother i. l. Simon Löwen 564 Morris Park Ave. New York Bronx	✓ Disch. to Brother-in-law						5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Rinteln
5	"	brother i. l.	yes	no			brother i. l. Alfred Haucher 882 Jeffersy Brooklyn	✓ disch. to sister						5	–	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Asch
6	no	husband	}	yes	1900/1910	Boston	husband: Arthur Hinker	✓						5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	München
7	"	father	}	"	1902/1910	"	40 Humboldt Ave Boston	✓						4	2	–	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Boston
8	yes	husband	}	no			husband: Hermann Meltzer	✓						5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Speyer
9	"	father	}	"			Pabst Theater Milwaukee	✓						5	3	"	brown	"	"	-"-	Mannheim
10	"	self	$50	no			uncle: August Elsner 1821 5th str. Minneapolis	✓						5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wien
11	yes	self	$100 yes	no			cousin: Max Frank 401 E. 90th str. New York	✓						5	5	"	blond	brown	none	"	Diedelsheim
12	"	son i. law	25	"			son i. l. Fritz Neumann 235 E. 86th str. New York	✓ ~~Hearing of Senility~~ Disch. to son in law						5	3	fair	"	blue	none	Austria	Prag
13	"	self	$50	"			Henry Mike, Taylorville East Franklin [illegible], Christian Coml.	✓						5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Obersdorf
14	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1907/1909	New York	aunt Anna Cassidy c/o Bloomingdale Insane Asylum White Plains New York	✓						5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Lägerdorf
15	"	"	} more	no			brother: C E Billquist													Sweden	Gothenburg
16	"	husband	}	"			11 Broadway New York													Austria	Wien
17	yes	husband	$1 yes	yes	1902/1909	New York	husband: Franz Gutfreund 78th str. 402 E. New York	✓						5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Obazalo
18	"	self	"	"	1905/8	Boyce	Home Boyce	✓						5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Austria	Mlanow
19	"	"	"				husband: Jankel Fuchs ~~404 [illegible]~~ New York	✓ Disch. to husband 37						5	4	fair	dark	black	none	-"-	Czernowitz
20	no	"	"	no / yes	1898/1910	Patterson	brother i. law: Hermann Stürz 28 Franklinstr. Bethlehem	✓						5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bempflingen
21	yes	self	}	yes	1903/1909	Philadelphia	} Home 2[illegible] 11 Columbia Ave	"						5	12	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Coblenz
22	"	husband	} yes	"	1884/[illegible]	[illegible]	}	"						5	4	–	brown	"	–	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
23	"	father	}	no										2	–	"	"	"	–	Germany	Erfurt
24	"	self	$50	yes	1906/1909	New York	friend Mr. Weltner 24th str. No 15 New York	✓						5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Grauwolfersdorf
25	"	-"-	$150 more	no			friend Mr. [illegible] Levy [illegible]							5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
26	"	"	$75	yes	1901/08	New York	father [illegible] 126 E. 105th St.	✓						5	10	fair	blond	brown	none		
27	yes	self	$[illegible] more	yes	1902/1910	New York	New-York 35 Maiden Lane; friend: Beck	✓						5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Pforzheim
28	no	-"-		yes	1907/1910	Philadelphia	friend [illegible] Philadelphia	✓						6	0	fair	blond	blue	none	-"-	Walldorf
29	-"-	-"-	$50	yes	1903/1907	Johnston	father i. l.: Ilka Knapek 162 4th str. Passaic	✓						5	29	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Orló
30	-"-	-"-	$50	no			sister: [illegible] Dolak 162 4th str. Passaic	✓						5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	-"-	-"-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CLEVELAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

W C Ransom

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the GERMAN, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910
at [illegible]

[illegible] McConnell
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II - 1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mathey	Carl	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Apolda	mother: Auguste Mathey		
2	Strohmann	Regina	20		f s	none							28 Jägerstr.		
3	Schneider	Maurice	46		m m	musician			Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	sister: Marie Strohmann	Apolda	N.J. Jersey City tourist intending return after 3 mo.
4	"	Anna	22		f	housewife							39 Zürickerstr.	Strassburg	" New Jersey
5	Levy	Alfred	57		m	jeweler			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		son: Mathey Schneider		Newyork
6	Friedmann	Augusta	26		f	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		114 Newsky Prospekt mother: Elise Levy	St. Petersburg	
7	"	Leo	2		m	none	no	no					33 Vorwerkstr.	Frankfadt	Brooklyn
8	Slowatzky	Friedrich	58		m	retired	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Atzehoe		sister: Ebba		
9	"	Alidia	13		f	s	none						37 Lakerstr.	Fürth	
10	Alt	Katharina	66		m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Martha Slowatzky		N.Y. tourist intending to return after 3 mo. Potsville
11	Koszta	Janos	17		m	s	shoemaker		Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Chetina		26 Sandfuhle Atzehoe nephew: Michael Salt		
12	Kogbauer	Maria	22		f	s	none		Germany	German	Germany	Neckarau	parents: Peter Koszta Chetina Hungarian	Bamberg	Brooklyn
13	Kruger	Margarethe	35										mother: Hedwig Kogbauer	Cr	Cincinnati
14	Wertics	Marie	21		f	m	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	68 Katharinenstr. Neckarau mother: Francisca Kruger	Wm.	St Paul
15	Pürzer	Michael	28		m	s	baker		Austria	Slovenian		Graz	69 Augustenstr. Rostock cousin: Paula Catharina Wien	Canada	Kamsack Ranch
16	Moiser	Johann	31									Kapfenberg	Altgasse father: Franz Pürzer St Peter		N.Y. Newyork
17	Lauberlich	Friedrich	27				clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Calbke	father: Johann Moiser Rendorf		
18	Leirin	Rachme	40		f	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teletz	46 uncle: Carl Ernyert Stahldorf		
19	Heybrock	Adele	34			s	none		Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	nephew: Dubrin Bautin Rodjestwenskaja Teletz mother: Louise Heybrock		
20	Meinel	Elsa	18									Planen	10 Herforderstr. Bielefeld father: Oscar Meinel	Wash.	Seattle
21	Richter	Elisabeth	18									Berlin	68 Albert Str. Planen father: Franz Richter	Mich.	Detroit (Woodmere)
22	Kistening	Hermann	32		m	m	bookkeeper				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Philadelphia		42 Rekdamer Strasse Berlin	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Sophie	29		f	m	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Anna Kasbuny Eugen	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Barnet	Rosa	48		wid				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Usti			
25	"	Marie	22		s	none								N.D.	Casley
26	"	Ruzena	11										sister: Anna Hartl		
27	"	Christine	10										Doke Dobrack Cechy		
28	"	Stanislav	6					no	no						
29	Kluczinski	Michael	17		m	s	farmlaborer		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Orló	father: Jacko Kluczinski Orló	Pa	Northumberland
30	Lesnik	Andras	30		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Elisabeth Lesnik Orló	N.J.	Passaic

35

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens s[pring] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	25	no	father: Heinrich Mattes 25 Reservoir Ave.							5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Germany	Apolda
2	"	self	17.50	yes 1	Jersey City. friend Alf Hjort New Paltz		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown brown	none	"	Eddingen.
3	yes	"	20	no 1906 1910												Russia	Rostow
4	husband	"	"	" 1906 1910	home: 236 E 14th st.							5 7	fair	blond brown		"	"
5	"	self	"	" 1904 1910 Brooklyn	Newyork							5 5	"	brown "	none	"	"
6	"	husband	80	no	home: 89 Veronastr							5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Germany	Raustadt.
7	"	father	no		husband: Pincus Friedmann 289 Oaklandstr							5 2	dark	brown brown		Russia	Serozowa
8	no	self	50		Brooklyn. sister: Emma Hein							3 —	"	blond blue	none	Germany	Nürnberg
9	"	father	"		Porterville							5 8	fair	grey blue	none	"	Ost Pillaken.
10	yes	self	150		son: Josef Trinker 343a Woodward ave.							4 6	"	blond —	"	"	Itzehoe.
11	no	father	4		Brooklyn. acq. Mihal Mihok, Cincinnati O.							4 11	"	blond "	none	"	Brabbach
12	yes	friend	40		No 287 friend Joseph Löffelmann							5 8	"	" brown	none	Hungaria	Csetina
13	no	self	150	yes	St. Paul. cousin Conrad Krüger							5 5	"	dark blond brown	none	Germany	Lidring
14	yes	"	50	no	Cayuga Rand. [illegible] friend				M. Hoffmann			5 4	"	blond blue	none	"	Rostock
15	"	"	40	"	Newyork friend Siegmund Majstetl							5 2	"	" "	none	Hungary	Budjafalva
16	"	"	50	"	1931 2 1st ave Newyork friend Siegmund Majstetl							5 5	"	blond blue	none	Austria	St. Peter
17	"	"	yes	"	1431 2 1st ave Newyork [illegible]							5 4	"	blond blue	none	"	Bohrsberg
18	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn 36 Steinway ave nephew Julius Baum				direct to Milwaukee			5 7	"	blond blue	none	Germany	Calbke
19	no	"	200	"	2146 Honeywell ave Brooklyn uncle Louis Heybrock				direct to Milwaukee			5 2	"	brown brown	none	Russia	Jelch
20	"	"	25	"	Linden uncle Carl Gaisel 2677 Woodmere P. O. Michigan				direct to Milwaukee			5 6	dark	black brown	none	Germany	Bielefeld
21	yes	father	50	"	friend: William Demorest 9 E. Bartley Str. New York				with friend E. 23.			5 2	fair	blond brown	none	"	Plauen
22	no	self	yes 1902 1910	Philadelphia	home:							5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Berlin
23	"	husband	" 1892 1910	"	400 Christ Philadelphia							5 10	fair	blond blue	none	"	Pollhagen
24	"	son	no									5 9	"	brown brown	none	"	Winterbach.
25	"	brother	220		son: Adolf Barnet Caslay							5 5	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Zolé
26	"	"										5 7	"	" "	"	"	—"
27	"	"										4 8	"	" "	"	"	Hlohát
28	"	"										4 5	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	self	42		friend: Micko Polician Box 24 Northumberland							— —	"	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	220 42	1895 yes 1900 Passaic	brother: Josef Kesnita 162 N. 4th str. Passaic							5 4	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary	Alo.
												5 4	fair	blond blue	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

87

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CLEVELAND from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

W Greenwalt
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 28 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German — Government —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Please whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

F Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at NY

WC Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

73

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg July 7th 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zink	Gottlieb	63		m		retired			U. S. A. Citizen					N.Y.	Newyork
2	" wife	Maria	64		f		housewife									
3	Rehan	Christian	52		m		bakery									
P 4	Pelz	Martha	33		f	s	lady doctor	y	y	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Frau Liewig Greifswald 8 Hunnenstrasse		
5	Fickweiler	Fredrick	50		m	s	saloon keeper									
6	Lustig	Adolf	57		m	m	tailor								N.Y.	Rochester
7	" wife	Fanny	62		f		housewife									Newyork
8	~~Knaak~~	~~Louise~~	32		~~m~~											
9	"	Bernhard	11		m	s	none									
10	Welsh	Benny	65		m	m	farmer									
11	Thimmler	Hedwig	46		f	m	housewife								Ohio	Dayton
12	Baranowski	Thomas	45		m		butcher								N.Y.	Newyork
13	Schmidt	John	28		m											Brooklyn
14	Miller	Oscar Paul	41		m		reverend								Tenn	Nashville
15	Bacon	Charles	54		m		preacher								Iowa	Radcliffe
16	Pottcher	Emil	49		m		engraver								Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Bunk	Rudolf	33		m		Gardener								N.Y.	Newyork
18	"	Olga	30		f		housewife								Iowa	Columbus Bluffs
ADMITTED 19	Siebert wife	Helen	10		f		child	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Quorn	Grandfather Henry Streich Attorney at Law Hamburg	"	"
20	Bunk	Elsie	4		f										"	"
21	"	Otto	3		m										"	"
22	Warkwitz	Hans	54		m		cabinet maker			U. S. A. Citizen						
23															Pa	Philadelphia
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Via Kaiserin Augusta Victoria
Ex. Hamburg July 14th
Ar. Rochester July 18/10 -

36

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL 17 1910 *19*

74

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	✓	self	$70	yes	1902	Nyk	Home 1574 W. 124th St.							5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Dipshbeck by Schonhausen.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the CLEVELAND (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910.

at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Libbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

A Libbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Purser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg July 7th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Honzar	Mihaly	40		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Cséb	wife Maria Honzar	Cséb	
2	Lučak	Peter	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father Jano Lucsak	Cséb	
3	Dyba	Jan	26		m	s									Pa	Harrisburg
4	sister in law	Ludwicka	31		f	m	housewife	6-117695-	1/2/42-505-	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stryj	father Demeter Dyba	NJ	Passaic
5	children	Stefania	9		f	s								Lucowskich	Pa	Pittsburg
6	no. 4	Milia	5		f	s								father Demeter Dyba		
7		Aniela	1		f	s								Lucowskich Stryj		
8	Mroczowsky	Czeclaw	34		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kikol	father Jacob Morozowski	N.J	Jerseycity
9	" wife	Marianna	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kikol		
10	children	Casimir	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11		Baroslawa	4		f	s				"	"	"	"			
12		Lucina	2		f	s				"	"	"	"			
13	Talko	Izidor	33		m	m	reverend	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	St Petersburg	mother w.l. Pelagia Lanczona	Pa	Cambridge
14	" wife	Marie	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apkharsk prospect St Petersburg		
15	Loewy	Ignaz	35		m	s	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father Salamon Loewy Budapest	NY	New York
16	Rosmann	Marie	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Grundstuckgasse 13		
17	" dau	Erna	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Abel Gr Johannisstr. Bremen	O.	Cincinnati
18	Hladikowa	Fany	30		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Nové Zwory	father Václav Halbich Nové Zwory		
19	Gillig	Marie	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marktgenk	father Andreas Gillig Marktgenk	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Bro	Jan	31		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Mass	Boston
21	Lehmann	Anna	53		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother Karoline Heralkisch		
22	Valentinelli	Julius	31		m	s	traveller	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		5 Zuckerh. Eberswalde	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Tobias	Henriette	62		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Harry Valentinelli 4 Giacomo Cannaregio Venice	Mass	Boston
24	Mowscha	Maindel	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Charlottenburg	son Felix Tobias Schwabingerstr. Berlin W. 30	Ohio	Toledo
25	Koch	Walburga	49		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Russia	Warschau	father Josef Mowscha Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Miller	Mauro	36		m	m	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Josefa Hawel 5 Scholhaymergasse Wien XVII	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Walther	Gottfried	17		m	s	mechanic	"	"	Switzerland	German	Austria	Triest	wife Olga Muelley Via Rosetti 35	Cancel of ordered to return after 4 days	
28	Matzek	Marie	45		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Ventnick	father Gottfried Walther Ventnick	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	~~Dirstenberg~~	~~Moses~~	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	cousine Betty Lenkersdorfer 7 Franzstr. Harburg	Mass	St Louis
30	Schuck	Josef	31		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Moses Dirstenberg 14 Twarda Warsch	N.J.	Hoboken
										Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Schuck 31 Rabengasse Szolnokvar		Paterson
																Newyork

37

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1903 Brt Junction	brother-in-law Pal Kaniauowska							5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Orlo
2	"	"	$10	no		Cousin Marcsan Mitzuly												
3	"	"				423 E 2nd str Erie							5 4	"	blond "	"	"	"
4	"	husband			1904	brother Paul Zyba							5 6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Skyj
5	"	father	60	yes	1909 Pittsburg	57/3 Carsonst Pittsburg									blue			
6	"	"				husband Paul Zyba							5 4	"	grey		"	"
7	"	"				57/3 Carsonst Pittsburg							4 3	"	"		"	"
8	no	self		yes	1903 1908 Jersey City								3 8	"	"		"	"
9	"	husband		yes	1903 1908	brother Wladislaw Krzyzowsky							2 5	"	"		"	"
10	"	father	15 more	"	1905 1908	Jeffersonst 15 Jersey City							5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Nikol
11	"	"		"	1907 1908								5 2	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		no									3 9	"	"		U.S.A.	New Jersey
13	"	self	20			friend Platon							3 5	"	"		"	"
14	"	husband				Tunbridge Pa							3 —	"	"		Russia	Nikol
15	yes	self	100	"		brother Jacques Loewy							5 10	"	brown grey	none	"	Karpovka
16	yes	husband	40	no		New York 227, 57th street							5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	Petersburg
17	"	father				husband Max Grossmann							5 8	"	blue	"	Hungary	Zsidacs
18	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1909 Newyork	925 Hopkinsstr Cincinnati							5 6	fair	blond blue		Germany	Beheim
19	no	self		no		husband Stanislaw Radzkowsky							3 0	"	"	"	"	Bremen
20	"	"		yes	1903 1910 Boston	429 E 72nd st Newyork							5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Nové Dvory
21	yes	"	10	no		brother Johann Billig							5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Marktzeuln
22	no	"		yes	Boston	1955 Washingtonstr Boston							5 8	fair	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	no		home							5 3	fair	grey brown	none	"	Eberswalde
24	"	"	90	yes		son Emil Lehmann							5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Venice
25	yes	husband	yes	no		1073 Eutawst Milwaukee							5 1	fair	dark blue blue	none	Germany	Schneidemühl
26	no	self	40			home							5 9	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Wasechau
27	yes	father	80			37 Chamberst Boston							5 1	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Amalienhof
28	no	self	yes	no		son Moritz Tobias							5 7	dark	black brown	none	Hungary	Zsolna
29	"	"		yes	1906 1909 Paterson	235 Cumberstr Toledo							5 2	"	blond grey	none	Switzerland	
30	"	"	30	yes	1909	cousin Max Wemberg							5 5	"	" blue	"	Germany	Schenckendorf
						112 Dutton st Brooklyn											Russia	Kietze
						husband Kaspar Koch												
						1283 E 55th sts Cleveland												
						mother Regina Miller												
						615 Astorst ave Syracuse												
						friend Christian Keller Rich												
						cousin Charlotte Rhde												
						Hoboken Hudson St 322												
						friend Jirbach Hoekl												
						12 Washington str Paterson												
						brother Willi Schmidt												
						[illegible]							5 9	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary	Temesvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **CLEVELAND** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
2 nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Leibbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leibbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

W. Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

K

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg July 7th 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Dick	Gerhard	46		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Austria	Ost. Wfa.	brother: Abraham Simon	~~Canada~~	Northern
2	Pollak	Lisie	32				housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zaleszczyki	wife: Regina Pollak		
ADMITTED 3	Weder	Moritz	50		m	m	private			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zaleszczyki	brother: Hawoff Wieder	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Epstein	Israel	39				merchant			Russia	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother: Langstaun Hagar	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Kellerstein	Riwlee	35		f		housewife	no	no			Russia	Wilkowiechken	wife: Frida Epstein	St. Louis	
6	"	Rachael	11		f		none						Kruschuch	brother: Kaje Drechauf Kruschuch	NY.	Newyork
7	"	Esther	9		f											
8	Polewoy	Lul.	20		m		clerk	yes	yes				Tolne	brother: Josef Polewoy	Tolne	
ADMITTED 9	Hildebrand	Fritz	18				florist			Germany	German	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Germany	Mecheelburg	mother: Dora Hildebrand	Mecheelburg	
10	Schmidt	Harry	38		m		merchant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Eleonaa Galzienstein	Iowa	Radcliffe
11	Plautikow	Fritz	21				laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Quadstergare Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Buchhalter	Adolf	22				tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	brother: Martin Hellberg Berlin		
13	Bonsaing	Eugen	40				baker				German	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		mother: Marga Buchhalter Kolomea		
14	Eigenbaum	Josef	47				merchant				Hebrew		Sendeichow	brother: Emil Möller Wien IX		
~~15~~	~~Keller~~	~~Ernst~~												Porzellangasse wife: Ester Eigenbaum Sendeichow		
16	Steller	Ernst	34		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	sister: Rosa Steller Dresden	Ill.	Chicago
17	Szymanski	Kasimir	36		m	m	minor driver	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Temeschek	fatherin law: K. Szymanski Temeschek	N.Y.	New York
18	Feller	Bernhard	24		m	s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father: E. Feller Chemnitz Hennersdorferstr. 97.		
ADMITTED 19	Kotz	Antonie	46		f	m	none						Chemnitz	sister: Clemnitz, Selastr. 29.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Wygockawska	Dr. Anna	45		f	m	Author	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.	Chicago	frau Schneider brother: Excellenz Minister Ladisl. Ritter von Dulemba, Wien, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Strohmeier	Carl	28		m	s	clerk			Germany	German	~~Germany~~ Federal		mother: Pauline Strohmeier Heidelberg	Wisc.	Kenosha
~~Rejected~~ 22	Jakowski	Taddäus	24		m	s	student			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Malvine Jakowski Kolomea	N.Y.	New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

38

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	no	self	$ 300	yes	no		brother Johann Dick Canada Northern
2	yes	"	$ 500	no	1898		friend Bernhard Schinholz 208 Degnetstr. Newyork
3	yes	wife	$ 150	no			wife Bertha Wieder 225 Rivingtonstr. Newyork
4		brother	$ 25.	yes	1904 1909	St Louis	brother Sam Epstein 8072 Lucas Ave St Louis
5		husband	$ 35	no			husband Chil Kellerstein
6		father	$ 10.	"			64 Cannon str Newyork
7		"					
8	"	self	$ 30	"			cousin Aron Polewoy. Myrtle Ave 1926 Brooklyn Newyork
9	"	uncle	$ 40	"			uncle Oscar P. Müller Radcliffe.
10	"	self	$ 96	"			friend Aber Herring 95 Ave B Newyork
11	"	"	$ 30	"			sister Anna Smith 333 E. 150th str Newyork
12	"	"	$ 70	"			brother Eisbel Buchhalter 44 ~~209 Havenstr~~ Newyork
13	"	"	$ 50	yes	1892 1910	Newyork	wife Emilie Bousanq 124 E. 102nd str Newyork
14	"	"	$ 28	no			son Aron Zucker 413 Houstonstr Newyork
15							
16	no		$ 150				acqu. C. A. Sibek Lawyer Chicago Ill. 120 Randolph Street
17	yes	self	$ 30	no			Mr. M Seaplak, friend 24. 31 Str. 5
18	"	"	$ 75	no			acq. Joh. Fisch New-York Photograph, Chermanstr. 26.
19	no	"	$ 100	no			Martin Wacliz. 3023 Fanleinstr. Philadelphia
20	No	"	$ 25.	yes	1900 1910	Chicago	own home: Harrison Str. 5208 Chicago Ill.
21	no	"	$ 1000	yes	1905	Wyse.	acqu. Peter Filler Wine. Kenosha 911 Gardenstr.
22	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1910	Kenosha	none address
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Even in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					forfurther medical exam								
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Schonau
						5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Austria	Zalescitzy
					forfurther medical exam	5	1	fair	grey	bleue	cooky eye	Austria	Zokiew
						5	3	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Wilkowischken
					Desch to Mr Bader	4	11	dark	brown	blue	none	"	Kruschuch
						4	11	"	"	blue	none	"	"
						4	4	fair	"	brown	none	"	"
					Desch to Mr Bader	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Tolne
					forfurther medical exam	5	6	fair	blue	blonde	none	Germany	Ratzbor
						5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Senta
						5	9	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
					Brownell Disch to Bader	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kolonnea
						5	8	"	grey	blue	none	"	Wien
						5	5	dark	black	black	none	"	Lendsazov
						5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Freiberg i/S
						5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Tornaschow
						5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Chemnitz
						5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany	Chemnitz
						5	9	"	dark blond	blue	none	Austria	Wien
						6	2	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Heilbronn
						5	1	"	black	brown	none	Austria	Nordendka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CLEVELAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 21 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910.

at Ny

U C Preisel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 28 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

at [illegible]

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Southampton, 8th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Byrnes	Edward	40		m s	lawyer	yes	yes	American Citizens					Ill	Chicago
2	Lunberg	Arthur E	53			real Estate									
3	Klaehn	Frank C	50		m m	Farmer								Ind	Fort Wayne
4		Elizabeth	45												
5	Hughes	William J	24		m s	merchant								Wis	Jordan
6	Lakser	Sally	23		m s				British	English	England	London	Jack Lakser Heber Rd. London N.W.	Ill	Chicago
7	Rolland	Nelson S	61		m	Farmer			American Citizen					Ia	Sutton
8		Herbert	26			Druggist								Neb	Lincoln
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 17 1910, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	10	Self	$150	no			~~mother~~ cousin, ~~B.C.A.~~ Abelsohn 215 Hopkins ~~St~~ address Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	Scar on right side forehead	Germany	Berlin
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at Cleveland

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Cherbourg July 8th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clarkin	Theresa	25		f	s	maid	yes		Ireland	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Connelly	Frank	21		m		ch'ffeur									
3	Klein	Jacob	40		m	m	none									
4	Carey	Carolin	37		f	m	"									
5	Vatel	Elise	42		f	s	teacher									
6	Lynch	Margaret	19		f	s	none									
7	Distahl	Olga	18		f	s	"									
8	Reinke	Walter	5		m											
9	Reinke	Helene	5		f											
10	Feld	Marie	29		f	s	teacher									
11	Arlander	Theodora	26		f	s	student	yes								
12	Goldkett	Baptiste	31		m		artist			Denmark	Scandinavian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Goldkett	Jean	1		m		student			Sweden	Russian	Moscow		mother Angelina Goldkett Moscow, Russia		
14	Sans	Salvador	30		m	m	merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Sans	Mercedes	27		f	m	none							father Dr. P. Sans Almogabares 14	Cuba	Havana
16	David	Ishy	40		m	m	merchant			Egypt	Egyptian	Alexandria			Cuba	
17	Cerruti	Caterina	9		f	s	maid			Italy	Italian	Italy		brother Abdabal Sand Amalfi Virginia Line Roma - Italy	P.R.	
18	Kunz	Henry R.	20		m	s	none			U. S. A.	Citizen				Ney.	reno
T 19	Frost	Ludwig	19		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	father P. Frost, Munchen Schutzenstr. 19	N.Y.	
20	Furtner	Louis	21		m	s	hotel employe	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	father L. Furtner, Munchen 19, Mozartstr.	N.Y.	New York
21	Mueller	W.	34		m		Goldsmith			U. S. A.	Citizen				N.Y.	Rochester
22	Allen	Ray	50		m	m	Steward			U. S. A.	Citizen				Ill.	Chicago
23	Allen	Sarah	37		f	m	none			"	"				N.Y.	Rochester
24	Allen	Effie	17		f	s	none			"	"					
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mueller Steward July 17/10

40

F. 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M. 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL 17 1910 *19*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No / / /	Living with Father 1524 W 88th St			No		With 1st Cabin passenger		5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	no	self	$50	no / 10	1 a 2	Home		No		No		5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Sandnaes
13	no	"	$50	/		uncle, brother		No		No		5	10					Syria	Gr. [illegible]
14	"	"	"	/		none		No		No		5	10	brown	black	"		Syria	
15	"	"	"	/		"		No		No		5	5½	"	"	"			
16	"	"	$30	no — —		friend, Mr. Cirar, Washington St.		No		No		5	6	"	"	"		Syria	Tripoli
17	1/2 Br. Mr. Kay	Mrs	no			daughter with Mr. Mrs Mr. Kay		No		No		5	5	very	red	brown		Italy	Roma
18																			
19	yes	father	$30	no		aegu. Leo Klein, Chicago Ill. 5920 Paulina St.		No		No		5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	München
20	no	self	$100	yes 1908 yes 1909	New York	friend: Mingen Rochester 360 South Budmann St		No		No		5	7	"	brown	"	none	"	— " —
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Uhlemann, of the CLEVELAND, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 24 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Uhlemann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at [illegible]

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Cleveland

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

83

I, Dr A Dubbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 22 1910

Dubbert

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

Add
Aug 17/11

1st

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 7th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrys	Paul	31	m	m	waiter	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Joseph Ferrys Freiheitsgasse 5 Breslau, Silesia Germany	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Next Seaport
U.S. Pen Temple July 22 to - 10th am
Examined by Dr Wilson

41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of , July 17th , 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by reason of any mental or physical defect) any one of the class excluded by law. If no, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	—	self	$22.—	—	—		friend Ch. Kallmeyer 205 E. 45th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond grey	none	Germany	Breslau
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Klapproth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cleveland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klapproth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **6th July 1910** 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weireiter	Wilhelm	23		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Gerasy	father Wilhelm Weireiter Gerasy	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 2	Kulich	Jan	18		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Frenesen	mother Anna Kulich Frenesen	Conn.	Wallingford
3	Mizsanec	Josefa	17		f	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klelibover	father Stefan Mizsanec Klelibover	R.I.	Woonsocket
4	Leczyn	Wasyl	28		m	m	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rosulicz	wf Anna Leczyn Rosulicz	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5	Lohse	Hugo	30		"	s	weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Werda	father Bruno Lohse Werda	N.Y.	Philadelphia
6	Kreuzel	Jacob	30		"	m	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starrizze	wf Lore Kreuzel Starrizze	Mass.	Boston
7	Skowron	Stanislaw	19		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jezierka	father Anna Skowron Jezierka	Mich.	Detroit
8	Kerr	Gottfried	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Fiane	" Andrej Kerr Fiane	"	Silverwing
9	Tobys	Eduard	22		"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Brotrop	Jakob Tobys Brotrop	Ill.	Chicago
10	Wyrwicki	Antony	23		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Johann Wyrwicki "		
11	Dopierala	Antoni	23		m	m	miner	"	"					father Stanislaus Dopierala Strobe	"	"
12	"	Marie	23		f	"	wf	"	"							
13	"	Bolesca	4		"	"	child									
14	"	Wanda	3		"	"										
15	"	Johann	25		m	s	brother	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Siwczak Barwinek	Pa.	Clifton
16	Siwczak	Maria	25		f	"	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Barwinek	father Jacko Krokoszowa Znakow	Pa.	Bessemer
17	Krokoszowa	Maria	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Znakow	mother Maria Bjeka Bjorvagas	O.	Cleveland
18	Bjeka	Franciska	17		no	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Bjorvagas	wf Katalin Horkits Klopsetorzeg	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Horkits	Josef	27		"	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Klopsetorzeg	father Israel Hortmann Jablonna	N.Y.	New York
20	Hortmann	Hersch	16		"	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jablonna	wf Frate Kowsmann Mohilew	"	"
21	Kowsmann	Herschel	38		"	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	" Fanne Mielenski Jablonna	"	"
22	Mielenski	Benjamin	28		"	"	boot-maker	no	no	"	"	"	Jablonna	" Chane Finkbeim "	"	"
23	Finkbeim	Jankel	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Chane Czesner "	"	Brooklyn
24	Czesner	Moische	21		"	"	book-binder	no	no	"	"	"	Kowno	" Bessie Klumerlwig Wilcheka	"	"
DEPORTED	Klumerlwig	Israel	29		"	"	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilcheka	father Leiser Friedmann Wlodawa	N.J.	Passaic
26	Friedmann	Moses	17		"	s	typegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	Wlodawa	" Nikola Kristopeitis Taekop	Mass.	Fitchburg
27	Kristopeitis	Maria	26		f	m	wf	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Silvitburg	" Josas Rennonas Kanka	"	"
28	Rennonas	Benedikt	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kanka	mother Marie Gaito Borriow	Mich.	Flint
29	Gaito	Stefan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Borriow	wf Maria Helenciak Karbinowice	"	"
30	Helenciak	Pawel	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Karbinowice			

12

† Passenger Johann Dopierala #15 is on board

Albert

O. Wallenrich
U.S. Deputy Immigrant Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

11—3115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	10	yes	friend Johann Jracek Cleveland O 10410 Sophie ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Germany	Protivin
2	"	enter	1	"	sister Anni Jracek New York 416 E 71st St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Trencsén
3	"		4	"	sister Magdalena Bisanec Woonsocket R I 127		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond grey	"	Austria	Hlubon
4	"	self	25	"	friend Jerzi Cendra New York 104 Lovers St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Rosulow
5	"	"	23	"	cousin Herman Pielemann Philadelphia Pa 1926 Lippincott St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Germany	Leubnitz
6	"	"	30	"	uncle Samuel Arasiowski Boston Mass 52 Kingsport St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown "	"	Russia	Sterisze
7	"	"	21	"	uncle Kazimir Jaskowski Detroit Mich 125 Tyllmann St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	Jeczorka
8	"	"	12	"	uncle Gustav Zacharias Sebewaing Mich no St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Wzlentinow
9	"	"	25	"	brother Thomas Tobys Chicago Ill 1437 Wreckwood		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Germany	Weissenwasser
10	"		40	"	friend saime address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	"	Dupier
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	Germany	Bromnitz
12	"	husband			br. i. l. Peter Klassak Chicago Ill 4917 S. 30th St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Kosciuse
13		father	35	"											blond			Costenfeld
14															"			Bogarzo
15	"	brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"		Rovnanow
16	"	Liberal	6	"	br. i. l. Johann Vadrej Lipsyn N.J. 22 Archer St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "	"	Austria	Barmineiz
17	"	"	6	"	br. i. l. Martin Yoker Bayonne Pa. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown grey	"	Hungary	Snakow
18	"	br. i. l.	12	"	br. i. l. Andrij Pawlig Cleveland O 911 — 11th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black "	"	"	Bajorvegas
19	"	self	20	"	sister i. l. Jacob Kovacs Pittsburg Pa. 1340 Pennsylvania Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	"	Slavo
20	"	"	20	"	brother i. l. Moisie Nottmann New York 5. 115th St. #17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l. brown brown	"	Russia	Jablonna
21	"	"	20	"	brother Isaac Nottmann 175 Bremont Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	"	Czerkow
22	"	"	15	"	friend Moisie Nottmann 17 S. 115th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" brown	"	"	Jablonna
23	"	"	30	"	friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black "	"	"	
24	"	"	26	"	cousin Walter Meierdan Brooklyn N.Y. 177 Pitkin Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black "	"	"	Rovno
25	"	"	25	"	friend Leibel Kurpanin 92 Humboldt St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Wisebsk
26	no	"	20	"	br. i. l. Leib Bolen Passaic N.J. 16 Columbia Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l. brown blue	"	"	Wlodawa
27	yes	"	18	"	husband Meiers Freidgeretis Fitchburg Pa. 154 Baker St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	"	Lotwenicen
28	"	"	12	"	brother Nikolai Remones — " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Kandu
29	no	"	22	"	br. i. l. Stefei Vorcic Pittsburgh Pa. 700 Zolen St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Borisov
30	yes	"	30	yes 1907 Boleis 08 Chi.	br. i. l. Franz Suler — " — Box 23		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	"	Karburowicz

F. 751.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at New York

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 17 , 190

11—1116

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Beck	Hans	23	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German			brother: Hans Beck, Bremen, Germany		
2		Emma	42	f	w	wife									
3		Ingeborg	11	f											
4		Marian	6	f											
5		Louise	5	f											
6		Hans	3	m											
7	Lakowski	Stanislaus	24	m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria-Hungary		mother: Malvine Lakowski, Posnania		Ry New York
8	Eckelhardt	Jack	18	m	s	barber			Hungary	German	Hungary		mother: Marie Eckelhardt, Bavaria, Palatinate 260		
9	Fecha	Gottlieb	32	m	m	miner			Germany		Germany	Silesia	wife: Anna Fecha, Silesia	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Kruse	Sophia	25	f	s							Bergen	sister: Aug. Knoops, Bergen		Penn Pavilion
11	Morgenroth	Edward	41	m	m	painter			Germany		Russia		father-in-law: William Sommer, Eisfeld, Schalgasse	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED		Anna	16	f	s		Germany	Germany	Germany		Eisfeld				
ADMITTED		Anna	12	f			10-22158	507							
14	Kreutzer	Johann	21	m	m	farmer					Hannover		nearest relative: Otto Gruber, Nürnberg, Sunkenstr 8	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Marie	19	f		housework									
ADMITTED	Seifert	Marie	54	w	f	widow					Pilsen		son: Max Seifert, Pilsen, Austria	Col	Denver
ADMITTED		Martha	11	f	s										
18	Lazenzen	Niebbe	24	f	s						Neile		daughter: C Lorenzen, wife, Posen 24	Ill	Chicago
19	Schick	Frieda	18	f	s	tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szakany	father: Bernhard Schick, Szakany	Ry	New York
20	Schmidt	Richard	22	m	s	barber			Germany	German	Bavaria	Leipzig	father: Friedrich Schmidt, Lützschena, Post Wiedemitzsch	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Ehlert	Hermann	34	m	m	brickmaker							father-in-law: Wilhelm Berg, Pr. Eylau		
22		Marianne	25	f		housewife									
23		Hermann	3	m							Pinnebog			Mich	Harbins
24		Margarete	1	f											
25		Friedrich	-	m											
26	Steinmüller	Oscar	20	m	s	joiner	yes	yes			Kittelthau		father: Bernh. Steinmüller, Neuenhof		Kommando Gotha
27	Jozef	Jakob	31	m	s	miner			Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Maribor	Agnes Kolar, Maribor, Südbahnhof 14	Penn	Monessen
28	Hilbert	Reinhold	24	m	s						Hamburg				
ADMITTED	Reuss	Karl	59	m	m	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Nürtingen	sister: Pauline Kreidinger, Stuttgart	Ill	Chicago
30	Greiting	Friedrich	30	m	m	tailor					Frickenhausen		brother: Christian Greiting, Frickenhausen		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1910, *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or has been assisted in coming, or is coming, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of an order, subpoena, ticket or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?															
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	self	$	no	brother Friedrich Beck Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Flensburg Hamburg
5																		U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6																		Germany	Flensburg
7																			
8	S	brother	38		brother [illegible] 221 [illegible] New York										black			Austria	Hradisko
9	yes	self	25		brother [illegible] Grand Forks N.D.								6	fair	blue			Hungary	Csanadpalota
10	S	child	(15)	yes [illegible] Austria	wife [illegible] Grand Forks N.D.													Germany	Felsberg Grunberg
11																			
12	S	male	240	no	male Edward Marquardt Cincinnati Ohio 1897 Schiller							5	—						Eisfeld
13	S														brown				
14	S	self			brother Ernest Kolling Richmond Ohio 4718 Vincent Cleveland O.								6	fair	grey				Jungenberg
15	S												5	4		blue			
16	no			no	son [illegible] 118 West 114th [illegible]								5	3		grey			Kötha
17	—	mother											4						Plitzsch
18	yes	self	$14	yes 1902 17 yes 1908	son Ernest Kaufmann Grand Park, Ill.								5			brown blue			Delue
19			$	no	brother [illegible] New York 224 E. 16th Street								4	11		fair blue		Hungary	Szabany
20	no		$50	no	friend [illegible] Leipzig Grand Isle N.Y.								5	7		blue grey		Germany	Leipzig
21																			Brunnersell
22																blue			Egerau
23	yes	self	$	no	friend [illegible] Mierhausen Freiburg, Baden														Zeyern
24																			Kronberg
25																			Pirschberg
26	no		$25	no	son [illegible] Grand Forks N.D.								5	4		light brown grey			Netzschkau
27	S		$50	no	friend [illegible] Building, Haus No. 1 Block 150								5	7		black brown		Austria	Wosko
28	S		$20	no	friend [illegible] Building Room 30 Block 150								5	4		dark			Skaule
29	—		$180	no	children Charles Reuss [illegible] Chicago 423 N. Sangamon St.											grey blue		Germany	Stuttgart
30			$50	no	friend [illegible] New York, 1123 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	6		brown blue			Friedrichsdorf

W. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volkmann, of the Cleveland, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at New York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „ ~~Pleyerlan~~ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hojzais	Wasyly	27		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czarna holonya	h. wife Anna Hojzais Czarna holonya	Pa.	Pordgriffix
2	Hadarics	Mihaly	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Irene Hadarics "	"	Homestead
3	Csargovics	Wasyly	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Anna Csargovics "	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Walar	Gyorgy	18		"	s	3-190686	no	no	"	"	"	Krezny patra	moth. Julia Jarotowicz Berezny patra	Pa.	Pequea
5	Kalinczuk	Anton	23		"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolatyce	h. wife Anastazya Kalinczuk Wolatyce	W.	Port Richmond
6	Horoszczuk	Wenedik	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polasia Horoszczuk "	"	"
7	Sleszkowski	Wawrzyn	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jeziorko	father Franz Sleszkowski Jeziorko	Mich.	Detroit
8	Eichinger	Karolina	43		f.	wd	h. wife							friend Therese Archer Pfenninghach	Minn.	Mankato
9		Franz	19		m	s	f. lab.									
10		Karolina	17		f.	s	f. hand			Germany	German	Germany	Pfenninghach			
11		Hildegard	8		"	s	child									
12		Johann	7		m	s	"									
13	Archer	Josef	28		"	m	f. lab.							h. wife		
14	Klitzky	Piotr	25		"	s	joiner	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Romericki	" Tekla Klitzky Romericki	Pa.	Scranton
15	Salascridz	Lukaszus	34		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ukekabalany	h. wife Josef Stefanauckas Ukekabalany	"	Freeland
16	Juszkewicz	Adam	23		"	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slonim	h. wife Kerimira Juszkewicz Slonim	Pa.	Yonkers
17	Petraiczuke	Veronika	17		f.	s	servant 7-10/1700	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kleleva	father Tadeus Petraicis Kleleva	"	Huntington
18	Sajewicz	Franck	19		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tekawiecki	Jonas Sajewicz Tekawiecki	O.	Cleveland
19	Adamowicz	Mateus	43		m	m	"	yes	yes					br in l. Andrej Letunick	Mass	Clinton
20	"	Urszula	36		f.	"	h. wife	"	"							
21	"	Maria	11		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Perszesz	Perszesz		
22	"	Antonas	4 6/12		m	"	1-288242	no	no							
23	"	Ona	7		f.	"	1-367890	"	"							
24	Rakay	Osip	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seliszki	moth. Regina Rakay Seliszki	"	Maynard
25	Kurowsky	Kasimir	45		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	h. wife Viktoria Kurowsky	"	"
26	Kloth	David	20		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	father Chaim Kloth Wilna	"	Hudson
27	Korlin	Jankel	19		"	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir	moth. Linde Korlin Wilkomir	"	Nyork
28	Golder	Benedikt	18		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyl	father Lilel Golder Kopyl	"	"
29	Elkis	Berl	27		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Tiklin	" Chaische Elkis Tiklin	"	"
30	Weinstein	Schmuel	18		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Komaty	" Schimon Weinstein Komaty	Pa.	York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191 90

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	70	no			br. 7l. Georg Koslik (Pennsylvania R.R. Co) north.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Csenchelyza
2	"	"	30	yes	1903	16 Shenandoah Pa.	friend James Koselik Homestead Pa. 8 Av. 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	no			br. 7l. Andras Szaka Bridgeport Conn. Village str. 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	36	"			broth. Wasiely Makar Kenosha Wis. N. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Germany Polen
5	"	"	28	"			friend Daniel Sosnicki Port Richmond L.I. 25 Nikoberock str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Wydelicz
6	"	"	27	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	"	27	"			uncle Kazimirz Stenkowski Detroit Mich. 223 Tyhmann str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wessenke
8	"	"	25	"			br. 7l. Josef Fersch Mankato Minn. Box 71 Route 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	—	Germany	Heining
9	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	mother		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jerningbach
12	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	10	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	no	"	20	"			br. 7l. Dick Zarkowski Scranton Pa. Cross str. 1841	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Rowicich
15	"	"	15	"			" Josef Stefanowicz Freeland Pa. Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	"	"	"	Uszkelong
16	no	"	9	"			broth. Xavery Juszkiewicz Yonkers N.Y. Chulberg str. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Grasinski
17	"	"	20	"			br. 7l. Frank Rauhauerski Huntington L.I. 4 North str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Klekeru
18	yes	"	5	"			broth. Tomas Sajewicz Cleveland O. Ruberton str. 6125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Tchowicki
19	"	"	25	"			br. 7l. Pius Wasil Clinton Mass. Water str. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Perszesz
20	"	brother		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	"	father		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	"			broth. Kerimir Rakay Maynard Mass. Box 815	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Selisek
25	"	"	4	"			cous. Vincenty Machavicz Box 583 Hirsch Kloth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"			" Hudson Mass Broad str. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Wiens
27	"	"	2	"			br. 7l. Hirsch Cohn York town str. 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir
28	"	"	22	"			broth. Ike Goldey Canal str. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kapila
29	"	"	12	"			cous. Boruch Krzeczyk Pell str. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	points on the left eye	"	Tiekin
30	no	"	25	"			broth. Tschre Weinstein York Pa. S. Charles str. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	none	"	Kanesky

P. 771.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Cleveland", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W. C. Pennock

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1915

at New York

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List W

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 7 JUL 1911 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Mühleisen	Hermann	32	m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchingen	brother: Friederike Mühleisen Kirchingen	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 2	Kakowski	Hugo	63	m	m	salesman						Posen	brother: Marie Kowalski Posen, Schuhmannstr. 1	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Borutta	Fridr.	31	m	m	miner						Gelsenkirchen	brother: Emilie Borutta Gelsenkirchen Ingenstr. 2	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Kitzel	Richard	23	m	m	joiner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Fritz Kitzel Magdeburg	Ohio	Painesville
ADMITTED 5	Hoffmeyer	Carl	36	m	m								brother: Otto Hoffmeyer Magdeburg		
6	Lenke	Gustav	34	m	m	baker						Charlottenburg	father: Karl Lenke Rastenburg, Hulkenstrasse 1	Wash	Spokane
V 7	Krawisch	Wilhelm	34	6	m	s	butcher					Owen	father: Jakob Krawisch Owen	Ill	Chicago
V 8	Braatz	Friedrich	20	7	m	s						Gelsenkirchen	father: Wilh. Braatz Birkelake	Minn.	St Louis
V 9	Kogel	Wilhelm	35	5	m	s	farmer					Barmen-Langerfeld	father: Wilh. Kogel Barmen-Langerfeld	Ny	New York
10	Kabłonski	Jan	30	4	m	s	laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Moscina	brother-in-law: Joseph Klonski Moscina No 1	Ill	Pullman
V 11	Cocieska	Josef	13		m	s							father: Wincenty Cocieska Moscisk		
V 12	Wozniak	Stanislaw	29		m	s							brother-in-law: Katarzyna Wozniak Moscisk No 246		
V 13	Olekszy	Wojciech	19		m	s							father: Wojciech Olekszy Moscisk No 246	Mass	Newburyport
14	Münzer	Abraham	20		m	s	tinsmith					Krasnojan	father: Michel Münzer Krasnojan	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Hirsch	Emma	18	4	f	s	11-244409	3/27/09	naturalized	Hebrew		Moschan	father: Adolf Hirsch Moschan	Ill	Chicago
16	Hoffmann	Fritz	23		m	s	clerk		Germany	German	German	Munchen	father: Michael Hoffmann Munchen Isabellenhof		
17	Bihr	Eugène	25		m	s	civil engineer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Josephine Bihr Schweiler		
18	"	Eugenie	25		f	s	teacher								
19	Gerlich	Heinrich	27	3	m	m	printer					Hamburg	wife: Minna Gerlich Hamburg, Rivenstr. 33	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Jonas	Sara	38		f	m	housewife								
21	"	Hermann	16		m	s	clerk								
22	"	Edmund	14					23-10	4/10	10/22/11					
23	"	Bruno	8				4-9		4/6	2.9.16		Altona	father, grandfather: H. Hermann Hamburg Rutschkerstr. 14	Ny	New York
24	"	Adolf	2												
25	"	Herbert	11		f										
26	"	Emmy	10												
27	Cyberník	Josef	17	4	m	s	butcher		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bystric	father: Josef Cyberník Bystric	Ill	Chicago
28	Lange	Robert	27		m	m	locksmith		Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	wife: Wilhelmine Lange Stettin	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Fanecek	Anton	18	9	m	s	laborer		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vilimovic	father: Jos. Hrabowec Vilimovic	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
30	Cerkawa	Ludwig	16		m	s	laborer					Kunstat	uncle: Franz Hofmann Kunstat	Ny	New York

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1910 *191*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or hospitals, or idiots, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or lame, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30 yes	no		1891 Chicago	Agnes: Charles Rasser Chicago Ill, Brother							5	4	fair	fair	blue	scars	Germany	Pinsdingen
2	yes	"	50 no				son: Alexander Rasser Cairo Egypt													Egypt	Cairo
3	"	"	12 "				friend: Emil Karla 64 Pittsburg													"	Kerwin
4	"	"	10 yes			1909 Ohio Painesville	cousin: Richard Warren Painesville O							5	5			grey		"	Leipsic
5	"	"	20 no				friend:							5				brown		"	Hollenstedt
6	"	"	25 no				brother: Karl Fischer Spokane, Wash													"	Ex Gastorf
7	yes	brother	25 "				br: Friedrich Pierrock Chicago Ill, Grand Ave 1657							5	4		fair	blue		"	Auen
8	"	self	11 yes	no			uncle: Carl Braatz, St Louis, Front 204							5	3			grey		"	Gitschin
9	"	"	80 no				friend: Adolf Hall New York, 228 E 13 Street							5	7			brown		"	Lauenhausen
10	yes	"	25 yes	1904 Pullman 1907 Ill			br: Heinrich Wojnick Pullman, Ill 1933 Eichleay Ave							5	8			grey		Austria	Mesaric
11	"	"	12 no											5	3					"	
12	"	"	20 "				Cousin: Joseph Pokorny Pullman, Ill 905 or Cottage Grove Ave							5	6					"	
13	no	"	76 "				br: Josef Lippa Trenton Upper Mercer 249 Division St							5	4			blue		"	
14	"	"	20 "				friend: Wm Schiller 534 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4			brown		Prussia	
15	yes	"	80 "				sister: Agnes Heindl 311 Chicago Ill							5	2			brown	brown	"	Neustadt
16			120 "																		
17	"	"	120 yes				Agnes: Johann Messner New York 249 E 14 St							5	3			grey		Germany	Schweiler
18	"	"												5	4					"	St. Louis
19	2	father	30 no				father: Leonard Walther Indianapolis Ind							5	5			brown	brown	"	Berlin
20														5	2						
21														5	3						
22														5	2						
23		self	50 no				brother: Hermann Schulz New York, 211 Amsterdam Ave											fair	blue		Altona
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		"	30 "				uncle: Hermann Schmid Chicago Ill 5928 Wentworth Ave							5	1			brown		Austria	Topkopovice
28		"	25 "				Agent: Richard Berger 220 E 32 St Manhattan, NY							5	3					Germany	
29		brother	27 yes				brother: Jaroslav Kaus Chicago, Ill							5	7			fair	blue	Austria	Vilimovice
30		father	3 "				parents: John Benkova 11 Manara Pl 2d							5	4			light brown	brown	"	Rej

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~29~~ 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 7 JUL 1910 191

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holtmann	Fred	34		m s	Mason	yes	yes	U.S.					Ky	New York
2	Häger	Heinrich	36		m s	miner								Mass	Boston
3	Köch	Fritz	65		m m	smith								Minn	Randolph
4	"	Katharine	57		f w	wife									
5	Wernberg	Michael	66		m wid	painter								Iowa	Big Grove
6	Beier	Christian	46		m s	butcher								Pa	Philadelphia
7	Fischer	Eva	43		f m	his wife								Ohio	Dayton
8	Hörtig	Henry	59		m m	asst. engineer								Minn	Minneapolis
9	Hermann	Johann	53		m m	Tailor			U.S.					Wis	Wis
10	"	Maria	52		f w	wife			U.S.						
11	Kircher	Conrad	34		m s	saloon keeper								Ohio	Cincinnati
12	"	Sara	35		f w	wife									
13	Bachl	Werner	24		m s									Ky	New York
14	Rehslunk	Emil	42		m wid	stock									
15	Steinbrook	Georg	30		m m	farmer			U.S.					Minn	Albert Lea
16	~~Wernberg~~	~~Michael~~	~~66~~		~~m wid~~	~~painter~~									
17	Harms	Wilhelm	68		m m	Tailor								Ky	New York
18	Rieck	Karl	65		m m	farmer			Germany					Wis	Kendall
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		m m	[illegible]								Ill	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		m m	[illegible]								Ky	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f m	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		-	-									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f m	wife			U.S.					Wis	Wis
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m -	-									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m [illegible]										
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , JUL 17 1910 *191*

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or hospitals, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Municipal Court City & Co. - Milwaukee, Wis					15 June 1906 Fred Hartman 644½ 27th St. Milwaukee Wis													
2		State Dept Passport No 28590. May 17. 1910					Johann Heinrich Steger Post Mstr 25 Pinetown St.													
3		District Court County of Dakota, Randolph Minn,					13th June 1895.													
4																				
5		District Court Polk County, Iowa					Oct 30th 1888.													
6		Passport No 21549. Issued by State Department March 9th 1910 to Chester Coon																		
7		Probate Court Ramsey Co Minn Oct 26 1891					157 Willow St													
8		District Court U S Dist of Minnesota 4 Div Aug 4th 1898 Henry Kennedy Marriage - Minn.					County Court, LaSalle Co, Ill Aug 1 1904													
9																				
10																				
11		Passport Service, U S Dept - No 22580 March 23 1910. to Commercial Club - 4 days.																		
12																				
13		State Department No 21011. 28th Feby 1910. Aug Frederick Brunn.																		
14		District Court Douglas Co Minnesota January 3rd 1910. Carl H. Peterson 3105 21st Ave																		
15							home Albert Lea Minn												Dist Court Freeborn Co, Minn (with wife and Child) Feb. 1, 1902	
16																				
17		Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois Sept 14 1905. Marriage					Chas Anderson 4 D.													
18							1818 1910 home Rev 137-13th.													
19		Post Office Dept Passport No 24086 Feb 18 1910					14 Oct 1872 Sam Kaplan Sioux City Ia													
20		State Dept Passport No 25049.					18-1910. Sidney Snyder, Wheeling, W. Va.													
21		State Dept Passport No 24086 Feb 18 1910. Adolph Kaplan																		
22		April 9 1910.																		
23																				
24							1819 Eva Hughey Huey Sr												V.I Probat Court Columbiana Co. Ohio Apr 15 1879	
25																				
26		State Dept Passport No 29248. 21st May 1910 Henry Kelsey, Sec Treas Ry. 81 12.																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Schultz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910 191

FF—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiriadow	George	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Stapar	sister Liudmila Kiriadow	Penn.	Farrell
2	Ickermann	Simon	18	"	"	f. lab.	"	"		Hebrew		Brat	stepmother Rose Ickermann	Ohio	Toledo
3	Kmiel	Franciszek	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lietajevo	mother Maria Kmiel	Mich.	Jackson
4	Rogala	Jan	39	"	wid	none	"	"	"	"		Lobezyce	Marcina Rogala	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Gasz	Stanislaw	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Jasienka	wife Marianna Gasz	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Lewin	Lejser	19	"	s	jeweler	"	"		Hebrew		Kutkowis	father Ozer Lewin		New York
7	Ragula	Tropian	28	"	m	f. lab.	"	"		Russian		Idzenkewicz	wife Tasiana Ragula		
8	Wozniak	Kazimir	25	"	"	"	"	"		Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Lucia Wozniak	N.J.	Newark
9	Glowacki	Pawel	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sopatowice	Tekla Glowacka	Ill.	Chicago
10	Krawczinska	Josefa	26	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kostki	father Bartolomiej Klazak		
11	Jacina	Boleslaw	10	m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"		Iwalki	Jan Jacina	Pa.	Manticoke
12	Kijewski	Klemens	21	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		Boskupice	Jan Kijewski	Mich.	Detroit
13	Lewandowski	Ignacy	24	"	"	mak.	"	"	"	"		Kock	Jan Lewandowski	Mass.	Boston
14	Chodzinska	Josefa	32	f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"		Kacimy	mother Julia Karbowska Kacimy	Conn.	Beacon Falls
15	"	Zygmund	3	m.	s	son	no	no	"	"					
16	Sidrzejczak	Franz	24	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		Torskowo	" Anna Sidrzejczak Koszpowo	Mass.	Brighton
17	Ozarowicz	Cyprian	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Polesnika	father Jacob Ozarowicz Polesnika		Bromberg Post
18	Sawczuck	Andrzey	44	"	m				Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Lipa	wife Anna Sawczuck Lipa	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Szelikida	Jewka	20	f.	s	maid	"	"	"	"			father Jedio Szelikida		
20	Sril	Michal	34	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"			wife Paraska Sril		
21	Luczka	Anna	24	f.	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turkes	father Jacio Kabelyak Turkes		Allegheny City
22	"	Wasyl	3/12	m.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand " "		
23	Kabelyak	Anna	17	f.	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"			father "		
24	Bucsak	Hafa	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"			mother Eva Bucsak		
25	Kocsak		24	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"		Kajos	brother Walis Kocsak Kajos		Butler
26	Libere	Janos	14	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes		Lutheran		Beregszaszo	wife Maria Libere Beregszaszo		Scranton
27	Swerath	Walke	21	f.	s	mak.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kopyl	father Schmuel Swerath Kopyl		Slatington
28	Kitenowski	Richard	19	m.	"	joiner	"	"		Polish		Krajewo	mother Francisko Kitenowski Krajewo	N.Y.	New York
29	Zeckowski	Constantin	45	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		Krukowczyzna	wife Lucia Zeckowski Krzyzowczyzna	Pa.	Wakefield
30	Sokolowsky	Stefan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kurbiszki	father Jan Sokolowsky Kurbiszki	N.Y.	Gracow

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1916 , 191

96

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	yes	father	$40	no			father Nikolo Nenadow							5	11	fair	black	brown	name up the right leg
2	"	brother	$22	"			111 Willy st Boston Mass												
3	"	self	$24	"			brother Philipp Tykemany												
4	"	"	$5	"			225 Canal st Chicago Ill						no	5	2	blond	grey		
5	"	"	$29	"			uncle Jan Lunch							5	10	brown			Russia
6	"	"	$35	"			118 Nelson st Jackson Mich							5	7	"	brown		
7	"	"	$25	"			brother Ludwig Gladowsky							5	6	"	blue		
8	no	"	$20	yes	09	Milwaukee Wis	2735 Seminary Hillsborough st							5	9	"	blond grey		
9	yes	"	$22	"	07	Chicago Ill	uncle Stephan Gregor							5	10	"	brown blue		
10	"	"	$20	no			179 Peter st Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	"	grey		
11	"	"	$32	"			~~brother~~ Johann Zyskowski ~~of Lodz~~							5	9	"	brown		
12	"	"	$31	"			379 Delancey st New York							5	9	"	blond grey		
13	"	"	$15	"			friend Harry Oppenheim							5	10	"	brown blue		
14	no	"	$12	"			390 Grand st							5	8	"	grey		
15	"	mother					uncle Tatum Highway							5	10	"	brown		
16	"	self	$8	"			282 Jersey st Harvard Ill							5	11	"	brown grey		
17	yes	"	$10	"			husband Franciszek Kozminski							5	6	"	"		
18	"	"	$24	"			1078-32nd pl Chicago Ill							5	8	"	grey		
19	"	"	$24	"			husband Eduard Krawinski							5	8	"	brown		
20	"	"	$24	yes	09	Pittsburg Pa	5313 Fyock st " "							5	10	"	blond blue		
21	"	"	$20	"	09	Allegheny Pa	friend Stanislaw Hilczynski							5	10	"	blond blue		
22	"	mother		no			25-17 3rd bridge st Manchester Pa							5	11	"	brown grey		
23	"	self	$20	"			brother Peter Kijewski							5	6	"	"		
24	"	"	$15	"			985 Blanchard st Detroit Mich							5	11	"	brown grey		
25	no	"	$18	yes	09	Braddock Pa	Wladyslaw Lewandowski							5	6	"	"		
26	"	"	$10	"	08	Washington Pa	3 Lagrwood pl Boston Mass							5	2	"	blue		
27	yes	"	$2	no			husband Adam Chodzynski							5	2	"	blue		
28	"	"	$35	"			Box-198 Beaver Falls Penn									blond			
29	"	"	$27	yes	03	Elizabeth N.J.	cousin Boleslaw Krokowski							5	9	black	grey		
30	"	"	$25	no			12 to Melanie st Brightwood							5	7	brown	brown		
							brother Wladyslaw Kacewicz												
							9 Ulner st Centerbridge Pa							5	5	"	grey		Austria
							" Fedor Lakrzewicz												
							no st Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	"		
							" Jedro Velikida												
							" Tevari Kral							5	4	"	"		
							husband Jozef Krzyska							5	6	"	brown blue		
							56 Peters st Allegheny Pa									blond	brown		
							brother "							5	3	"	brown grey		
							brother Kiss Kucsak							5	4	"	brown		
							53 Penner st Butler Pa							5	3	"	blue		
							husband Vlasa Moscsak							5	6	"	"		
							Donora st Braddock Pa												
							brother " Andras Kkibo												
							no st Washington Pa												
							wife Jennie Bingel							4	10	black	brown		Russia
							226 Ellery st New York							5	8	blond	blue		
							brother Stanislaw Wiszniewski												
							2513 Ridge st Manchester Pa												
							wife Victoria Wiszniewski							5	5	brown	grey		
							186 Lake ave Syracuse N.Y.							5	6	"	blue		
							brother Wladyslaw Krokowski												
							167 Pleasant st Keyoka Pa												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

96

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or imprisonment for crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	father	$ 44	no			father Nikolo Nanadow 111 Wylie st Pittsburg					well		5	11	fair	black	brown		Hungary	Eperjes
2	"	brother	"	"			brother Philipp Ackermann 225 Claire st Toledo O					"	no	5	2	"	blond	grey		"	Bore
3	"	uncle	"	"			uncle Jan Kurek 118 Harrison & Jackson Chicago					"		5	10	"	brown	"		Russia	Liepiejan
4	"	brother	"	"			brother Ludwig Glendowsky 2735 Germantown Philadelphia					"		5	7	"	brown	"		"	Libenzyn
5	"	uncle	"	"			uncle Stefan Gyuz 137 Peter st Buffalo N.Y.					"		5	6	"	blue	"		"	Jezierska
6	"	~~brother~~	"	"			~~brother Johann Zyschinski Lodz~~ 378 Delancey st New York					"		5	2	"	brown	"		"	Volkovisk
7	"	friend	"	"			friend Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand st					"		5	9	"	blond grey	"		"	Odzinkowsky
8	no	"	20	yes	09	Milwaukee	uncle Istvan Kryvany 261 Jersey st Newark N.J.					"		5	10	"	brown blue	"		"	Kozes
9	yes	"	22	no	07	Chicago Ill	cousin Franciszek Szczepanski 1078-32 nd pl. Chicago Ill					"		5	8	"	grey	"		"	Wrotecki
10	"	"	20	no			husband Edward Iwanicki 5313 Fyock st "					"		5	8	"	brown	"		"	Bostka
11	"	"	32	yes			friend Stanislaw Mikrzynski 125-17 3rd Ridge st Manitowoc Wis					"		5	10	"	blond blue	"		"	Suwalki
12	"	"	13	no			brother Peter Kijewski 985 Blanche st Detroit Mich					"		5	11	"	brown grey	"		"	Biskupice
13	"	"	15	"			Wladyslaw Iwanowski 3 Sagewood pl Boston Mass					"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Zorka
14	no	"	12	"			husband Adam Chodzynski Box-198 Beaver Falls Penn					"		5	2	"	" blue	"		"	Kacivcy
15	"	mother	—	"			cousin Boleslaw Krokolowski					"					blond	"		"	
16	"	self	18	"			12 to Melant st Brightwood Mass					"		5	9	"	black grey	"		"	Korzkowo
17	yes	"	10	"			brother Wladyslaw Iwanowicz 9 Ulner st Cambridge Mass					"		5	7	"	brown brown	"		"	Golesnika
18	"	"	24	"			" Lodz Lawrence					"		5	5	"	" grey	"		Austria	Lipa
19	"	"	24	"			no st Pittsburg Pa					"		5	2	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	24	yes	09	Pittsburg Pa	friend Stella Kida					"		5	4	"	blond	"		"	"
21	"	"	20	no	09	Allegheny Pa	husband Jozsef Kingska 56 Peters st Allegheny Pa					"		5	6	"	brown blue	"		Hungary	Sirsko
22	"	mother	—	no			brother in law					"		—	—	"	blond brown	"		"	"
23	"	self	20	"			brother Bela Kincsak					"		5	3	"	brown grey	"		"	"
24	"	"	15	"			53 Benner st Butler Pa					"		5	4	"	" brown	"		"	Hazos
25	no	"	10	yes	06	Pittsburg Pa	husband Elena Ulmosak					"									
26	"	"	10	"	08	Pittsburg Pa	Donora st Swanton Pa					"		5	3	"	blue	"		"	Kajos
27	yes	"	2	no			brother in law Andras Kikiby no st Washington Pa					"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Beregszogaros
28	"	"	25	"			cousin Frank Pingel 226 Ellery st New York					"		4	10	"	black brown	"		Russia	Kopyl
29	"	"	27	yes	04	Elizabeth Pa	brother Stanislaw Mikrzynski 2513 Ridge st Manitowoc Wis					"		5	8	"	blond blue	"		"	Krajewo
30	"	"	25	no			Victor Iwanowski 160 Lake ave Worcester Mass					"		5	5	"	brown grey	"		"	Kruskowzyzna
							brother Wladyslaw Krokolowski 167 Pleasant st Newburyport Mass					"		5	6	"	blue	"		"	Berbiszki

E. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Cleveland", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cleveland, sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910 191

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tiszaer	Alexander	23		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stynkowo	wife Elena Pecar, Stynkowo	Penn.	Keserville
2	Losicka	Michal	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	bro. Leon Losicka, Minsk		
3	Siedlinski	Jan	34		"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stapicegn	wife Justina Siedlinska, Stapicegn	Mich.	Flint
4	Skurka	Wojciech	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojciechow	fath. Stanislaw Skurka, Wojciechow	"	Jackson
5	Kurek	Andrzey	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeminek Kurek	"	"
6		Teofil	27		m	m							Dzembasow	wife Malgorzata Kurek, Dzembasow	Wy.	Auburn
7	Wojesinski	Stanislaw	32		"	m	8-218786 (505) 4-16641	yes	yes				Mielew	bro. Stanislaw Sudenski, Mielew	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Gutowski	Dominik	27		"	m							Kopecrow	wife Ludwika Gutowski, Kopecrow		Mt. Carmel
9	Sokolowska	Waleria	24		f.	wife		no	no				Burkiecki	fath. W. Jan Sokolowski, Burkiecki	Wisc.	Kewaska
10		Wladislawa	10		"	s	child									
11	Borkowski	Stanislaw	26		m	m	f. lab						Kopecrow	wife Antonina Borkowska, Kopecrow	Mass.	Pittsfield
12	Grinker	Pawel	26		"	s	"	yes	yes				Dolabie	moth. Anna Grinker, Dolabie		Fitchburg
13	Dynek	Jan	43		"	wd							Wizniewski	son Antoni Dynek, Wizniewski		Lowell
14	Friedmann	Pole	20		m	m	Baker				Hebrew		Bocrow	wife Jente Friedmann, Bocrow	Ny.	Brooklyn
15	Lipschitz	Dore	60		f.	wd.	h. wife							son W. Moische Libalewitz		
16	Trzeblin	Chottke	19		m	s	baker	yes	yes				Krucre	moth. Sinie Trzeblin, Krucre		
17	Langer	Kagisch	42		"	m	spedker						Felwe	wife Chane Langer, Felwe		
18	Jaroslawski	Lee	18		f.	s	dress mak.						Schwarzenkiroff	fath. Oscher Jaroslawski, Schwarzenkiroff	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Micki	Srulik	22		m	m							Szwarstine	fath W. Mosche Serosiewski, Szwarstine		
20	"	Nosie	20		"	"	h. wife									
21	Drobudzki	Schaje	20		m	s	shoemaker						Orle	fath. Mendel Drobudzki, Orle	Mass.	Fall River
22	Zitlonek	Maryem	29		f.	h. wife		no	no					moth. W. Chane Zitlonek, Mossielska		York
23	"	Rachel	4		"	s	child									
24	"	Schmuel	3		m	"	"						Mossielska			
25	"	Meyer	1	10	"	"	"									
26	"	Yosel		8	"	"	"									
27	Szostak	Hricz	28		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Makowa	wife Marya Siostak, Makowa	Del.	Wilmington
28	Gajdzik	Josef	25		"	s	IN HOSPITAL			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telekhaza	" Anna Gajdzik, Telekhaza	Pa.	Charleroi
29	Seba	Michael	25		"	s	c. 6-44842	4/22/17		"	"	"	"	" Anna Seba	Nt.	Passaic
30	Epin	Theodor	45		"	s	locksmith			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brunn	bro. Adolf Prochazka, Brunn		York

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED 31

ADMITTED 15

ADMITTED 17

44444

48

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUL 17 1910 , 191 98

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by, and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	18	no			friend Wladimir Lesicki, Wilcoville Tenn. S. Carolina					good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Slapkowo
2	S	"	10	"			brother					"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Pinsk
3	S	"	25	"			friend Josef Curlej, Flint Mich. Box. 23					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skopiesyn
4	S	"	29	"			cousin Jan Kurek, Jackson Mich. Wilson str. 11					"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Wojciechow
5	S	"	28	"			uncle					"	"	5	5	"	"	fair blue	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	27	"			br. Fl. Vincent Giel, Auburn N.Y. Delhi str. 19					"	"	5	4	"	"	light brown	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
7	S	"	33	"			Stanislaw Wozniak, Pittsburg Pa. 44 Oakes str.					"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Milewo
8	S	"	6	"			Jan Zobel, Mt. Carmel Pa. S. Lukis 240					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Koperowo
9	S	"	6	"			friend Wladyslaw Sokolowski, Kenosha Wis. Pleasant str. 167					"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Burkiszki
10	"	mother																fair	blue	"	"	"
11	S	self	8	"			br. Fl. Josef Mowicki, Pittsfield Mass. Jones str. 11					"	"	5	3	"	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Koperowo
12	S	"	23	"			friend Nikolas Ramonas, Fitchburg Mass. Main str. 154					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Polabie
13	no	"	23	"			daughter Maria Dynek, Lowell Mass. Jhung str. 40					Nervous		5	5	complete	impaired	fair	blue	"	"	Wirwianka
14	yes	"	26	"			cousin Chaim Jacobs, Brooklyn N.Y. Sutter Av. 179					"	"	5	8	"	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Borisow
15	"	"	2	"	1907	Ingle	cousin Jechiel Jaroszewicz, Chicago str. 69					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			cousin Abram Kobre, Pittsburg Pa. 1229					"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Krucaie
17	"	"	32	"			friend David Jegerson, Chester str. 64					Poor appetite	Cat. Malnutrition, weak abdominal muscles, with moderate degree of anemia	5	9	poor	poor	blue	"	"	"	Zelwe
18	S	"	2	"			br. Fl. Isaac Cohen, Phila. Pa. Carpenter str. 537					"	"	5	3	"	"	black	brown	"	"	Janustine
19	S	"	7	"								"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother										"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	38	"			uncle Herschon Zalinski, Pittsburg Pa. Spring str. 203					"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"	Orla
22	yes	"	6	"			husb. Chaische Litlonek, Nyork Pike str. 18					"	"	5	1	"	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Odessa
23	"	mother										"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"										"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"										"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
26	"	"										"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	25	"			brother Michal Szostak, Wenington Del. 114 Hazell str.					"	"	5	6	"	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Makowsca
28	yes	"	25	yes	1907	18 Dugnesnes	br. Fl. Stefan Szostak (Sellack), Charleroi Pa. Box 156					"	"	5	6	"	"	light brown	blue	"	Hungary	Telekhasa
29	S	"	20	no			sister Maria Szostak, Passaic N.J. 4 str. 20					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	60	"			friend Bronislaw Sowek, Nyork Second Av. 1319					"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Brüm

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „ **Cleveland** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 7 JUL 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Alfred	39		m m	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	wife: Linnan Becker Chemnitz, Chemnitzstr 44	Ky	Schenectady
2	van Laak	Walter	19	8	m s	waiter							bro: Fritz Engeles Crefeld,	Ky	New York
3	Lang	Heiry	24		m s	baker						Kipsdegg	mother: Sophie Lang Kipsdegg	Wash	Seattle
4	Ludwig	Wilhelm	16	8	m s	weaver						Neuendorf	father: Mahlin Ludwig Neuendorf Steigmar	Minn	Randolph
5	Holzer	Caroline	26		f s	dow						Schnellbach	sister: Maria Lehmann Schnellbach	"	Albert Lea
6	Lehmann	William	18		m s	painter						Hamburg	father: Otto Lehmann Forderburg	Ia	Davenport
7	Schiegmüller	Heinr	34		m s	teacher						Magdeburg	mother: Augusta Schiegmüller Wittenberge	Ky	New York
8	Katz	Heinrich	30		m s	painter			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Moses Katz Lemberg Zelinskastr 5		
9	Beck	Johann	25		m m	shoemaker			Germany	German	Germany	Bielkirchen	sister: Berta Schmidtke Bielkirchen	Ohio	Buffalo
10	Schmidtke	Karl	23	4	m s	laborer						Bolbarf	brother: Andreas Heinburg Bolbarf	Ill	Chicago
11	Andersen	Peter	19		m s									Ind	Gibson
12	Kofran	Eduard	19		m s	steel engraver			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	parents: Ignaz J. Bocek Prag, Jirasnag 437	Ky	New York
13	Stolmeier	Carl	18		m s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Lindenthal	brother: Gabriel Stolmeier Köln	Ohio	Kinsala
14	Döring	Ida	38	9	f m	housewife						Gallin	husb. Hermann Döring Gallin Schönberg 3	Pa	Freeport
15	"	Martha	16	8	f s	daughter							father: "		
16	Zadrow	Paul	34		m s	farmer						Rose	father: Martin Zadrow Rose	Neb	Lincoln
17	Grün	Leopold	25		m s	butcher			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Neu Sandec	Jakob Grün Neu Sandec	Ky	New York
18	Strachota	Antonie	24		f s	housework			Bohemia	Bohemian	Germany	Berlin	father: Anton Strachota Berlin Lehrterstr 57	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Kawan	Rentel	31		m m								husband: Eugenia Kawan Glandau i/P.		
20	Wolf	Walter	23		m s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	father: Michelen Wolf Breslau Schweidnitzerstr 8.	Ky	New York
21	Hyke	Eduard	23		m s	barber							father: Adolf Hyke Glendale		Glendale
22	Sural	Peter	18		f s				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krzyzowitz	father: Josef Sural Krzyzowitz		
23	Marczak	Jakim	18										mother: Anna Marczak		
24	Kaja	Charlotte	34		f m	housewife									
25	"	Marian	12		f s	daughter									
26	"	Wilhelm	10		m s	school			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	brother: Fritz Kaja Leipzig Eisenbahnstr	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Frieda	13		f s										
28	Spillner	Berta	17	2	f s	clerk						Leipzig	aunt: Berta Spillner Leipzig Tiegestr 8	Ill	Chicago
29	Schacht	Cornelie	23		m s	painter						Riesdorf	father: Anton Schacht Riesdorf Lokstedterstr 12	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Schober	Franz	30		m s	miner						Rosenthal	sister: Katharina Latinek Rosenthal	Ill	Springfield

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1910 *191*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	30 yes	(90)	Ft. Fran.		friend Paul Kiefer Germany Schenectady	no	no	no	no good	5	6	fair	blk gray		none	Germany	Cuthenen
2	"		40 no				R.R. house New York 685 6th Ave. Electr. waiter by trade					5	10	fair					Crete
3	S		50 no				friend Joseph Harris					5	5	fair	brown	brown			Kiplagg
4	S	St Paul	22 no				Mach Seattle, 1317 7th st					5	3	fair	blue				Niederdorla
5	yes		50 no				uncle Fr. Hy Karl Randolph Minn					5	1						Schmalkalden
6	S		1				next friend Agnant Lenz Strickstrock (U.S.Ch.) Albert Lea Minn					5	3		brown				Hamburg
7	no		67 no				uncle Wm Lehmuller Davenport Ia					5	2		light brown				Mittelberge
8			25 no				brother Hugo Lehmuller New York, Edward 67 Bartholomew					5	—		black	brown		Austria	Lemberg
9	no		yes				friend Victoria Lupitz New York, Hancock 4ft Rumpfroad 2 2 5					5	7		fair	blue	scar ear & upper lip	Germany	Dirkirchen
10	S		50 no				uncle M. Blank Hwd Buffalo Gardens Ave 29					5	4		light	blue			Granja walk
11	S		4 35 yes	1910			brother Gustav Lemuller Jamaica L.I. 5th Ave Ia Ehrich Richard st. 3												Hamburg
12	Section 23		25 no	1906	4 mos		Agnant Frank Pekarny New York, 66 Ave, A Agnant Peter, Miller					5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Prag
13	self	yes yes	1910				Hamburg								hair	gray		Germany	Hellbrunn
14	S		38 no				uncle Rhein Koeport.					5	4	fair	black brown				Kindelard
15	"	brother	2 yes				721 Fulton st Jose					5	—		light brown	gray			Gotha
16	S	self	30 yes				wife Augusta Struve Rochester New					5	6		fair	blue			Rose
17	"		15 no				uncle Samuel Grun 22 E 114 St. New York					5	6		black	brown		Austria	Neubaudze
18	S		25 no				Agnant Georg Kritz Cleveland Ohio					5	1		brown	gray		Austria	Chrag
19	S		30 yes				mother Georg Kritz Cleveland Ohio					5	2		black	brown			Mar Kovic
20	no		24 no				uncle Ernst Wolf Germany Cleveland Ohio					5	5		fair	blue		Germany	Oberlan
21			25 no				Agnant Wilhelmine Lauer Cleveland O.					5	1		brown	blue			Lehm
22	S		21 no				Agnant Julia Strzyzik Cleveland, Ia								black	brown		Austria	Kryzanowitz
23	S		24 no				Bro. Julius Strzyzik Cleveland, Ia					5	6		brown	gray			
24												5	—		light			Germany	Gl. Zenkau
25												—							Langenau
26	S	to Mexico	25 no				uncle Albert Kaja Leipzig Ia					—							
27																			
28	no	aunt	45 no				aunt Julia, Chicago, Ill 10 N York					5	5		light brown	blue			Leipzig
29	S		yes				Bro. L. Gustav Weiss Omaha Neb 1910 Dalkowski					5	7						Lissengart
30	S		26 no				Ind. Bro. Hermann Washington St. Bayonne to 8 6th ave					5	2		brown	brown			Heimitz

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Cleveland from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wroblewski	Czeslaw	20		m s	3-195944 4-2440 farmer	no no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rawitsch	father Jan Wroblewski Rawitsch	Pa	Hazleton
2	Brzezinski	Jan	19		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	Wrzesinky	" Teofil Brzezinski Wrzesinky	"	"
3	Witkowski	Stanislaw	24		" m	/	yes yes		"	"	"	Warschau	wf Emilie Witkowska Warschau	"	Erie
4	Potolek	Alexander	25		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	Bzanka	" Sofia Potolek Bzanka	"	"
5	Sobecki	Ignacy	19		" s	" "	" "		"	"	"	Schwerenzer	mother Josefa Sobecka Schwerenzer	"	"
6	Peiski	Franciszek	26		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	Bistre	father Wojciech Peiski Bistre	Del	Wilmington
7	—	Teofil	20		" s	" "	" "		"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Jacroch	Josef	18		" "	4-tel- 3-12-32-505 no no			"	"	"	Czerbinke	" Valenti Jacroch Czerbinke	O	Cleveland
9	Chotzinski	— "	37		" m	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Zerro	wf Teofila Chotzinska Zerro	"	"
10	Grabowski	Walenty	20		" "	/	no no		"	"	"	Syberia	" Janina Grabowska Syberia	"	"
11	Przepiora	Blazej	17		" s	"	yes yes		"	"	/	Brdow	father Michal Przepiora Brdow	Ill	Chicago
12	Pawlowska	Helena	21		f m	wf	" "		"	"	"	Barmilowo	" Wojciech Pawlowski Barmilowo	"	"
13	Jonibek	Anna	21		" s	maidserv	" "		"	"	/	Marek	" Jan Jonibek Marek	"	"
14	Zurkowski	Benedikt	40		m m	f. lab	no no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zrzely	wf Kwalija Zurkowska Zrzely	"	"
15	Gronino	Jan	18		" s	"	yes yes		"	"	/	Grochowski	step-mother Anna Gronino Grochowski	"	"
16	Pogrzin	Pawel	26		" "	" "	" "		"	Russian	"	Bereje	wf Warwara Pogrzin Bereje	"	"
17	Kroczek	Anna	27		" m	"	" "		"	"	/	Kaminke	" Anna Kroczek Kaminka	"	"
18	— "	Agnes	35		" "	"	" "		"	"	/	"	" Maria Kroczek "	"	"
19	Wojtyna	Anna	22		f s	domestic	no no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Koprzywnica	father Jakob Wojtyna "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Broczek	Karl	16		m "	scholar	yes yes		Russia	German	Russia	Bialystok	mother Luise Broczek Bialystok	"	New York
21	Kusiminski	Adolf	28		" m	f. lab	no no		"	"	/	Sercy	wf Natalie Kusiminski Sercy	O	Cleveland
22	Worin	Flora	23		" s	maid servant	" "		"	"	/	Kwiatkowsche	father Karl Worin Kwiatkowsche	Wisc	Athens
23	Tulikolke	Eduard	31		" m	f. lab	" "		"	"	/	Tulcin	wf Emilie Tulikolke Tulcin	"	"
24	Aukszelius	Juzapas	25		" s	"	" "		"	Lithuanian	/	Seileli	father Antonas Aukszelius Seileli	Ill	Chicago
25	Schenkleius	Franciskus	24		" "	"	" "		"	"	/	Wegarken	" Franciskus Schenkleius Wegarken	"	Kankakee
26	Walukewicz	Veronika	17		f "	1-[illegible] dienst	yes yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kowalewy	" Andrus Walukewicz Kowalewy	Mass	Haverhill
27	Katinszewianke	Magdalene	17		" "	"	no no		"	Russian	/	Kokaviecki	" Josas Katinszewianke Kokaviecki	"	Everett
28	Kobelas	Juzapas	26		m "	farm lab	" "		"	"	/	Wabyszewo	" Nikolaj Kobelas Wabyszewo	Ct	Bridgeport
ADMITTED	Witkowska	Lucie	65		f w	wf	" "		"	Polish	/	Romanke	friend Ludwig Kamper Romanki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Orsiennik	Josefa	22		" s	maid servant	" "		"	"	/	Orsianki	father Jerzy Orsiennik Orsianki	N.Y.	Peoria

50

Albert Johnson

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Piotr Wroblewski Glen Lyonka NY St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
2	"	"	25	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Wyciechy
3	"	"	32	"			uncle Bronislaw Lenkinski Erie Pa 3396 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warshaw
4	"	"	14	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzanka
5	"	"	12	"			uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzanno
6	no	"	15	"			brother Blazej Penski Wilmington Del 1122 Legonda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Pistre
7	"	"	40	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	15	"			uncle Walenty Glebris Cleveland O. 2266 W. 11th St.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Czerpin
9	"	"	18	yes	1907	Cleveland O	br. i. l. Wiktor Zgorka —"— 903 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Lowo
10	"	"	25	no			cousin Wladyslaw Kendzkowski —"— 6019 Fullerton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Syberia
11	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Josef Jungbowski Chicago Ill. 2256 Evester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Potwor
12	"	"	6	"			husband Walter Pawlowski —"— 1525 Hartwig St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Piszewe
13	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Stanislaw Szymanski —"— 154 Wabansia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	"	Marek
14	no	"	25	yes	1903 Chicago Ill.		br. i. l. Andrzej Lenkonis —"— 1618 Blatchford Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	"	Zrzly
15	yes	"	7	do			father Josef Krumrey —"— 4738 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trochinczki
16	"	"	yes	x			cousin Franciszek Nowicki 11th St. Emerald Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Zaburje
17	"	"	12	4			brother Antoni Kosciuk —"— 635 W. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Kaminka
18	"	"	12	7			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	br. i. l.	3	"			br. i. l. Jan Kucki Brooklyn N.Y. 193 Schaefer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Austria	Kwiatyn
20	"	brother	2	"			brother Tekla Brozki New York 210 W. 114th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Bialystok	
21	"	self	15	x			br. i. l. Ferdinand Skutte Cleveland O. 2106 St. Clair Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"	Jerejki
22	"		1				uncle Ludwig Kunz Athens Pa. — St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Kwisalosche
23	"	brother	9				brother Rudolf Sudecke —"— — St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Jucin
24	"	cousin	20	"			cousin Julian Szlukins Chicago Ill. 4626 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Sobayn
25	"	br. i. l.	15	"			br. i. l. Jonas Jocius Waukegan Ill. 1410 Spruce Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zheukins
26	"	self	20	yes	1902 Haverhill Mass.		uncle Vincas Valyskevica Haverhill Mass 115 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	"	Lozweciew
27	"	br. i. l.	32	no			br. i. l. Jonas Krupenskas Lawrence Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"	Wokewiczki
28	"	uncle	7	"			uncle Pinkas Krupetis Britzeport Ct. 426 Clair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagerowantro
29	"	bro i. l.	6	"			bro i. l. Walenty Pelczerski Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	blue	"	"	"	Lipno
30	"	brother	20	"			brother Ignacy Cwiaenik Peconic N.Y. Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"	Cwiaenki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Vehrmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Vehrmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 7. JUL. 1910 191

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Agnes	32		f m W		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister Herbert Berlin Hanover 63		
2	"	Helene	9												
3	"	Hans	7												
4	"	Siegfried	3												
5	Stehr	Erich	25		m	S	glazier								
ADMITTED 6	Pickelitsch	Isaac	18		m	S	work								
7	Bein	Anna	19		f	S	domestic	yes	yes						
ADMITTED 8	Perl	Isaac	20		m	S	work								
9	Bauhauser	Wenzel	30		m	S	engineer		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna			
10	Vilinits	Jacob	40		m	M	salesman								
11	"	Sarlie	32		f	M	wife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bacsa	wife: Sarkan Loja Bacsa		
12	"	Marie	5			S									
13	Stehmann	Carl	28		m	S	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	bro: F. Beinke Berlin Friedrichstr 68		
ADMITTED 14	Tressler	Ferdinand	24		m	S	baker		Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	brother Josef Tressler Vienna Lerchenfelderstr 76		
15	Zahn	Otto	31		m	S	engineer		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Johann Zahn Hillersleben mother: Gilde Olga Breslau		
16	Kagus	Herbert	8		m	S	scholar					Breslau	father Martin Bex Oberstreichach		
17	Bex	Hermann	26		m	S	3-11-13 worker					Oberstreichach	sister: Anna Heinrich Brenz Baden		
18	Weinrich	Franz	29		m	M	baker		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Brenz	father: Emil Winkler Neuhaus		
19	Winkler	Albert	25		m	S	baker		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Paulie Fidinski Gelsenkirchen		
20	Fidinski	Johann	28		m	M	miner					Gelsenkirchen	father: Wilh Kapteina Gr. Schiemann		
21	Kapteina	Emil	16	2	m	S							brother: Regis Hugelshofer Vresby		
22	Vegh	Anton	47		m	M	joiner		Hungary		Hungary	Vrsey	father: Ludwig Kohan Magyar		
23	Kokron	Johann	23		m	M	plaster					Szeged	brother: Josef Brosch Anina		
24	Brosch	Johann	18		m	S	miner					Anina	brother: Johann Hubacek Mikowic		
25	Hubacek	Rudolf	30		m	M	tailor		Austria		Austria	Mikowic	father: Josef Kerekgyarto Felso Hungary		
26	Kerekgyarto	Lajos	21		m	S	baker		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felso	brother: Gustav Williamson Neukirchen Schulstr 27		
27	Fischer	Ernst	27	1	m	M	gun laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	father: Johann Schreiner Frauenbrunn		
28	Schreiner	Barbara	24		f	S	housework		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Frauenbrunn	bro: Anna Fiency Sabatheg 49		
29	Hailperin	Isaac	37		m	S	tailor	2-8713-5	5/6/41		German	Eisenberg	father: Andreas Kovacs Szabatheg		
30	Kovacs	Johann	25		m	S	"					Szabatheg			

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1910, *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	200 00				Brother Emil Haberland 21 New York, 111 West, 28 St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	light gray	none		Germany Lieben
2																				
3																				
4																				
5			25 00				Bro. Paul Bankrath 26 Norfolk, Brooklyn, New York							5	5		fair blue			Prussia
6	yes	self	100 00				Bro. Robert Bankrath 26 Norfolk, Brooklyn, New York							5	6		brown			Poland
7			15 00				Bro. Max Hirschberg 1120 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn, New York							5	5		fair gray			Poland
8			20 00				Gr. Loge							5	2		brown brown			Poland
9			150 00				Cousin Theodor Kroboth Newark							5	5		black			Austria Bohemia
10			100 00				Bro. Johann Fuchs 93, College Pt. 156-425							5	1		blue			Hungary Burgenland
11														5	—					
12														—	—					
13			40 00				Cousin John Gallo 1st Commodore 1st Lieut. Jean Lang Hungarian Band, 1023 Lexington Ave, New York City							5	7		fair			Germany Heilbronn
14			(100)				Cousin Leonard Kaltenbrunner Kath. Marker Ignaz Fuchs 316 Dayton St, Nanticoke, Pa.							5	1	11				Austria Tirol
15			25 00											5	4		brown brown			Germany Inchheim
16	yes		25 00											5	5		fair blue			Russia Samara
17			25 00											4	11		brown brown			Germany Oberschaar
18			12 00	yes	2	Indiana	Cousin Jacob Heinrich Indiana, Pa.							5	4		fair blue			Hungary Baar
19			25 00				Wife Ranzin Bro. Franz Ranzin Terrebonne							5	1					Germany Norden
20			25 00											5	7					Lisbon
21			25 00											5	2		gray			Lisbon
22			25 00				Cousin Julius Freitag 1st Sergt. Robert 28 St. N.Y.							5	4		blue			Hungary Arany
23			20 00				Wife Margarete Packan 1. Philadelphia, 1335							5	—		brown blue			Magyar
24			35 00				Father August Brenek 1467 W 66 Cleveland, Ohio							5	2		brown			Russia
25			25 00				Cousin Fred. Pattner New York 240 E 65 St.							5	3		fair blue			Austria Bohemia
26			37 00				Wife Paul Szuszki Passaic, 12 Sup St.							5	3		brown brown			Hungary Tolna
27			25 00				Bro. Emil Meyer New York 22 E 87 St.							5	6		black			Germany Rheinpfalz
28			28 00				Mother Johanna Schwarz Shrewsbury Ohio							5	1		black			Hungary Temesvar
29			40 00				Cousin Lazy Szuszkai 12 Bennett, 220 Jutte Street San Francisco, Cal.							5	7		dark brown			Szibethy Hungary
30			30 00				Cousin Stefan Szlavik Passaic, N.J. 217							5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Valkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Cleveland from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Valkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1913

at W C Pennsail

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1910

at New York

W C Rauscl

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 7 JUL 1910 191

1	11—1115 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Smolka	Tomasz	46		m m	f laba	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bystra	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Teresa Smolka Bystra		
V 2	Kwasny	Wladyslaw	18		s								brother: Rafael Kwasny Bystra		
V 3	Dobija	Walenty	27		s								father: Jan Dobija Mikuszowice		
V 4	Smolka	Jan	47		m								wife: Marya Smolka Bystra		
V 5	Bajlys	Josef	26		s								mother: Marya Bajlys Wilkow		
V 6	Clonka	Antoni	27		s							Wilkow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Marya Clonka		
7	Weiss	Samuel	39		m	saddler			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szepsi	wife: Josefine Weiss Szepsi		
8	Chrobak	Jan	33		m	f laba			Austria	Polish	Austria	Chrzanka	brother: Thomas Chrobak Chrzanka	By Brooklyn	
CANCELLED 9	Zieba	Walenty	27		s							Bohemia	father: Lucas Zieba Bochnia	Ind. La Porte	
~~10~~	~~Jos Wyglenska~~	~~Anna~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~mother~~					~~Pol~~	~~Wilkau~~	~~brother: Dr Ludovic von Dobrska Vienna~~	~~Ill Chicago~~	
ADMITTED 11	Zimmermann	Anton	50		m	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Brody	his wife: Regina Zimmermann Monasterzyska	By New York	
ADMITTED 12	Hamburg	Anna	62		f	midwife									
ADMITTED 13	Wittchi	Johann	43		m m	tailor	9-2345	(505)	8/20/40	Germany	Hungary	Temeschak	nephew: Josef Wittchi Temeschak	Ohio Cincinnati	
ADMITTED 14	"	Barbara	36		f "		9-2344	(505)	8/20/40						
ADMITTED 15	"	Johanna	4		" s	child	9-3145		3/24/41						
16	Pillich	Jura	24		m m	laborer				Croatian	Austria	Brcov	wife: Maria Pillich Simav Bjelin	Pa Katona	
17	Krieger	Leopold	35		m m	hairdresser									
18	"	Therese	31		f	wife			Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	sister: Therese Bruemmer 17 Bez Fr Steingasse, Vienna	Ill Chicago	
19	"	Johanna	9		f	child									
ADMITTED 20	Novak	Johann	46		m m	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Czechoslovakian	wife: Maria Novak Geb. Kuchler Brunn 36	Ill Decatur	
ADMITTED 21		Maria	18		f s	worker									
ADMITTED 22	Eckert	Emil	31		m m	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	wife: Pauline Eckert Bremen, Gr. Georgstr. 10	Pa Newark	
ADMITTED 23	Kaiser	Friedrich	30		m m	miner						Czechoslovakia	brother: Auguste Kaiser Geb. Kirchhorn Brunn	Ill Decatur	
24	Graf	Ferdinand	26		m s	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Boryjow	father: Leon Graf Boryjow		
25		Sabina	22		f s	none						Kazimir			
26	Novak	Jan	42		m m	laborer				Polish	Austria	Lipiczka	wife: Victorya Novak Smilska		
27	Zingg	Ludwig	20		m s	f			Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Schottland	brother: Ernst Zingg Unterlangenhard	Ohio Steubenville	
DEPORTED 28	Felber	Naftali	18		m s	clerk			Austria	Hebrew		Lemberg	father: Israel Isaak Felber Lemberg	By New York	
29	Landesmann	Schreindel	18		f s	worker				Hebrew		Lemberg	step-father: Moses Schapiro Lemberg		
ADMITTED 30	Simon	Johann	25		m	baker			Hungary	Slovenian		Kirchberg	brother: Paul Simon Kirchberg		

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1910 *191*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been for any crime or misdemeanor? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished by the laws of the country from which he comes, or of any crime involving moral turpitude, or has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or has procured or attempted to procure the coming of any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	20		son: Michal Lesalka [illegible] Canmore Conn: Michal Lesalka Canmore Wis							5 6	fair	light brown		Austria Bystra
2			25									5 7		black blue		" "
3		self	30		brother: Josef Dobija " " Michal Lesalka							5 7		" "		" Nikmirova
4		"	30									5 6		grey		" Bystra
5			30		bro: Anton Hajlerek " " Josef Dobija							5 6		" "		" Wilkovice
6			40									5 7		blue		" "
7		self	20		Bro: W. Friedmann Brooklyn, Ellery St.							6		brown brown		Hungary Hasany
8			25		bro: Rudolf Mayrik [illegible] 2nd Park St 112							6		fair blue		Austria Strazanka
9			10		bro: Anton Bilecka New York St. 112 - E 154							6		" "		" Bohemia
10			20		brother: Dr. Dworakowo [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]							5 7		black brown		" Krakau
11			6		bro: [illegible] Essential New York 154 E 54th St New York							5 2		light grey		" Buczacz
12		daughter														Hungary Daiendal
13		son-in-law	20		bro: Anton Brandl Cincinnati, Ohio Adriana Ave 1154							5 2		fair		" Friebnetta
14		sister										4 2		"		" Gidza
15												— —		"		" Demeschal
16		"	20		bro: Paul Kunzko Indianola							5 4		brown		" Jesenic
17												5 5		fair		Austria Kreinres
18			35		Cousin: Georg Flaschner New York, 56 Ave 95th St							5 4		"		" "
19												— —		"		" "
20		"	16		Cousin: Aug. Lentsch Pontiac, Ill 103 E							5 2		black		Germany Pasclanka
21		"	16		"							5 4		"		" Schwiebus
22		self	2	1910	bro: Edward Deiter New York, 191 East, 145th St							5 1		light brown blue		Germany Posdebico
23			10		Cousin: August Lentsch Pontiac, Ill, 103 E Howard							5 2		" "		" Schildstein
24		"	20		cousin: Mrs Lesch New York, 16 Broadway							5 2		dk brown brown		Austria Bonszow
25		"										5 —		" "		" Razwiow
26			40		cousin: Samuel Rzuneider Niagara Falls, N.Y. Falls St 1106							5 8		fair grey		" Suilosz
27			41		bro: Theodor Zangg [illegible]							5 —		light brown grey		Switzerland Eggiwil
28			25		friend: Heinrich Weber New York, 176 Livingston St.							5 5		brown brown		Austria Klopeyan
29		bro-in-law	1		bro: Max Gaitsch New York, 69 Morrison St.							5 6		brown		" Dzgoze
30		self	20		bro: Jacob Kandl [illegible] New York,							5 4		"		Hungary Sukodonder

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the Cleveland from Hamburg do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

701

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July, 1910, 191

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolewinska	Stanislawa	18		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwa	father Kazimierz Kolewinska Suwa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Piotrowski	Jan	21		m. s.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Herschyn	mother Antonina Piotrowska Lomzkowska 69	Wis.	Fort Wayne
3	Dawidowski	Jenia	18		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa 46 Adelinka	Dawidowski Adelinka	N.J.	Trenton
4	Rosicki	Jana	40		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelinka	wife Rosalja Rosicki Bugnica	N.Y.	Stapleton
5	Reinik	Wincenty	44		m. m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bugnica	wife Ludwika Reinik Brodyna	Md.	Baltimore
6	Klajewski	Adam	42		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodyna	wife Antonina Klajewski Sambek	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Domkowski	Augustyn	46		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambek	uncle Julia Domkowski Glody		
8	Krawinska	Helena	18		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glody	father Jozef Krawinska Suwa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Domkowska	Augusta	16		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwa	father Walenty Domkowski Okuy	N.Y.	Sandy Hill
10	Jan		2		m. s.	child						Okuy	mother Augusta Gwiazdowska		
11	Gawlowski	Stanislaw	28		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Bishupice	father Augusta Gwiazdowska Bishupice	Mich.	Detroit
12	Temura	Olena	18		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tuczapy	father Pawlo Temura Tuczapy	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jachei	Teresa	18		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rodatycze	mother Marie Jachei Rodatycze	"	"
14	Dorosz	Ksenka	19		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuczapy	father Feolko Dorosz Tuczapy	"	"
15	Freiak	Stanacy	26		m. m.	f. la.	2-1024467—1-12-43.			Ruthenian	"	Bonisczyn	brother-in-law Anastasija Freiak Bonisczyn	Ny.	Amsterdam
16	Krawczuk	Wasyl	18		m. s.	f. la.	3-164,21 5-7/1/39			"	"	Szyly	mother Palaska Krawczuk Szyly	Pa.	Northampton
17	Lezchuk	Michal	18		m. s.	f. la.				"	"	Hinowice	father Mikolaj Lezchuk Hinowice	Ny.	2.2 Rockaway
18	Matwijow	Wasyl	18		m. s.	f. la.				"	"		mother Zofja Matwijow	"	Mattituck
19	Kotologea	Jwan	38		m. m.	f. la.			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erösd	son George Kotologea Erösd	Ny.	Russian Lackawanna
20	Camnic	Josip	18		m. s.		6-32715			Croatian	"	Podoruta	mother Teresa Camnic Podoruta	O.	Youngstown
21	Kaplan	Chaische	17		f. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zukmik	father Jezychon Kaplan Zukmik	Ill.	Rockford
22	Briek	Benjamin	20		m. s.	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Alschud	brother Leib Briek Alschud	Ny.	Brooklyn
23	Lewinsohn	Selig	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skudy	brother Hersch Mendel Skudy	Ny.	York
24	Kanngiesser	Chaim	17		m. s.	watchmak.	"	"	"	"	"		brother-in-law Jakob Kadock Kanngiesser	"	"
25	Brawer	Naftule	17		m. s.	f. lab.	2-589616-7/15/38		Austria	"	Austria	Solina	brother Hersch Brawer Solina	"	"
26	Wezinsky	Konstantin	19		m. s.	"	2-826228-10/15/40-505-no c/a		"	Ruthenian	"	Polany	mother Marianna Wezinska Polany	Pa.	Hazleton
27	Kolvdnicka	Marya	19		f. s.	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sivlko	father Elko Kolvdnicka Sivlko	Ny.	Yonkers
28	Jallik	Lipe	18		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rajoki	brother Zyda Jallik Rajoki	N.York	
29	Furman	Julia	16		f. s.	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Blarkowo	father Michal Furman Blarkowo	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wisniowska	Ludwika	16		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hrchow	father Jan Wisniowska Hrchow	Pa.	So. Sharon

53

Frank Rauch
Inspector

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Stanislaw Holewinski Oakland N. 375 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Lipno
2							Wladyslaw Klasic Robak Depew N. 1073 Fort Wayne Ind.							5	6		brown				Wreschen
3							Jan Wisniewski Jamestown N.Y. 516 Prentice Pl.							5	8		light brown	gray	none		Bork
4							Jan Wloginski Gowanda N.Y. 33 Hopkins N.Y.							5	9		black				Boller
5					1903	Baltimore	Jan Ostrowski Broadway 716 Baltimore Md.							5	11		fair	gray			Prokyna
6					06	do	Stanislaw Tobiasch Henderson N. 590 Perry bet. 7 & 8 Pl.							5	10		light brown	blue			Jezuitok
7							Ignacy Jendrkowski Morgan N. 162 Perry bet. 7 & 8 Pl.							4	8			gray			Glosy
8							Stanislaw Holewinski Oakland N. 375 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4			blue			Lipno
9							Stanislaw Jeremko							5	2			gray			—
10							Gothic Piotr N. near Long Hill N.Y.											brown		St. Pl.	Long Hill N.Y.
11							brother Wawrzyn Gurkowski 983 Rhone St. Detroit Mich.							5	5			blue		Russia	Bialystok
12							Anna Lechowicz Chicago Ill. Cicero Court 223							5	4			fair brown		Austria	Jaczapy
13							"							5	3			grey			Radatycze
14							"							5	3			brown			Jaczapy
15							bro in l. Mark Burak Amsterdam Ny. Wiktor str. 69							5	4			grey			Bonisow
16							brother Iwan Skawenczuk Northampton Pa. no str.							5	6						Szyly
17							friend Dimitri Kreclyszyn Perth Amboy (N.J.) Box 167							5	8		light brown				Hinawice
18							uncle Piotr Mraczko Matlituck N.Y. L.I. Box 193							5	6						
19							brother Georg Cotologea Stolbovaya str. 421							5	6		brown	brown		Hungary	Ewisd
20		father					father Janos Camic Youngstown O. Box 221							5	10		light brown				Postanuka
21		brother					brother Mendel Kapler Rockford Ill. Madison str. 116							5	1			grey		Russia	Lukuik
22							friend Leiser Jakob Brooklyn N.Y. Metropolitan str. 677							5	8						Skudy
23							brother Pinkus Levinsohn Nyork E. 98 str. 142							5	9			brown			
24							" Nathan Kanngiesser " E. second str. 110							5	3						
25		brother					brother Jude Braver " E. 67th str. 250							5	5			grey		Austria	Soline
26		br. in l.					br. in l. Jonko Kaplan Pa. no str.							5	3						Polany
27		uncle					uncle Oleko Holub Yonkers N.Y. Highland str. 161							5	2						Siolko
28		sister					sister Rose Jelick Nyork Second str. 14							5	—			blue			Zalsk
29		"					" Marya Furman Chicago Ill. Dickson str. 116							5	1						Blerkow
30		uncle					uncle Michael Barras St. Sharon Pa. Box 155							5			fair				Strekow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

201

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

(U C) Daniels

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüllert, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Dr Lüllert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1920

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 6th Jul, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminski	Petro	22		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wielin	mother, Anna Kaminska Wielin		
2	Goldstein	Chaine	17		f. s	dress-mak.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mereviz	father, Schmul Goldstein Mereviz	Pa.	Kensington
ADMITTED 3	Magalnik	Aron	28		m m	wheeler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jedlincy	wife, Ester Magalnik Jedlincy	N.York	
4	Puszkarewitz	Mowscha	25		m s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father, Benjamin Puszkarewitz Minsk	"	
5	Obermann	Hake	20		f. s	12-23786 - (505) - 8-7-40 dress-mak.	"	"	"	"	"	Bielowerki	Esra Obermann Bielowerki	"	
ADMITTED 6	Schmul	Dina	50		f m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kischineff	daughter, Chayke Schmul Kischineff	"	
7	Borisowski	Bronie	18		f s	dress-mak.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyszan	father, Leiser Borisowski Tyszan	Wis.	Kenosha
8	Weissburd	Basie	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialycerkow	Erwin Weissburd Bialycerkow	N.York	
9	Kesler	Frederike	25		f m	2-85369-11-21-41 h. wife	no	no	"	German	"	Kutisalerche	August Radke Kutisalerche	Wis.	Athens
10	"	Lidia	2		" c	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Gadomska	Helena	28		f m	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Marki	mother, Marya Gadomska Marki	Conn.	Deep River
12	"	Stanislaw	18		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Olszyn	brother, Olszyn	Pa.	Kensington Elwood
13	Kostrzewski	Konstanty	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glinowice	mother, Aniela Kostrzewski Glinowice	"	
14	Wichmann	Felix	20		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Bolkowaci	father, Felix Wichmann Bolkowaci	"	Lucerne
15	Michajlow	Semko	16		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzezowice	gr. father, Semko Michajlow Brzezowice	N.York	
16	Przyszlak	Twan	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hinowice	mother, Helena Przyszlak Hinowice	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Gracz	Hrynko	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Twan Gracz "	"	"
18	Bojanowicz	Hanka	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klim Bojanowicz "	"	Edwardsville
19	Matwijow	Tatika	25		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Olena Przeslek "	"	"
20	Roszinowska	Marya	45		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Knihinin	sister, Justyna Klockart Knihinin	"	Odanah Mills
21	Federyszyn	Michal	25		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hinowice	h. wife, Maria Federyszyn Hinowice	"	
22	Hardt	Alfred	44		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ugerstal	mother, Karolina Hardt Ugerstal	Ny. (2.3)	Rutherford
23	Pick	Stefan	44		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzierzanowa	father, Daniel Pick Dzierzanowa	"	N.York
24	Kusyn	Georg	33		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beregkanytalia	h. wife, Maria Kusyn Beregkanytalia	"	Glenoden
25	Viravan	Petro	32		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kinoszetvk	mother, Anna Viravan Kinoszetvk	Pa.	Shatington
26	Swajka	Twan	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hajos	father, Twan Swajka Hajos	"	Olyphant
27	Malcuowski	"	32		m m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lipia	h. wife, Kasia Malcuowski Lipia	"	Bethlehem
28	Nowicki	Franz	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skala	mother, Jekla Nowicka Skala	"	Pittsburg
29	Lysejko	Michal	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipia	father, Jurko Lysejko Lipia	N.H.	Manchester
30	Piorkowski	Franciszek	19		m s	14-32068-6/11/24	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rycerow	father, Franz Piorkowski Rycerow	Pa.	Pittsburg Jamestown
														"	Forest City

54

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had been refused admission to this country and sent back at public expense? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	39				friend Andrej Husak 1223 E. Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair light	grey	no	Austria	Wielin
2	"	"	15				cous. Chaim Goldstein Mark 11 Rh. 6339	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	prom.	brown	"	Russia	Mogerica
3	"	bro. Pl.	8				bro. Pl. Kasimer Stolen Alan Rh. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Jezlincy
4	"	broth.	26				broth. Juda Trunkarcarz 36 Clinton Rh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
5	"	"	35				" Abraham Oberman Norfolk Rh. 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	there lies	"	Bielowerki
6	"	son Pl.	42				son Pl. Walnet Schwarz W. 3rd Rh. 199	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Posluzn
7	No	bro Pl.	25				bro Pl. Bonni Goldberg Newark N.J. Prince Rh. 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Kegun
8	yes	broth.	21				broth. Lisig Weisburd Mark 8th St. Rh. 805	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Bratzcerkow
9	"	husb.	12				husb. Friedrich Resler Athens Wisc. 2nd Rh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kutisakendy
10	"	fath.	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	broth.	28				broth. Vincenty Gadomok Deep River Conn. Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swarek
12	"	"	3				" Anton Gadomok Arnold Pa. 3rd Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Polesie
13	No	uncle	13				uncell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Hinowecz
14	No	bro Pl.	6				bro. Pl. Anton Marcitis Eurene Pa. Michigan Rh. 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Bolkovacs
15	"	moth.	10				moth. Marg Michajlow Mark West Rh. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Brezovica
16	yes	self	110				uncell Hengek Sanko Phila. Pa. mount Rh. 4259	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Hinowice
17	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	44				broth. Wasyl Bojanowicz Edwardsville Pa. Lawrence Rh. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	20				husb. Dmitro Hetwijow Edwardsville Pa. Lawrence Rh. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
20	yes	"	12	yes	1907	Oreek Hills Pa.	" Josel Rosinowski Osceola Mills Pa. Clearfield Rh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuikinin
21	No	"	30	No			bro Pl. Mikolay Terlecki Pittsburg 2 Ally. Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hinowice
22	yes	self	12	No			broth Wilhelm Hardt Mark 44 Rh. 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Ugerstal
23	"	"	14	"			" Dmytro Turk Gloucester C. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jemne wysna
24	No	"	40	"			friend Andras Skriba Slatington Pa. No Rh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Beregkeanyfalu
25	yes	"	45	yes	1907	Scranton Pa.	bro. Pl. Mihaly Talapa Olyphant Pa. No Rh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisvesztk
26	"	"	15	No			" Iwan Bucsak So. Bethlehem Pa. North Rh. 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Hasos
27	No	"	27	"			broth Hryc Osalewski Pittsburg Pa. Oliver Rh. 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Lipia
28	No	"	40	"			cous. Michal Grabic Manchester N.H. Hillhouse Rh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Konarow
29	yes	"	24	"			broth Wasyl Lysczko Pittsburg Pa. No Rh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lipia
30	No	"	36	"			" Josef Piortowski Forest City Pa. Box 566	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rzurow

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Cleveland ", *from* **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Rennail

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüdke, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lüdke

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at New York

W C Pearmain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 7

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 class 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 7 JUL 191 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodak	Wasyl	44		m	f labor	yes	yes							
2	"	Anna	35		f	"	"	"							
3	"	Stefan	13		m	child	"	"							
4	"	Maria	11		f	"	"	"							
5	"	Aniela	9		f	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyg. Wujezdze	brother: Andrzey Rodak Wygoyatsoze	Toronto Ont. Douglas Omaha	
6	"	Stanislaw	3		m										
7	"	Stanislaw	6		m										
8	Wachta	Stanislaw	23		m	s	labr		"	Polish	"	"	father: Andrzey Wachta	"	"
9	Serbescu	Lafe	30		f	s	cook		"	Roumanian	"	Bukovina	mother: Emilia, Serbescu Czernawitz, Reigst 3	Mt Clemens	Mich
10	Kux	Otto	22		m	s	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Paul Kux, Sperlau Berg Str 3	Hell Gate	Brooklyn
11	Breckenfeld	Hans	22		m	s	blacksmith		"	"	"	"	father: Christian Breckenfeld Hamburg, Humboldt Str 19	New York	
12	Blau	Jeno	26		m	s	tailor		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Trencsinteplitz	father: Josef Blau Trencsinteplitz	East Saint Louis	Ill
13	Szilaj	Janos	21		m	s	carpenter		"	Magyar	"	Mezokeres	father: Szilaj Janos Mezokeres	Fairport	Ohio
14	Klocke	Richard	38		m	s	waiter		Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	brother: Hermann Klocke Danzenburg	New York	NY
15	Kiss	Ferencz	30		m	s	f labor		Austria	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tiszabecs	father: Szaszy Kiss Tuczany		
16	Stefanik	Janos	22		m				Hungary	"	"	Tiszabecs	wife: Anna Stefanik Tiszabecs		
17	Farcaba	Andrasz	24		f				Austria	"	Austria	Tiszabecs	" : Marya Farcaba Tiszabecs		
18	Wojtecska	Janos	49		m				Hungary	"	Hungary	Besztercze	father: Maria Wojtecska Beszterczebanya		
19	Kiss	Kalman	32		m				"	Magyar	"	Barkanyfalu	brother: Istvan Kiss Barkanyfalu		
20	Kiss	Peter	24		m				"	"	"	Nagylak	wife: Erika Kiss Nagylak		
21	Lebwitz	Fischel	41		m	m	painter		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	wife: Anna Lebwitz 64 Kleine Lebwitz Briala		
22	"	Lupu	15		m	s			"	"	"	"			
23	Grauer	Majerle	19		m	s	paperhanger		Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Jassy	father: Victor Grauer Jassy		
24	Weinhofer	Emil	31		m	m	smith		Germany	German	Germany	Jassy	brother: Johann Weinhofer Jassy		
25	Schmeitzler	Jakob	19		m	s	tinsmith		Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Bukarest	father: Karl Schmeitzler Bukarest		
26	Friedmann	Elias	17		m		clerk		"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	brother: Samuel Friedmann Lemberg		
27	Glickmann	Leibel	18		m	s	tailor		"	"	"	Jassy	father: Mendel Glickmann Jassy		
28	Schmilowitz	Rosie	23		f				"	"	"	"	mother: Estel Schmilowitz Jassy		
29	Silver	Elie	55		m		clerk		"	"	"	Waslui	sister: Mirech Waslui	Cor 11th & Stafford	
30	"	Estaje	52		f		wife		"	"	"	"		"	"

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — DEPORTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-764795 8-25-40

2-476551 11/6/20 -505

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1910 *191*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under treatment for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Yes 1404 2 yrs Pole								5 8				
2				no								5 2				
3																
4	yes	self	$ 65		friend: Michal Fingiw 5th Omaha Neb. 627 & 629	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	light blue	none	Austria Wyszatycze
5																
6																
7																
8	yes	self	$ 30		mule: Josef Szpak 5th Omaha Nebr. 2852 79							5 4		gray		Austria Poticza
9	yes	self	$ 50		bil: Maria Krampl St Louis Mo. 5105 Kossuth							5 —				Austria Cernowitz
10					cousin: Otto Walter Brooklyn, States hope 1183							5 8		fair grey		Germany Steinplas
11			$ 50		friend: Waldemar Rinkert New York 121 & 32 St.							5 6		grey		Germany Hamburg
12	Yes	self	$ 15		uncle: Hermann Fischer 5 Hammond, bet. Metropolitan							5 7		light brown		Hungary Banlak
13	yes	self	$ 25		uncle: Sandor Gergely Fairport Lub. Ohio							5 4		"		Austria Matyskoben
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1903	Dobrany [illegible]											
15			$ 20	yes 1906	brother: Johann Kinn New York, St 2 No. 225							5 5		fair blue		Germany Breslau
16	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1907	bride: Rosa Stefanik Mc Keesport 616 Sixth St							5 6		blue grey		Austria Orlawy
17	Yes	self	$ 22	no	bil: Nye Szewczyk							5 6		fair brown		Hungary Fias
18	yes	self	$ 40	yes 1914	cousin: Stanley Wojnecki 1046 bil: Kapral Alex Canton O.							5 6		grey		Austria Orlawy
19	yes	self	$ 100		Ignatz: Josef Kaiser Monongahela							5 6		blue		Hungary Osztenya
20	yes	self	$ 50		bril: Stiga Gulas Minneapolis Minn. 8 Ave 1414	Sick						5 7		brown		Bukanyback
21			$ 10		bil: Enikno Schyarzman New York, 103 Chrystie St.							5 6		black		Hungary
22												5 2		brown brown		Austria Brezla
23			$ 20									4 10				
24	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1904	uncle: Samuel Bauer New York, Grand St 82 wife: Anna Neuschäfer New York, 82 Stanton St 32	$ 82						5 1				Roslawy
25		brother	$ 25		brother: Adam Schneyder 241 E 6th St New York							5 4		light brown		Germany Gumbinnen
26	no	self	$ 40		brother: Hiram Friedmann New York, 1140 Lavis St							5 3		fair grey		Austria Bukarest
27	yes	uncle	$ 10		uncle: Rafael Silbermann 14 Lawton St. N. Y.							5 4		black brown		Hungary Eberau
28		cousin	$ 15		cousin: Harry Mosko 241 40 1st. bet. Ave Brooklyn							5 7		brown blue		Austria Lassy
29	yes	son	$ 18		son: Wolf Silver Brooklyn, 85 Hopkins St							5 3		fair grey		Austria Wielun
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

211

I, E. Valkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Valkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at .....

W C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 191

41—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cisak	Bernhard	36		m m	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cernicin	wife: Lola Cisak Cernecin		
2	Claeir	Rudolf	60		m m	wife teacher	"	"	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Nowes		
3	Kurcora	Amela	19		f s	f/labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzygowie	father: Josef Kurcore Rzygowice		
4	Gavin	Johann	27		m m	f/labor	yes	yes							
5	" wife	Rosalie	22		f "	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Holdau	brother: Emil Gavin Frankf		
6	" dau	Elisabeth	—	8	—	—	—	—							
7	Cotok	Malke	23		f m	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tokal	father: Samuel Laus Tokal		
8	" son	David	3	9	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr/f " — "		
9	Wilder	Herz	15		" "	dark	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father Zaller Wilder Lemberg		
10	Einard	Laure	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes							
11	"	Nachmein	10		m s	child	"	"							
12	"	Marie	8		f "	"	"	"							
13	"	Borisch	3		m "	"	"	"							
14	"	Zalle	49		" "	"	"	"							
15	"	Gabel	39		f "	"	"	"							
16	"	Abraham	2		m "	"	"	"							
17	"	David	—	4	" "	"	"	"							
18	Barose	Jakab	12		" "	f/labor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kolomnitz	father: Michaly Barose Kolomnitza		
19	Dancsak	Lezko	25		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kulowy	father: Wasio Dancsak Kalowy		
20	Cmokowicz	Fedzkey	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solina	father: Hryc Cmokowicz Solina		
21	Cotkalicki	Anton	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Mikoly Cotkalicki Solina		
22	Kiraji	Josef	29		f m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Opazova	wife: Katarina Kiraji Opazova		
23	Sarkoji	Andras	16		m s	"	no	no	"	Slovenian	"	"	mother: Zuzanna Sarkoji		
24	Kazi	Mihal	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karalnoza	father: Mihaly Kazi Karalnonyszero		
25	Liskovics	Andras	34		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Liskovicsy		
26	Miso	Jako	30		" m	"	yes	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kapad	" Katarina Miso Empar		
27	Orlowski	Anton	40		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Solina	" Zofia Orlowska Solina		
28	Lapatki	Janos	18		" s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Fias	father: Janos Lapatki Fias		
29	Karczarik	Andras	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanka	mother: Anna Karczarik Lanka		
30	Weber	Margit	25		f s	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Winga	Bro: Mensch Nikolaus Winga		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1910, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28		uncle: Leo Cmok New York, 27 & 29 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light brown	none	Austria Semiane
2		to Boston		1884 1910												
3												5 10	fair	Grey		Lika
4					friend: Anna Drag Glean n. Y. Wash St.							5 4	fair	blue		Klyzonice
5	yes	self	20	no	bro in law Franz Wisotzki 2826 Carroll St Have children							5 —	fair	grey blue		Gmay Luban
6												5 —			none	Serbons
7												— —				
8			20		Bro: Franz Potok Manhattan 302 3rd Street							5 4		black		Austria Sokal
9		self	30		father: Brother Michal Wilder Montreal, Quebec Austria Hill							— —				
10												5 2				
11												5 4				
12												—				
13			20		bro & father: Josef Zimant Montreal Quebec 721 Cadieux St.							—				Sokal
14												—				
15												—				
16												—				
17												—				
18	no	self	40		bro: Kramarik Mihaly Waterbury Franklin St.							5 6				Hungary Kolonnitz
19	yes	"	25		wife: Anna Janesak New York 522 No 225							5 5				Austria Galowy
20	no	"	70		bro: Marcin Kaczyj Matka 1 Wasko Poland							5 4				" Selina
21	no	"	22									5 4				
22	yes	"	52		bro: Klebyon Miko Sharon Pa							5 4		black brown		Hungary Gyagova
23	no	"	35		brother: Pavel Jakoyi 93 Grumbach St.							5 6		fair		" "
24	to Toronto	"	22		" bro: Kiskunies Mihaly Sharon Pa							5 6		blue		" Karázsmez
25	no	"	10	yes 1906	bro: Mihaly Kiskunies Sharon Pa							5 6				" "
26	"	"	65	1902 1910	cousin: Kulhavi Mico Sharon							5 5		brown brown		" Gurpar
27	no	"	20	1906 1909	bro: Michal Orlowski Smokenun							5 6		grey		Austria Solina
28	yes	"	20	no	uncle: Kmich Janos Mc Keesport R. 616 Liddell St.							5 5		fair blue		Hungary Fias
29	to Scranton	"	70		bro: Medicka Andras Sharon Pa							5 7		black brown		" Lonka
30	no	"	45		nephew: Kmich Mihaly Pa Richard pl. Pittsburgh 35 St.							5 —		light brown blue		" Serped

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the Cleveland from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Romanowska	Anna	33		f	m	wf.	nono		U.S. of	Lithuanian	Pa	Huntington	Co Court Suffolk Co N.Y.			
2	"	Benedykta	11		m		son	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Wladimir	5	3/12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	Vincenty	1	2/12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Bühler	Jakob	52		m	s	saddler	yes	yes		German	Germany	Göringen				
6	Farkaly	Andrew	49		m		flab	"	"		Slovak	Pa	Lansford	Dist Court Chicag			
7	Hess	Carson	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Pa	Buffalo	U.S. Passport No 2755			
8	Pavlos	Mihaly	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Arpatka	U.S. Dist Court Jan 11			
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Citizens of

57

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUL 17 1910 , 191

116

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Be insane, or supported by charity?) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 1898

6 Mar Dec 28th 189

7 and Mary

9 West Va.

14 the U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

U C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hobart

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.** [illegible] W. C. Penisell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zawistowski	Stanislaw	38		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Helena Zawistowska Zakrzewo R.	Ill.	Hawthorne
2	Witkowski	Wladislaw	44		m	wid		yes	yes			Russia	Racionz	son	Stanislaw Witkowski Racionz	a.	Serie
3	Golub	Iwan	22		m	s	cook				Russian		Pomyskiewgi	father	Wangry Golub Potrzeskiewgi		Philadelphia
4	Kaminsky	Osip	25		m	s	f. lab.						Zigany		Georg Kaminsky Zigany	Pa	West Lynn
5	Cerovjak	Anton	27		m	s	(SM) 15-139 10 11-27-39						Gryanow		Ivan Cerovjak Grojanowo	Pa	Scranton
6	Markilewsky	Jonas	44		m	s	tailor				Lithuanian		Radony	sister	Josefa Wilicka Radony	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Katharina	35		f	s	wife										
8	Jalitka	Kazimir	27		m	s	f. lab.						Jalizki	father	Kazimir Jalitka Jalizki	Mass	Maynard
9	~~Petrowsk~~	~~Michal~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lowell~~	~~wife~~	~~Petras Petrowsk~~ Wolkowyszki Petrowsk	~~"~~	~~Lowell~~
10	Zigenius	Bernard	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wiexanec	wife	Maria Zigesius Wiexanec	N.S.	Yarmouth
11	~~Kopida~~	~~Karl~~	~~20~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Germany~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~mother~~	~~Maria Kopida~~ Hovel Pereki	~~N.Y.~~	~~Union Hill~~
12	~~Grzywacz~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~f. lab.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Frankowce~~	~~"~~	~~Wienkowce~~ Jurgia Grzen	~~Pa~~	~~Yankeeka~~
13	Szabo	Andras	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	father	Andras Szabo Pilad	Mich	Detroit
14	Gabor	Arpad	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	stepfather	Pawel Cinna		
15	Podrasa	Stanislaw	15		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Porzewo	wife	Josefa Podrasa Porzewa	N.Y.	Niagara falls
16	Jonibek	Karoli	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendzin	"	Jonibek Bendzin		
ADMITTED	Gurski	Alexander	32		m	m	machinist	no	no	Russian	Russian	Przewotow		Warwara Gurski Przewotow	Mass	Chelsea
18	Fischer	Jolik	23		m	s	shipbuilder	yes	yes		Hebrew		Krasilo	mother	Ides Fischer Krasilo		Redford
19	Weiser	Sol	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jina	father	Leibish Weiser Ilza	N.Y.	New York
20	Soltysik	Jakob	33		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Misko	wife	Magdalena Soltysik Misko	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Bodnar	Fedor	18		m	s	p	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzywcuik	father	Dmytro Bodnar Krzywcuik	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Kapej	Iwan	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jodkorki	wife	Marya Kapej Jodkorki	"	"
23	Paluinski	Jan	27		m	s	cook	"	"	"	Polish	"	Podkajce	mother	Rozalia Paluinski Podkajce	"	New York
24	Kozanka	Anna	25		f	s	domestic maid	no	no	"	"	"	Jobowa	father	Jan Kozanka Jobowa	N.Y.	Passaic
25	"	Zofia	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzana	"	Jacob Kozanka Krzana	"	"
26	Parick	Viktor	27		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sangny	wife	Julia Parek Sangny	"	"
27	Bradica	Jan	27		m	s	2-169552-9/19/39						Krzana	father	Kazimir Bradica Krzana	O.	Cleveland
28	Katz	Blaje	22		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kawa ruska	"	Simeon Farber Kawa ruska	Mich	Detroit
29	"	Zael	10	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
30	Stolar	Wiser	36		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomazenke	wife	Sozie Stolar Lomazenkiebam	"	Mew Haven

58

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191 118

11—1115.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Chicago	self	16	yes	09	Chicago Ill.	friend Josef Kaczynski 5025 Portland ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lubrzewo
2	yes	"	yes	yes	07	Erie Pa.	coming to Franz Lubinski 339-13th st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raciaz
3	"	"	12	no	08		uncle Kazimir Golicki 433 No. 10th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Pomykiewicz
4	Berlin	"	15	"			brother Peter Kaczynski 72 Linden st. West Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zirzny
5	do	"	10	"			friend Moische Krotoff 327 Hewen st. Port Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grojanow
6	yes	"	yes	yes	05	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Adolf Klimowicz 112 2nd st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Radomy
7	Hartford	"			05			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
8	do	self	25	"	02	Maynard Mass	sister Lucia Valitka 2 Isabor st Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Rozchilen
9	"	"	30	"	06	Lowell Mass	brother Franciszek Olchowik 67 Beaches st Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Rotnitzne
10	no	"	35	no			Alexander Dzierzon 9 Olivol st. Waterbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wisznice
11	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Franz Kobrzynski 146 Rhode Island ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Nowe Sereki
12	yes	self	3	"			brother Mike Gyuran 812 Schuylkill ave Manchester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Wierkowce
13	"	"	28	"			friend Jan Gabor 686 Franklin st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Hungary	Kis Lonton
14	"	"	20	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Gilad
15	"	"	25	"			Josef Gulba 137-13th st. Niagara falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia	Jedrzejow
16	do	"	40	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Jendzjin
17	"	"	20	yes	06	Mass	Herzyder Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	pockmarked	"	"	Zyarotow
					08	Boston	45-2nd st Chelsea Mass														
18	"	"	24	no			brother Josef Zucker 442 Utah st. Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	"	Krasik
19	"	brother in l.	1	"			Schmiel Betzaweik 330 Courtlandt st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Itza
20	"	self	14	"			Vincent Zyrzykot 86th st. 1st Lot to Ave acqu Jordan Grundej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	Wisko
21	"	"	18	"			185 Joseph ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krupinowik
22	"	"	25				brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Podkorky
23	"	"	10	"			stepbrother Josef Dzikotzy 136 Christian st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podhajce
24	"	"	25	"			acqu Marya Ved 816 Mills st Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowa
25	do	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Uzgana
26	do	"	18	"			brother Ludwik Pasek 1088 Orange st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Lazzy
27	"	"	30	"			sister Bradea 29-13th st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uzgana Rauzenska
28	"	"	20	"			husband Juda Katz 191 Livingston st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	
29	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	23	"			brother Vasey Kogan 80 York st. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Lomnarctic

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Cleveland", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

119

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

W C Bennett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 9

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from CUXHAVEN 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenior	Ignaz	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Germany	Borislaf	Agraint: Carl Schenk Boiendorf	Ill	Chicago
2	Erlandson	Oskar	29	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Finnish	Scandinavian		Hamburg	Fran: Fanny Fabricius Hamburg Richardstr. 50	N.Y.	New York
3	Klein	Anna	17	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kolimna	mutter: Ludmilla Klein Kolamnitza	Penn.	Manchester
4	Lucsanuska	"	17	"	"	"	"	"					father: Mihaly Lucsanuszky "	"	"
5	Kinsky	Susanna	17	"	"	"	"	"					father: Adam Kinsky "	"	"
6	Ullerich	Arthur	22	m	s	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Herman Ullerich Chemnitz, Zeisigstr. 20	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Kelle	Mathilde	28	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Schmalkalden	none	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Kaisel	Franz	20	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Villach	f. mother Walpurga Scherbelberger Klosterneuburg, Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Fiala	Anna	19	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	German	Austria	Brünn	aunt Marie Soucha Wien Leopoldstr 35 Austria	N.Y.	" "
10	Mazgey	Josef	20	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	mother Emilie Mazgey Kassau	N.Y.	New York
11	Slonik	Maria	20	f	s	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jezierna	brother Wojtek Slonik Jezierna	Mass.	Boston
12	Nowakarski	Franz	20	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	—	Polish	—	Milcocha	father Michael Nowakowski Milcowska	Mich.	Detroit
13	Urbanowski	Josef	24	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Germakowka	father Anton Urbanowski Germakowka	N.Y.	New York
14	Marku	John	34	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Korenfa	wife Maria Marku Korenfa	N.Y.	"
15	Harodt	Alfred	19	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Ugerstal	mother Karoline Harodt Ugerstal	N.Y.	New York
16	Puk	Stefan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zemnawyzna	father Daniel Puk Zemnawyzna	O.	Gloucester
17	Dziabka	Anna	20	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Jezierna	sister Josefa Jadakowska Jezierna	Mass.	Fall River
18	Brzytwa	Katarzyna	18	f	s	—	—	—	"	Ruthenian	"	"	moth. Hedwika Brzytwa Jezierska	"	Boston
19	Karasinski	Josef	26	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Morzenica	wife Kordula Karasinski Morzenica	N.J.	Newark
20	Wojtyna	Anna	22	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kopyszynce	father Jacob Wojtyna "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Dadas	Ludwik	17	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kwiatowice	father Josef Dadas Kwiatowice	Pa	Blossburg
22	Kalisz	Stanislaw	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieczalowa	" Josef Kalisz Wieczalowa	N.H.	Manchester
23	Janik	Anna	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Morzanka	" Jan Janik Morzanka	Ill.	Chicago
24	Ignarski	Josef	17	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pilzno	father Martin Ignarski Pilzno	"	"
25	Dmeterek	Sebastian	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Machnow	Emilia Dmeterek Machnow	Pa	Washington
26	"	Jan	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Skalnech	Julcza	20	f	s	housemaid	"	"	Hugary	Slovak	Hungary	Susemeza	father Metro Skalnech Susemeza	"	Palmerston
28	Holas	Peter	42	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg	wife Olena Holas Bereg	"	"
29	Petrow	Anna	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zlaczow	father Dimytri Petrow Zlaczow	N.Y.	New York
30	Sopula	Julia	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Sopula Zlaczow	"	"

ADMITTED 1-15-42-4/15-1/19/42

23-113346-4/1/42

3/27/40

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1910, *191*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			brother Josef Rorevier Auszagorod 1882 V 1895 K.								5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Carpathian
2	"	"	15	"			Ignatz Friedfertiger Landsmann								6	1	"	fair blue	"	Russia Galicia
3	no	"	36	yes	1907	Conn	& Thaddeus Szypenille Bros. John Hair South Manchester Conn 94								5	4	"	fair "	"	Russia Galicia
4	"	"	36	no			Jan. Brokloff Irving of Bissell St								5	5	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary
5	"	"	25	"			Bros. Mayka Insurance 4 West St								5	5	"	"	"	" "
6	no	self	25	no			a friend Henry Albrecht St Louis 2 Jefferson 601								5	5	"	brown	"	" "
7	yes	brother	25	yes	1909	Shenandoah N.Y.	brother Ollo Holk Shenandoah N.Y.								5	3	"	blond brown	"	Germany Prussia
8	yes	self	25	no			friend Vincenz Zyranacher								5	2	"	dark blue	none	" Schmalinken
9	"	"	3	no	1907	New York	S.S. Freight Francis St. 94 96 Brooklyn								5	6	fair	blond grey	"	Austria Cracow
10	yes	brother	23	no	1902	N.Y.	uncle Mr J. Watony New York 502 East 70 str City								5	5	"	blond grey	"	Austria Wien
11	"	self	25	"			brother Julius Mosgey New York 414 E 71 str	no	no	no	no	about	120	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Kassa
12	yes	"	24	"			step brother Anton Marei Boston Mass. 115 Salem str								5	1	"	black blue	"	Austria Tezjere
13	"	"	24	"			uncle Albert Kowalewski Detroit Mich. 1445 St Antoin Str								5	4	"	brown grey	"	Austria Milawka
14	"	friend	28	"			friend Julius Freitag New York 1758 3rd Ave								5	8	"	brown blue	"	Austria Germakowka
15	"	self	12	"			friend Rev M. St. Pawnasay New York 345 E 4th Street								5	8	"	brown grey	"	Hungary Bajar
16	"	"	14	"			brother Wilhelm Harat New York 41 str 333								5	6	"	fair blue	"	Austria Ugerstal
17	no	"	26	"			brother Dymtro Puk Allenstber, C. Box 95								5	4	"	"	"	" Dennawyzna
18	yes	"	23	no			agis Pawel Sabanowski Fall River Mass. Chestnut 71,								5	3	"	brown grey	"	" Jezierna
19	no	"	25	yes		Newark N.J.	sister Rozalia Skrypsinska Boston Mass. Salem str 115								5	1	"	brown	"	" "
20	yes	br i l.	3	no			br.e. Wladislaw Roman Newark N.J. Terace 35 str								5	4	"	" grey	"	" Maczenica
21	"	self	24	"			br.i.l. Jan Rucki Brooklyn N.Y. 1093 Manhattan Str								5	4	"	" brown	"	" Kwiaty
22	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Cadar Bloomfield Pa no street								5	3	"	l. brown grey	"	" Kristanowe
23	"	"	24	"			broth. Wladislaw Kalicy Manchester N.H. 22 street								5	1	"	brown	"	" Wiczyslawa
24	"	"	28	"			s.i.l. Johann Pietr Laura Bzenek Chicago Ill. Cornelia str. 1315								4	9	"	fair blue	"	" Marzonka
25	no	"	20	"			broth. Michael Ignarski Chicago Ill. Forest str. 2634								5	2	"	l. brown grey	"	" Pilzno
26	"	"	20	"			friend Gottlieb Klaus Meshinalen Pa Windsorstr 0127								5	6	"	black brown	"	" Machnau
27	no	"	12	"			brother Carl Shlnech Palmerton Pa								5	6	"	fair blue	"	" "
28	no	"	12	"			brother i law								5	6	"	blond blue	"	Hungary Szerencsi
29	yes	"	24	"			brother i l. Bartholom Zubicki 133 John str New York								5	6	-	-	-	" Parey
30	"	"	24	"			acgu: " "								5	2	"	brown grey	"	Austria Zbaczan
															5	5	"	"	"	Austria "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volkmann, of the Cleveland from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lindor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lindor

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11-1915

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg, ____, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peiperowa	Liubrija	20		f m	wf	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oleita	sister L. Petroniella Peiperowa	Mass	Three Rivers
2	Schneidebach	Horst	21		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Taucha	father Friedrich Ing. Schneidebach	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Szabol	György	27		m	Lab.	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosarvagas	brothers Szabol Kosarvagas	Ia	Lilly
4	Csuriga	Janos	24		s		yes	yes				Dobroka	Janos Csuriga Dobroka	"	Homestead
5	Bajusik	Zuzanna	20		m	wf	no	yes				Dobroka	father b. Janos Bajusik	"	Duquesne
6	Lipos	Imre	17		s	Lab.	yes	yes				Dobroka	mother Maria Lipos Dobroka	"	Homestead
7	Kovakal	Miklos	17										father Janos Kovakal		
8	Ferek	-"-	17										mother Zuzanna Ferek		
9	Swirek	Wladyslaw	26				yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jamny	father Franz Swirek Jamny	Ill	Chicago
10	Zwirol	Bronislawa	19		f	(11-34444-66-7/13/12 (505)						Rzeglice	Michal Zwirol Rzeglice		
11	Csavarnicka	Anna	37		wf	wf			Hungary	German	Hungary	Toporez	husband Mihaly Klisz Toporez	Ct	Hamilcher
12	Mrvicka	Lucya	20		s	marr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzegerow	father Ignatz Mrvicka	N.J.	Passaic
13	-"-	Agnieszka	20		s	servant 2/4/1907	yes	yes					father Kazmierczak		
14	Roland	Karl	36		m	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Marie Roland Mariental		Lacrosse
15	Scheibe	Hermann	52			Lab.						Wismar	Anna Scheibe Wismar	Pa	Morristown
16	Szkudrowicz	Hirsch	18		s	Tailor	IN HOSPITAL		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	father Kazpel Szkudrowicz Wilkomir	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Berezinka	Jan	25			Lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Skirowice	Josef Berezinka Skirowice	N.Y.	New York
18	Kaicics	Oleg	32		m	Lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis-Berezna	wf Anna Kaicics	Pa	Woodlawn
19	Novak	Janos	25		s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Novak	N.Y.	Roomfield
20	Kumilowicz	Teodor	48		s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalusz	mother Anna Kumilowicz Kalusz		Canada
21	Koszkow	Jurko	32		m	"	no	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Magda Koszkow Rzyzcel	Can	Ostowa
22	Pawicz	Matyj	18		s	Lumber	yes	yes				Siemiawa	father Kosc la wick Siemiawa	"	"
23	Horblanski	Oleko	25			NOT ADMITTED 3-11-07					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Petro Horblanski Lyzowica	"	"
24	Kwamiw	Nikolaj	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Paraska Kwamiw Rzyzce	Can	Ostowa
25	Birbunk	Mihaly	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Marko Birbunk Lipowica	"	"
26	Kalicz	-"-	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Anna Kalicz Rzyzce	"	"
27	Latorski	Jan	27		s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Englinow	friend Paul Czajka Englinow	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Zaiger	Sara	17		f	(11-769096 10/8/07 Kindergarten	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sowar	father Isidor Zaiger Sowar	N.Y.	New York
29	Rizj	Marysia	17		f	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Swaricow	sister Ksenka Rizj Swaricow	Ct	Hartford
30	Krzyszczo	Kasia	25		m	wf			"	"	"	Lidka	husband Latory Krzyszczo Lidka	N.J.	Jersey City

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported, or has been supported, by charity. If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled. If yes, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			husband Frank Poiper Three Rivers Mass. no ft	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	l brown	brown	none	Russia	Celia
2	"	brother	$45	yes	1908	Three Rivers Mass.	brother Adolf Klenenbusky Pittsburgh Pa. 6208 Illinois st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond gray		left fore finger crippled	Germany	Schneeberg
3	"	self	$30	yes	1903 06	Lilly Pa	br in l Adam Derjenko Lilly Pa no ft	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	black brown		none	Hungary	Rosenberg Koroka
4	"		$200				uncle Mihaly Kornizak Youngstown O. 220-3rd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	grey	"		
5	"		$150	yes	1903 05	Youngstown O.	husband Mihaly Brezik Youngstown O. 308 Bell st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
6	"		$10	no			brother James Lyons Homestead Pa. 539-2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"		
7	"		$40				brother James Kosekal 539 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	brown	"		
8	"		$34				father Mihaly Perekz " 472 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		
9	"		$18				br in l Josef Benach Chicago Ill 3818 Winfield st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Brinny
10	"		$40				br in l Ben Krovzlin " 3410 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryglice
11	"		$60				brother Adam Szewczicki Manchester Ct. Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l brown	"	"	Hungary	Topovca
12	"		$25				sister Katarzyna Szmagna Passaic N.J. Monroe st. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown		"	Austria	Rzepsov
13	"	"	$25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$25				Karl Reinholdt Berlin Germ. no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	grey	"	Germany	Liebenwerda
15	"	"	$12	yes	1905	Morristown N.J.	intransit to Berlin Ger. no special address cousin Augusta Alley Morristown N.J. no ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Alvesleben
16	"	brother	$100	yes	05	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Emil Sassenowicz Brooklyn Mass. 69 Bay st	"	Med Exh	Chronic inflammation of the tonsils and adenoids			glands of the neck							Russia	Wilkowir
17	"	self	$32				friend Peter Lakiewicz New York 165 Lawrence st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l brown	blue	"	Austria	Heinovice
18	yes	"	$28	yes	05	Woodhaven L.I.	brother Anton Kenius Woodhaven L.I. Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kisberezna
19	yes	"	$20	no			father Josef Novak Bloomfield N.J. 18 Tolen st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	12	"			cousin Polonia Pavlinicz in transit to Bremen Germ. 64 Richardson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kalusz
21	yes	"	$25	"			friend Ignacy Kwania Cleveland O. 294 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rzyzne
22	yes	"	$25				br in l Petro Diak " " 294 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawa
23	yes	"	$24	"			" " Zurko Hasiuk " " 294 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	grey	"	"	Lipowica
24	yes	"	$25				" " Petro Diak " " 294 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rzyzne
25	yes	"	$25	"			cousin Zurko Hasiuk " " 294 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Lipowica
26	yes	"	$23	"			br in l Ignacy Kwania " " 294 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	"	"	"	Rzyzne
27	yes	"	$35				cousin Stefan Grygiel Philadelphia Pa. 2663 Memphis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Mergiewo
28	"	"	$5	"			uncle Anton Zanger New York 407 Madison st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Barka
29	yes	"	$22	"			sister Hanka Ingosz Bridgeport Conn. Lockfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Krainer
30	"	"	$24	"			friend Marya Olecska Jersey City 74 Bray st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l brown	"	"	"	Melca

P. 700.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volkmann, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein ~~is correct~~ and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Volkmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Liebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 28 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government — , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liebert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

123

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from HAMBURG, on the 6th July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sedak	Jan	38	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bereuna	mother Marya Sedak Bereuna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Gulgim	Andzej	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"	father Stefan Gulgim Berkowna	"	"
3	Hejda	Karl	20	b	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Germany	Stuttgart	mother Maria Hejda Neue Feiecki	N.Y.	Union Hill
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATE ... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the U... ...n Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port New-York, N.Y., July 12th, 1910

124

11—3115

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10	or Brooklyn	acq. Pawel Szulinicz 99-7th N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Dereczna
2	yes	"	25	no			brother Pawlo Szidgim 99. 7th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	uncle	25	no			~~brother~~ uncle Franz Nebrchisky 146 Bleeker st. Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Nove Jereczka
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

V. 707.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., July 14th, 1910 124

11—3118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10	Brooklyn N.Y.	aog. Pawel Julinier 99-7th N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Dereuna
2	yes	"	38	no			brother Pawel Julinier 99. 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	uncle	25	no			~~brother~~ uncle Franz Nitschitsky 146 Blum St. Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Nove Jeroche
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the CLEVELAND, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK

W C Pinsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

Siebert

at **New York N. Y.**

W Pensall

Immigration Officer.

1f-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pallay	Karol	18	m		2-946303-11/3/42	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Terecwa	father Michal Pallay Berecwa	NY	Brooklyn
2	Lot	Józefa	18	"	"	dress "	"	"	"	"	"	Jasikowa	mother Marya Szczyger Jasikowa	NY	Bridgeton
3	Szczygier	Anna	18	"	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bédek	NY	Brooklyn
4	Bédak	Jan	38	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terecwa	Berecwa		
5	Mikitak	Karol	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Stwerynka	wife Zofya Mikitak Slopnika	NY	Yonkers
6	Bolgjian	Andrzej	47	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terecwa	father Stefan Bolgjian Berecwa	"	Brooklyn
7	Sapitza	Kirylo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volicziany		mother Zofya Sapitza Volicziany	NY	Bayonne (Cuba)
8	Szerenieta	Karol	25	"	"	2-214346 1505	"	"	"	"	Terecwa		father Iwan Szerenieta Terecwa	NY	Brooklyn
9	Olyko	Jerzmej	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobroka	wife Marya Olyko Dobroka	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Stepicin	Jan	15	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pyzanica	father Antony Stepicin Pyzanica	NY	Dunkirk
11	"	Karolina	20	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Koziol	Jakob	25	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krasne	wife Salomea Koziol Krasne	Ill	Chicago
13	Szczyra	Stanislaw	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Szczyra		
14	Dziuba	Grzegorz	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzanica	wife Kozalia Dziuba Pyzanica	Pa	Pekeskocks
15	Blazejowicz	Michal	17	"	s	7-137935 4-2940	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Blazejowicz	NY	Dunkirk
16	Wachnejny	Fedor	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolyniany	wife Orzyka Wachnejny Dolyniany	NY	Port Huron
17	Karazyniuk	Iwan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryanka Karazyniuk	"	"
18	Zilinski	Jan	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skomorochy Stare	father Michal Zilinski Skomorochy Stare	NY	Herkimer
19	Babiak	Iwan	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dolyniany	wife Kranka Babiak Dolyniany	NY	Hazenville
20	Szczykowski	Antoni	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lonca	father Gelera Szczykowski Lonca		Rahway N.J.
21	Jonslowitz	Sinche	17	"	s	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kindy	father Barkis Jonslowitz Kindy	NY	Brooklyn
22	Traumüller	Friedrich E.	25	"	m	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fichtenhainichen	wife Freida Traumüller Fichtenhainichen	New York	
23	Sobon	Antoni	33	"	"	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Majkow	father Gurenska Sobon Majkow	NY	Elizabeth
24	Kozak	Pawel	21	"	s	tile maker	yes	yes	Russia	"	Germany	Brüssingen	Walenty Kozak Brüssingen	NY	Depew
25	Lyzun	Paulina	30	f	wife	2-304165	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kwilice wielke	friend Iwan Lenczuk Kwilice wielki	"	Rocksville (L.I.)
26	"	Anna	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Stepan	9	m	"	2-27007 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Josef	1	m	"	2-28487 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Reiss	Mechel Jacob	17	"	"	waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Ustyanowa	father Nathan Reiss Ustyanowa	"	New York
30	Vogel	Markus	18	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Miedzyka	" Moses Vogel Miedzyka	"	"

62

R. Stillanovo
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 *, 191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, insane, idiotic, or epileptic, or a pauper, or under contract to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			coming to 99 7th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Berezowa
2	no		$25	/			sister Julia Zak 51 Clark st. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskowa
3	yes		$14	/			Kjatska Zeggen Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$5	yes	06	Brooklyn N.Y.	acqu. Jawel Spilewicz 99 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tworzyka
5	no	"	$5	"	"	"	brother Maryan Michalek no st. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzyska
6	yes	"	$3	no			99 7th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tworowa
7	no	"	$25	/			coming Ludwik Wydelski 25 27-17th st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wisniowy
8	yes	"	$25	/			brother Jawlo Gulgan 99 7th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tworowa
9	no	"	$30	yes	03	Bridgeport Conn.	Michaly Kulez 80 Willard st. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Debrotka
10	yes	"	$ yes	no			cousin Wincenty Sieroń 215 Emmet st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Tyszowce
11	"	"	$				brother Wincenty Sowul	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	/			1040 So Irving st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne
13	"	"	$	/			" " Josef Szczepka	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	/			brother Michal Dzierska 343 River st. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Tyszowce
15	S.	"	$6	/			" " Tomasz Sadol 9 Roberts st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S.	"	$24	yes	07	Bethlehem Pa.	son Franko Kachrepey 252 Hale st. Bethlehem N.J. nephew.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Polyniany
17	S.	"	$26	/	08	"	" " Sylvester Klusnra	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Skowronky stare
18	S.	"	$24	no			brother 235 King st. Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Zacharko Kabis
19	no	"	$6	/			124 st. no no Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Polyniany
20	S	"	$120	/			Stefan Grabowski Kanclerz Jan Kanclerz Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Klubatowice
21	yes	"	$72	no			brother Ivan Diaszowa 250 Ellery st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Skody
22	/	"	$102	/			Wl Stodolak Address Antoni Zolek	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Sherau
23	/	"	$25	/			134 " Jules st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Wojkow
24	"	brother	$45	/			brother Stanislaw Kozak 50 Sawyer st. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Strzyzow Mielcz
25	husband		$				husband Dmytro Lepiuk	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Austria	wielka
26	no	father	$8	/			no st. Richdale N.J. R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	/							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	/							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	brother	$6	/			brother Sam Reis 151 Bowery st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wotyanow
30	"	"	$5	/			" Jakob Vogel 303 Kensington st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Wadyka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. E. Valkmann, of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Valkmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

A. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [illegible]

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Rousall

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Terko	George	44	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Krozd	wf Terko Elena	N.Y.	West Seneca
2	~~Mossey~~	~~Joseph~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~machinist~~				Slovak		Kosa	mother Emilie Kossey	"	New York
3	Zrncau	Gjuro	18	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Topusko	father Gjuro Brzan Topusko	Ont.	Niagara Falls
~~4~~	~~Wolf~~	~~Walter~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Breslau~~	~~father Wilhelm Wolf Breslau~~	~~"~~	~~Glen Ford~~
5	Novak	Terca	18	f	"	maid servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krnyle	aunt Varviana Novak Krnyle	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Smrzija	Nikola	29	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Servian	"	Jezero	wf Nika Smrzija Jezero	Kan.	Kansas City
7	Sasa	Eliza	25	"	"	7-12-6784 12-28-09	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedilovac	Sara Sasa Sedilovac	Pa.	Steelton
8	Wanczak	Zoska	17	f	s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sieniawa	father Mikolaj Wanczak Sieniawa	Ct.	Hamburg
9	Cytrin	Iwan	21	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Libuchowa	" Fedor Cytrin Libuchowa	Pa.	Conemaugh
ADMITTED 10	Chomiszczak	Pawel	28	m	"	3-12-6178 7-6-10	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorz	wf Walwina Chomiszczak Zagorz	N.J.	Niagara Falls
11	Bereska	Prokip	17	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Oseciia	uncle Roman Bereska Oseciia	Pa.	Philad.
SL 12	Harkert	Leyzwik	16	m	"		"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolbuszowa	uncle Josef Harkert Kolbuszowa	Ct.	Torrington
13	Haber	Dora	21	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zanislau	mother Kendel Haber Zaniglau	N.Y.	New York
14	Zeltz	Karl	44	m	m	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	wf Louise Zeltz Gelsenkirchen	Pa.	Boswell
ADMITTED SL 15	Marx	Gottlieb	50	"	"	2-115	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julie Marx	"	"
16	Kimmel	Jakob	18	m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sanigezow	father Chaim Kimmel Sanigezow	N.Y.	New York
17	Christensen	Erna	26	f	m	wf	"	"	~~Denmark~~ Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Anna Heneke Berlin	Minn.	Rochester
18	—"—	Astrid	3	"	"	child							brother Wojsek Slonik	"	"
~~19~~	~~Slonik~~	~~Josef~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~mason~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Jezierica~~	~~mother Maria Makyjo Jezierica~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford~~
(DEP SL) 20	Makyjo	Wojciech	24	m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zmurowce	father Josef Sokolowski Zmurowce	Canada	Montreal
21	Sokolowski	Franz	25	"	s		yes	yes				Zmurowce	wf Amalie Elfer Fluste	Pa.	Coaldale
ADMITTED 22	Elfer	Hermann	33	"	m		"	"				Fluste	Podlajce	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Roth	Heine	9	f	child		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Podlajce	grandpa Ahr. Szykel Springel Nowowolko	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Breinele	19	"	"		"	"				Nowowolko			
25	Weingarten	Hermann	31	m	m	barber	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kisidveg	wf Liebe Weingarten Kisidveg	"	"
26	Silverminer	Bernard	18	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Pyrzsko	father Markus Silverminer Pyrzsko	"	"
27	Silvara	Jakob	18	"	"	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Sovinya	" Samuel Silvara Sovinya	"	"
28	Wisnik	Josef	35	"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Projankow	wf Jewrosina Wisnik Projankow	"	"
29	Kielan	Anna	17	f	s	2-535 120 4-24-10	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nikolajow	father Jelko Kielan Nikolajow	"	"
30	Lyba	Anna	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nikolaj Lyba	"	"

William Berk
Inspector

63

12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 *, 191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no after each, and if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	07	Westfield	br. i. l. George Eichler West Seneca N.Y. Box 421	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Pockmarked	Hungary	Lvivszt
2	"	brother	23	no			brother Emilija Konay New York 414 E. 91st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	Kassa
3	"	self	31	✓			friend Vujo Jentrukic Niagara Falls N.Y. 1204-12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrnitsky
4	no	"	30	no			uncle Ernst Graf Glen Ford (Pa) Hay no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	"	"	Germany	Preslau
5	"	cousin	17	✓	1902	Kansas	cousin Josef Zobrisco Jersey City N.J. 196-2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Hungary	Okrugle
6	yes	step-brother	25	yes	08	City Kans	step-brother Gjuro Lakcic Kansas City Kans 60 Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Jezero
7	"	br. i. l.	25	✓	Nov 08	Columbus O.	br. i. l. Pujo Markovic Steelton Pa. 172 - 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sadilovac
8	"	cousin	22	no			cousin Kasna Jovalcenk Hamburg St. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Sienicna
9	"	br. i. l.	20	✓			br. i. l. Pavel Sikyrnicc Conemaugh Pa. 203 Vermont St.	Med. Cert.	"	"	"	Lame	Injured	5	5	"	l.brown	blue	"	"	Libenkow
10	"	brother	7	✓			brother Piotr Chomiszczak Niagara Falls N.Y. 1628 Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	Deformed	"	Lagorz
11	"	"	30	✓			brother Vasily Bereska Philadelphia Pa. 912 Waterloo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orawa
12	"	br. i. l.	(3)	"			br. i. l. Rofil Zal Pennsylgrove 20 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolbuszowa
13	"	sister	18	✓			sister Josie Haber New York 640 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wojciłow
14	"	self	10	yes	1905 07	de Kalb Ill.	friend Gottlieb Kozhevnia Roswell Ga. no St.	Med. Cert.	Cleft palate with defective speech	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	(Speech defect)	Germany	Trembowla
15	"	"	10	no			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zesiew
16	"	brother	10	✓			brother Abram David Himmel New York 253 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jarzezow
17	"	husband	42	✓			husband Andreas Christiansen Rockaway Point "King's Bungalow"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Heberesdorf
18	"	father					friend	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	Denmark	Kutsvew"
19	"	self	25				step-brother Burton Bacci Boston Mass. 185 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria	Orzienia
20	"	"	(24)	"			uncle Jago Jerry in transit to Montreal Quebec no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lanowce
21	"	"	16	"			uncle Johann Bone Rockwell Pa. Box 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Pense
22	"	"	27	✓			cousin Moritz Schurz New York 1476 101st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Podhajce
23	"	father	22	"			father Jurgen Roth 1976 - 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l.brown	grey	"	"	Sowosielka
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	28	"			uncle Hirsh Jergen 333 E. Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.brown	"	"	Hungary	Kapplanes
26	"	"	32	✓			brother Sam Silverman 256 Eldridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Szustko
27	"	"	20	✓			friend Sam Szczepaniak 179 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sowinga
28	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Stko Wojnyk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Polzierkow
29	"	"	12	✓			br. i. l. Josef Janka 57 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sikolyow
30	"	"	10	✓			brother Ivan Juby 185 Seventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volpmann (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Cleveland, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volpmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Cleveland “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Stanik	Filipina	42		f m	wife	yes	yes							
X 2	"	Michael	17		m s	child									
X 3	"	Gabriela	11		f "	"	2-757952	8-23-10	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podhajce	father	Fridor Ivachuseki Podhajce Aust.	Jersey City
X 4	"	Marya	9		" "	"	no	no							
X 5	"	Wanda	7		" "	"	2-860306	5/1/01							
X 6	"	Stanislawa	4		" "	"	2-863610	5/1/01							
7	Zoromba	Janos	35		m m	farm lab.	" "		Austria	"	"	Kisvarsa	uncle	Barkovics Zomuba Kisvarsa	Stamford
OPEN 8	Schudrich Ehrdreich	Mirem	38		" "	upholsterer	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Russia	Kiow	wife	Hirsch Ehrdreich	Ny New York
9	Weinmann	Fridir	27		" "	peddler	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Okorucsi	"	Janos Weinmann Okorucsi	" "
X 10	Zoriba	Jan	16		s s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokawica	uncle	Josef Zoriba Sokawica	Ill Chicago
11	Puchanic	Anna	17		f "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wietrzychowice	father	Franciszek Puchanic Wietrzychowice	" "
ADMITTED 12	Sulik	Marcin	43		m m	miner	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Jaroslaw	wife	Barbara Sulik Jaroslaw	" "
13	Jovic	Jovo	17		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sadilovac	father	Marie Jovic Sadilovac	Ia Steelton
14	Car	Ivan	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik	wife	Roza Car Lipnik	" "
15	Schwarz	Mendel	18		m s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Toronya	brother	Selingen Schwarz Toronya	Ny New York
16	Kotz	Abraham	42		m m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Jasnfalu	wife	Jagun Kotz Jasnfalu	" "
17	Kopolovics	Blasius	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacsret	"	Sara Kapolovics Kovacsret	Ill Chicago
X 18	Teichmann	Fanni	17		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kekoz	father	Samuel Teichmann Nagy Kekoz	Ny New York
19	Goldstein	Gedale	26		m m	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hedyka	uncle	Josef Goldstein Hedyka	" "
20	Batio	Jedor	14		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dolha	wife	Marya Batio Dolha	Ia Bromville
21	Kobal	Janos	18		m s	"	3144778	1/24/38	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father	Andras Kobal	Pa Palmerton
22	Kiszka	Mihal	22		m m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	Mihaly Kiszka Levegliget	Pa Levard
23	Hilicek	Julia	20		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaresnicz	wife	Metro Hilicek Jaresnicz	Pa Palmerton
24	Kolas	Peter	42		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Beres	"	Alena Kolas Beres	" "
25	Svaicko	Ivan	20		m s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dolha	mother	Anna Svaicko Dolha	Bayonne
26	Popovics	Janos	13		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife	Anna Popovics	Palmerton
27	Tiemoner	Abram	30		m m	miner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszyn	father	Benjamin Tiemoner Tomaszyn	Ny Brooklyn
28	"	Isaak	7		m s	son	no	no							
29	Sulik	Rheindel	18		f s	dress maker	yes	yes	11-10487	6-3/5/35		Pelechany	"	Perl Sulik Pelechany	Ill Chicago
30	Levin	Leike	19											Moische Levin	

64

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, person or somebody, or feeble-minded? (Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money for such transportation? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	/	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	never	Austria	Podhajce
2	/	father	18				husband Felix Banik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	18 no				47 Fairmount ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	/	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	/	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	/							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	brother	12				brother Wojciech Poreguba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	8				7 Lizy st Stamford Ct.	"	"	"	"	Hernia	double inguinal	complete							
9	"	"	16				Pipe Theodricz 155 Rivington st New York	Med Asst	"	"	"	unfit	all	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
10	"	stepfather	40				Max Engländer 433 E. 12 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	—	"	Hungary
11	"	brother	12				stepfather Franciszek Kaya 715 Twenty st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	-	4				brother Jan Bugdanicz 1816 W Thirty st Pawel Lelik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	self	24				1524 Fry st cousin Kade Mravovic 500 3rd st Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
14	-	-	25	yes	40	Pa Realtor	brother Milo Car 240 Friedrich st friend Jozef Klamowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
15	/	-	25	no			170 Norfolk st New York Benjamin Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond	"	"	"
16	/	"	38	/			178 E. 4th st brother Ludwik Herasch Jakubowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	14	"			1819 Division st Chicago Ill. uncle Jacob Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	/	"	20	/			156 Lewis st New York father Juda Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	/	"	35	/			53 Lewis st brother Ivan Kuka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Austria
20	no	"	10	/			no st Bronxville Ny uncle Jan Kuka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria
21	/	"	35	/			Yalmerton Pa brother Karl Lilady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
22	/	"	10	/			Levard Pa brother Karl Kilnech	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	12	"			Yalmerton Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	/			uncle Jovan Furka Bonnerdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	5	"	10	/			brother Janos Kalasz Yalmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown grey	"	"	"
27	yes	"	yes	/			friend Benjamin Rosen 568 Linnaeus ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"
28	/	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia
29	/	self	47	/			brother Leib Pulik 307 Fairmount ave Chicago Ill. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	red dk fair grey	"	"	Torenzyn
30	"	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the S.S. "* [illegible]Cleveland *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* twenty-eight *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Stubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July *1910*

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

161

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tresig	Rivke	18		f s	dressmaker 2-49859-3/3/39	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kreszow	father Chaim Jankel Tresig Kreszow		
2	Haber	Rivcie	16		"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jasien	" Alter Haber Jasien	N York	
3	Panda	Antonina	23		m	h. wife	no	no							
4	"	Iwan	24		m	child	"	"					Stefan Burejko	Pa Philadelphia	
5	"	Marya	1		f	3—230108						Maruszewka	Maruszewka		
ADMITTED 6	Jedarow	Alexa	30		m	11—2/0638	3/23/39		(505) Ruthenian				wife Tatjana Jedarow		
ADMITTED 7	Wassilow	Efrehari	28		"	f. lab. 7-91642	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Jastkowa	Jastkowa alba Stefania Wasilow	Conn Cincinnati	to
8	Davidovics	Pepi	26		m	keeper	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Imsad	father Leib Davidovics Imsad	" "	
ADMITTED 9	Kaufmann	Nuchem	20		m	blacksmith	"	"						N York	
ADMITTED 10	"	Chayke	18		f	h. maid	"	"	Russia		Russia	Mechipol	aunt Bassie Kaufmann Mechipol		
ADMITTED 11	"	Chaicie	7		"	child 2-505137-2-24-38	"	"	7-505						
12	Gross	Wolf	35		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tykowa	h. wife Lilly Gross Tykowa		
13	Krockow	Stefan	23		s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szwajkowce	father Jako Krockow Szwajkowce	N. Newark	
14	Romanin	Iwan	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodyskowce	mother Palaska Romanin	" Jersey City	
15	"	Ksenika	19		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "	" "	
16	Petrycka	Pasia	36		wd	"	no	no				Borysławka	father Jan Petrycki Borysławka	Pa. Philadelphia	
17	Dziobka	Anna	20		s	servant	"	"		Polish		Jezierzany	sister Josefa Sadowska Jezierzany	Mass Fall River	
18	Brzytwa	Katarzyna	14		"	"	"	"		Ruthenian		"	mother Ksenka Brzytwa "	" Boston	
19	Winciuk	Anna	20		m	h. wife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kozaczyzna	father Dmytro Chakus Kozaczyzna	Pa Pittsburg	
20	"	Wasylyna	2		s	child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Pryjma	Semen	27		m	f. lab.	yes	yes				Siedliska	h. wife Paska Pryjma Siedliska		
22	Jakubovics	Hersch	18		s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Heb.	Hungary	Repenye	father Elie Jakubovics Repenye	N York	
23	Thnas	Janos	27		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Horem	h. wife Anna Thnas Horem	Pa. Wilkesbarre	
24	Misljenovic	Mile	19		s	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Janjagora	mother Jeka Misljenovic Janjagora	" Allegheny	
25	Tereska	Mihaly	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Verbacz	father Pabo Tereeka Verbacz	" Pittsburg	
26	Bebel	Vincent	25		m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skorkow	h. wife Josefa Bebel Skorkow	" Fringalitz	
27	Robel	Maria	19		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Michowa	mother Stawina Robel Wola Michowa	" Freeland	
28	Kopeczyk	Viktor	12		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Borownica	father Jan Kopeczyk Borownica	" Northampton	
29	Karasinski	Josef	36		m	"	"	"		Ruthenian		Chmielowice	h. wife Kawera Karasinski Chmielowica	Ny. Binghamton	
30	Gawlik	Piotr	25		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szalowa	father Blarej Gawlik Szalowa	Ohio Conneaut	
														Mass Lowell	

Wilhelm Broth
Inspector

65

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

FI—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$ no				uncle Schmiel Rosenthal New York E. 85th str. 73	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Rzeszow
2	"	aunt	51 /-				aunt Hanna Kurell " 64th str. 640-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jasien
3	"	husb.	4	yes	1907	Phila. Pa.	husb. Grzegorz Panda	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Marcinowka
4	"	fath.	"	born			Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Phila. Pa.
5	"	"	no				Wood str. 2309	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Marcinowka
6	"	self	2				Cleveland Ohio Hamilton Infantry Cincinnati Ohio Lock box 650	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Jastrowatka
7	"	"	12				Mike Nikitow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	12 /-				cous. Alter Goldwieber New York Clinton str. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Emisad
9	"	"	3				fath. Josef Kaupinen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Chechipol
10	"	"	"				New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	fath.	"				Forsyth str. 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	25 /-				brother Harry Feuerwerker New York Delancey str. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Tybowa
13	no	"	23 /-				uncle Piotr Perebenda Newark N.J. Orpel str. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Szwajkowce
14	"	"	25 /-				sister Justyna Romanir Jersey City N.J. Morris str. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Horodyszcze
15	"	husb.	23				" Anna Szkaferak Phila. Pa. Kajuga str. 2015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	22 /-				cous. Pawel Sakanowski Fall River Mass. Church str. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borysławka
17	no	"	26				sister Rozalia Skrzypinska Boston Mass. Salem str. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Jezierna
18	"	"	23					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	yes	"	50 /-			intransit	husb. Oleksa Wawdiuk Rostkem Serk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kosaczyzna
20	"	"	"			"	Olivena	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	wife	"				sister Jewtocha Kapczyn Newark Clinton str. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliska
22	"	self	23 /-				broth. Harry Jakubowicz Wilkesbarre Pa. Linden str. 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Repenye
23	"	"	20 /-				bro. in. Gyorgy Lepako Allegheny Pa. Ky str. 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Horem
24	no	"	32 /-				broth. Dragan Mislyenovic Pittsburg Pa. Carson str. 2408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Janjagora
25	yes	"	20 /-				cous. Mikal Zaltnis Frugality Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Verbacz
26	no	"	44	yes	1903	Frugality Pa.	friend Karol Crerchig Freeland Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skorkow
27	yes	"	38	no			bro. in. Bronislaw Janik Northampton Pa. Box 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolodiczowa
28	"	"	34 /-				sister Anna Kopeczyk Binghamton N.Y. Clinton str. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borownica
29	no	"	10 /-				bro. in. Madyslaw Roman Newark N.J. Jersey 35 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Chorzenica
30	"	"	25	no	1903	Newark N.J.	broth. Alexy Gawlik Lowell Mass. Lekvren str. 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szalowa

P. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 9th July 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiskla	Jno	24		m s	cab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dolha	wife Anna Kiskla Dolha	Pa	Jessup
2	Seleman	Mikel	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostanos	wife Maria Seleman Kostanos	"	Scranton
3	Golowaty	Jno	26		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozinow	mother Marya Golowaty Rozinow	R.I.	Woonsocket
4	Morykiw	Maryan	26		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zwiniacy	wife Jenia Marykiw Zwiniacy	Pa	Tejarock
5	"	Michel	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Marykiw Zwiniacy	"	"
ADMITTED	Kokisa	Jakob	40		m		yes	yes		Pole		Rogowice	wife Teela Kokisa Rogowice	Mich	Detroit
7	Tylik	Karol	25		m s							Kobsow	wife Marya Tylik Kobsow	Conn	Middletown
8	Kerecgainiw	Vasil	20		m s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dolha	pobr. Vasil Kerecgainiw Dolha	Pa	Bronxville
9	Kohus	Jan	20		" "				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozinow	mother Julia Kohus Rozinow	R.I.	Woonsocket
10	Trica	Vojan	17		" "		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petin Kiricevo	pobr. Mijo Trica Petin Kiricevo	N.Y.	West Tonawanda
11	Kopac	Ant	23		m s		yes	yes				Dovie	uncle Joan Kopac Dovie	"	Bethany Cockermouth
12	Pasternak	Jan	19		m s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Gosmik	pobr. Hamilton Pasternak Gosmik	"	City
13	Lustbader	Jack	15		" clerk				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	pobr. Selomon Lustbader Tarnow	N.Y.	New York
14	Opijer	Andreas	25		m s		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rokany	wife Julia Opijer Rokany	Pa	Brocock
15	Warga	Mathias	26		" "		yes	yes				Liscerko	wife Anna Warga Liscerko	Pa	de Kooyatte
16	Pap	Stefan	29		" "		no	no				Koveslyeg	wife Pepi Pap Koveslyeg	"	Export
17	Kiskla	Jesor	30		" "		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Dolha	wife Katie Kiskla Dolha	"	Glassport
18	Bochinyi	Werko	35		m s				Austria		Austria	Stzelbica	wife Hanka Bochinyi Stzelbica	"	Pittsburg
19	Kroclak	"	12		" "				"	"	"	"	father Jano Kroclak Stzelbica	"	"
20	Marykiw	Michael	16		" "		no	no	"	"	"	Zwiniacy	father Jano Marykiw Zwiniacy	"	Berwick
21	Slaska	Mikolaj	24		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	Plowcow	father Agnes Slaska Plowcow	"	de Kooyatte
DEPORTED	Zgrka	Jirko	45		m s		no	no	"	"	"	Zwiniacy	wife Teela Zgrka Zwiniacy	"	Tejarock
ADMITTED	Fedy	Wilhelm	22		m s		yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Posen	father Johann Fedy Posen	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	"	David	19		" "		no	no							
ADMITTED	Malewetski	Sebastian	45		m m	boo-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Kobryn Brest	wife Linda Malewetski Kobryn	N.Y.	New York
26	Rubin	Josef	38		m s	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nowy	wife Helena Rubin Brest Nowy	"	Brooklyn
27	Lipowski	Gregori	34		m m	f. mch.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Brest	wife Stefania Lipowski Brest	"	New York
28	Alexandrowicz	Nicolay	33		m m	—	no	no		Polish		Jabrzenowka	wife Rivka Alexandrowicz Kamen	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Alpin	Josef	35		m m	—	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kamen	wife Anna Alpin Kamen	Pa	Philad.
30	Janko	Adolf	28		m s	—				Polish		Kark	father Andrej Janko Kark	Jno	Mecca

66

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20		brother Fairbank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Delka
2	"	"	22		brother Louis Mihaly							5 6	"	light				
3	"	"	25		mother Teresa Gyorgy							5 3	"	brown	brown			Kisvolia
4	yes	"	24	1903 Pittsburg	Bro in law Wannacker R.I.							5 6	"	fair	blue		Austria	Kozieno
5	"	"	24	08 Pa	brother Jean Kaybin							5 6	"	"	"		"	Kosmacz
6	"	"	25		brother Jean Dylucs							5 6	"	light brown	gray		"	"
7	"	"	20		Bro 627 Jefferson Ave							5 6	"	"	"		"	Stopnica
8	no	"	25		brother Jean Dyncs							5 6	"	"	"		"	Kaboow
9	"	"	25		William H. 40 Middletown Conn							5 6	"	"	"		"	Kaboow
10	yes	"	28		brother Salmon Joan							5 4	"	"	"		"	Dolha
11	"	"	24	1905 Pittsburg 07 Pa	mother Dionisella Pa							5 6	"	fair	blue		"	Kozieno
12	no	"	19		brother Frank Jarmers							5 9	"	light brown	brown		Hungary	Tchmokivers
13	yes	"	20		Bro Nanacker R.I.							5 3	"	"	blue		Austria	Nowosielica
14	"	"	30		friend Tony Stegler							5 5	"	"	"		Hungary	Kokony
15	no	"	16		415 Elm St. Scranton Pa							5 6	"	"	"		"	Liscau
16	"	"	22	1906 Expedit Pa	brother Rizko Mihaly							5 7	"	black	brown		"	Korosligek
17	"	"	24	07 Pa	mother Expedit Pa							5 7	"	fair	blue		"	Dolha
18	yes	"	22		brother George Peter							5 6	"	"	"		Austria	Stycklico
19	"	"	17		mother Sylesport Pa							5 6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	20		aug Mikes Pellyanovich							5 5	"	"	"		"	Lwowiecz
21	"	"	30		Valley St. 22 Pittsburg Pa							5 6	"	"	"		"	Plawno
22	"	"	24		cousin Peter Chyapp							5 6	"	"	"		"	Lwowiecz
23	"	"	20		12 St. 1222 Pittsburg Pa							5 6	"	light	grey		"	Sorocni
24					brother Jenko Kobylin							5 8	"	brown	"		Russia	
25	"	can't	5		mother Barwick Pa							5 10	"	"	"		"	- - -
26	"	brother	24		brother Douglas Pilnak							5 4	"	"	gray		"	Kobyno
27	"	self	40		Ohio St. 62 Ave Georges Pa							5 6	"	"	brown		Austria	Borek Wany
28	"	"	$20	1905 Pittsburg 07 Pa	aug Charles Morgan							5 9	"	fair	blue		Russia	Brack
29	"	"	$20		mother Nagarek Pa							5 9	"	light	brown		"	Mamdrocka
30	"	"	12		brother Wilhelm Pelz							5 7	"	"	"		"	Kosch
					Portland Ore													
					cousin Harry Chew													
					Cherry St. 22 New York													
					brother Lewis Kenig													
					Tripel St. 272 Brooklyn N.Y.													
					brother Jerson Margit													
					2.16 St. New York													
					brother Wenzel Pelanek													
					Pennsa. St. 114 Bayridge N.Y.													
					cousin Jane Gatonk													
					Warren St. 201 Phila. Pa													
					brother Stanley Janeka													
					Box 106 Mesa Jun.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. " Cleveland ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „Cleveland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish..	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							9-97079-8-1-39-(50)								
1	Jovcylic	Ilya	19		m s	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kadovica	mother Roboya Jovcylic Kadovica		
2	Kushnirsky	Abram	32		m m	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wetki	" Rochel Kushnirsky Wetki	Ill	Burton
3	"	Rochel	33		f m	wife									
4	Fenler	Finichel	28		m s	joiner	2-1037799	4-30-43			Stuzawa		wife Chlowye Fenler Stuzawa	N.Y.	New York
5	Bogacz	Isaac	27		m s	goldsmith					Ostover		Isac Bogacz Ostover		
6	Wecker	Blume	20		f s	milliner					Warschilewka		father David Wecker Warschilewka		
7	Finnover	Isiah	17		m s	tailor					Tomaszpol		brother Isac Finnover Tomaszpol		
8	"	Jakob	28		m m	grocer					"		wife Freide "		
9	Stenpniak	Antoni	21		m s	lab.			Poles		Grondy		Marcyanna Stenpniak Grondy	Brooklyn	
10	Jalitka	Ludwig	17		m s	no no			Lithuanian		Salizki		father Kasimir Jalitka Salizki	Ill	Maynard
11	Hilick	Ivan	18		m s	"			"		"		Jacob Hilick Fuzenwoje	Pa	Palmerton
12	Moresik	Mihaly	28		m m	yes yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary		Fuzenwoje		wife Maria Moresik Lovenligot		Expedit
13	Risko	Ivan	22		m s	no no					Lovenligot		father Ivan Risko		
14	Krimelics	Gyorgy	45		m m	"					Kokeny		wife Anna Krimelics Kokeny		Scranton
15	Mikita	Mikolaj	24		m s	"					Bilicz		mother Dutja Mikita Bilicz		Cleveland
16	Lividrich	Jacob	18		m s	"	3-222589-9	10/41	Hungary		Hungary	Fuzenwoje	father Gyorgy Lividrich Fulgenwoje		Forrestville
17	Chudanicz	Wasyl	29		m m	"					Slovak		wife Maria Chudanicz "		Salamanca
ADMITTED 18	Weintraub	Moritz	24		m s	joiner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York				
ADMITTED 19	"	Chaie	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jargejow	father in l. Isaac Weintraub Jargejow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	"	Jeige	2		f s	child	no	no							
ADMITTED 21	"	Chidek	5		m s	"									
22	Cserepizzyzyn	Wasil	37		m m	lab.			Ruthenian		Wyrocka		wife Maria Cserepizzyzyn Wyrocka		Philadelphia
23	Lucz	Kazimira	18		f s	house maid			"		Bilicz		father Fedko Lucz Bilicz	O.	Cleveland
24	"	Wasyl	20		m s	lab.	yes	yes	"		"				
25	Wolanski	Isidor	31		m m	"			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Hasiuwia Wolanski		
26	Zajac	Fedio	24		m s	"	no	no	"		Kolowecko		father Wasyl Zajac Kolowecko	Pa.	Berwick
27	Wrzolek	Jan	38		m m	"	yes	yes	Polish		Jodlowa		wife Luisela Wrzolek Jodlowa	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kuz	Wasyko	40		m m	"	no	no	"		Zloczow		brother Anastakya Kuz Zloczow	N.Y.	New York
29	Petrow	Anna	18		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"		"		father Dmytro Petrow		
30	Lopacka	Jadwia	17		f s	"	no	no	"		"		Wasyl Lopacka		

67

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191 **136**

11—1135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any other additional penalties, to perform labor if any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	uncle Yanko Bozsjak 415 Gaterbra st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Radovica
2	"	"	38	"	friend Max Bajepki 57 H Linnell st Boston Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	Russia	Wethi
3	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"		"
4	"	self	90	"	brother Moses Fenler 13 Suffolk st New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Turiawa
5	"	"	140	"	cousin Alexis Kaczmarek 224 Elizabeth st	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostrow
6	"	"	180	"	Karol Walker 55 Forsyth st	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"			"	"	Minneca
7	"	"	25	"	uncle Lesser Sigal 25 Norvard st	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"			"	"	Tomasod
8	"	"	22	"	brother Alexis "Kalik 379 Jackson st Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"		grey	"	"	"
9	no	"	(144)	"	friend Antony Gulgan 19 Jackson st Passaic	"	"	"		Not Ct.	Chronic inflammation of the lungs glands of the neck						"	Grondy
10	yes	"	25	"	brother Ivan Stefanowicz 807 Washington Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Sosnicec
11	no	"	140	"	uncle Jaslo Baczko 41 Glenwood Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Fizzonmezo
12	"	"	20	"	Mihaly Konczka Expedit st	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Soverliga
13	"	"	24	"	brother Karol Kisko	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	"	30	yes 03	07 Scranton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Roheny
15	no	"	28	no	56 Bergen st Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Bileza
16	no	"	20	"	brother Mihal Szeglek 56 Forsville st	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Fizzonmezo
17	"	"	20	"	" Johann Horay " Palmerton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	yes 09	10 New York							5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Clozjow
19	yes	husband	7	no	cousin David Gross 111 Jersey ave Brooklyn							5 5	"		blue	"	"	"
20		father										—	—				"	"
21		"											—	blond			"	"
22	"	self	24	"	brother Michal Wyrozemski 208 James st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wyroka
23	"	"	25	"	cousin Tomko Jelt 1393 Hermosh st Bleecker	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bilez
24	"	"	28	"	brother Petro Lurcz 56 Bercel st	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	yes 06	09 Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	24	no	brother Antony Lucsek 220 266 Berwick st	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowzko
27	"	"	24	½	1899 agent Michael Mezezak 1/38 Garfield st Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jodlowa
28	"	"	24	"	Bartholomej Zlebzyk 153 John st Perth Amboy brother	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Clozjow
29	"	"	24	"	agent	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"			"	"	"
30	"	"	24	"		"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"			"	"	"

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Cleveland", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W. C. Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland** sailing from **Hamburg**, 6th July, 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perier	Wojciech	29		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warniowka	wf. Petronella Perier Warniowka	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Baraicker	Isak	42		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jaricek	" Perle Baraicker Jaricek	N.Y.	New York
3	Fedeczaszin	Dmytro	16		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nyiregyeaz	father Pistola Fedeczaszin Nyiregyeaz	Pa.	Perkasie
4	Daszkiewicz	Iwan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babuchow	mother Pasta Daszkiewicz Babuchow	"	Perry
5	Hryszka	Leon	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalucze	father Pistola Hryszka Zalucze	"	Perry
6	Krupyster	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berdow	" Fedko Krupyster Berdow		Canada
7	Skarbowska	Helena	16		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kolchorow	mother Marya Skarbowska Kolchorow	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Perun	Ivic	44		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stranica	wf Kata Perun Kolica	N.J.	Jamaica
9	Popovics	Gyorgy	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zirzemecz	wf Alena Popovics Zirzemecz	Pa.	Tyrone
10	Piriuberg	Josef	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zalacz	father Herch Piriuberg Zalacz	"	Palmerton
11	Porobkaiic	Vasil	18		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zirzemecz	mother Maria Porobkaiic Zirzemecz	N.Y.	New York
12	Lalida	Ivan	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kispotok	father Ivan Lalida Kispotok	Pa.	Palmerton
13	Szcubra	Tabor	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Cisserna	mother Anna Szczybra Cisserna	Conn.	Bridgeport
14	Zwiatak	Peter	18		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Rokamezo	wf Maria Zwiatak Rokamezo	N.Y.	Rome
15	Spilka	Mihaly	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korosliga	" Anna Spilka Korosliga	Pa.	Taylor
16	Zelechowski	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lopuszanka	" Zofila Zelechowska Lopuszanka	"	Delano
17	Lubej	Vasil	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rerel	wf Julia Lubej Rerel	"	Braudau
18	Svolik	Janos	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kelebeny	" Maria Svorak Kelebeny	"	Bethlehem
19	Vagy	Vasil	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Korosliga	" Anna Vagy Korosliger	"	Taylor
20	Varilics	Mihaly	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohony	" Julia Varolics Rohony	"	Braudau
21	Kuzhar	Vasilicia	21		f	s	house	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bilcza	brother Mikolaj Kuzhar Bilcza	O.	Cleveland
22	Cielaeuski	Jan	30		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Velik	wf. Marya Cielaeuski Velik	N.Y.	Rosario
23	Lwiuski	Karol	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Korona	father Mikolaj Lwiuski Korona	R.I.	Woonsocket
24	Mihasz	Vasil	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kaviszlava	" Vasil Mihasz Kaviszlava	Pa.	Honesdale
25	Markun	Johan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Krivopa	wf Maria Markun Krivopa	N.Y.	New York
26	Ber	Johann	24		"	s	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberseinbach	father Martin Ber Oberseinbach	Pa.	Browns Mills
27	Kaczian	Jeko	18		"	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolniczanka	mother Hetwik Kaczian Sokolniczanka	"	New Castle
28	Bajas	Wladislaw	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolchorow	wf Anna Bajas Kolchorow	Pa.	St Marys
29	Zborowski	Wacsl	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Markowce	" Marona Zborowska Markowce	"	Scranton
30	Nazareth	Heinrich	15		"	s	without	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	mother Rosalia Nazareth Budapest	"	Philadelphia

IA-2476-(505) 2-4442

68

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 *, 191*

138

11—U15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Blow in prisons or elsewhere, or kept for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	17	yes	05	Phila Pa.	br. i. l. Gregor Cimpa Phil[a] Pa. 2 brg brown St. sister Zelda Fels New York 210 Madison St. br. i. l. Simon Pavlak North Cambay N.J. 98 State St. friend Michal Kaprowcanyz Newark N.J. 42 Mercer St. br. i. l. Aleksay Wydrick		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Kazurovka
2	"	"	14	do																				Sanok
3	S	"	250	"														5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubeynow
4	no	"	30	"														5	2	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	Babuchow
5	yes	"	22	24			in prussia to Alvina Sack nost. sister Maria Skoryntka Pennsylvania R.R. 1 Penn St											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrivci
6	no	"	14	52														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brzikov
7	"	"	9	1														5	6	"	Dark blue	"	"	"	Krchovov
8	yes	"	35	yes	1902	Detroit Mich	father Leon Skerbowski Jessica Pa. 511 Rodaway over Market Orsin Tyrone Pa. no St											5	9	"	l.brown	grey	"	Hungary	Strenica
9	no	"	20	do	by		friend Carl Terekas Palmerton Pa. no St											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zivanovzi
10	yes	"	16	"			uncle Henrik Zirnberg New York 104/6 Essex St											5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Letovz
11	no	"	20	00			br. i. l. Andras Skiczics Palmerton Pa. no St											5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Zivanovzi
12	"	"	24	1			brother Wasyl Zalida Fourth Rent Jrs. 1st. 328											5	7	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	Kispotok
13	"	"	20	1			sister Hoska Kranka Brinzyport Pa. Box 272											5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Pisecena
14	"	"	26	yes	1907	home Hungary	br. in law Georgy Swiatak Scranton Quarry P.O. no St.											5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Rokanczo
15	"	"	22	46	08		br. i. l. Peter Kisko Carpenter Pa. no St.											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kövesliget
16	yes	"	22	1			br. i. l. Josef Kurzyla Pelaco Pa. no St											5	4	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Lopuszanka
17	S	"	20	1			brother Celery Kriboj Scranton Pa. no St.											5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rorel
18	S	"	24	yes	1905	to Bethlehem	nephew Josef Kurbiza Fourth Bethlehem Pa. no St.											5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Lbrow
19	no	"	20	1	1905	Bethlehem Pa.	br. i. l. Fozsi Vasil Carpenter Pa. no St.											5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kövesliget
20	yes	"	25	1	1903 07	Brattrok Pa.	friend Julian Dobej Scranton Pa. no St.											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Röheny
21	S	"	25	no			br. i. l. Franz Krlanski Cleveland O. 36 Herzel St.											5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Blcze
22	S	"	20	1			br. i. l. Anton Barcik Passaic N. 279- 2nd St.											5	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Mielik
23	no	"	17	1			br. i. l. Jakim Stanarova Wyoming Pa. Box 22											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krnica
24	yes	"	28	yes	1903 08	Scranton Pa.	brother Istvan Kleincz Scranton Pa. no St.											5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lerinfalva
25	"	friend	28	no			friend Petr M.T. Czicsany New York 324 E 11th St.											5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bazar
26	"	friend	23				friend Fridrich Dzur Pennsylvania 316 Jay St.																		
27	S	step-father	16	no	20		step-father Aleksa Kutrjevcz Scranton Pa. Box 479											5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Kobodrigunka
28	S	brother	12	1			brother Michigl Bacas South Sharon Pa. 1126 Jefferson Ave											5	6	"	l.brown	"	"	"	Orchovov
29	"	cousin	3	1			cousin Peter Wolynczik Scranton Pa. no St											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kazkovce
30	S	father	-	-			father Heinrich Lawnick Philadelphia Pa. 313 George St.											5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Carcsova

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. E. Volkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ **Cleveland** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**
C U Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pennall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **6th July 1910**, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bulz	Sarah	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	[illegible]	father Ojcer Bulz Miele	N.Y.	New York
2	Grünbaum	Helene	16		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlow	sister Rosalie Grünbaum	"	"
3	Rothmann	Moses	48		m "	Peddler	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sweden	wife Ester Rothmann		
4	Goldmann	Hersch	41		m "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	wife Freide Goldmann	O.	Cleveland
5	Königsberg	Helen	16		f "	Dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kunkacs	Sweden 6 Bruder Samuel Königsberg	N.Y.	New York
6	Kajtsinacek	Jan	36		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sirling	Kunkacs wife Susanna Kajtsinacek	"	"
7	Abdzerowski	Josef	24		s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnakowka	Sirling father Antoniy Abdzerowski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pivaric	Leopold	33		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tugoslo	Tarnakowka wf Jaga Pivaric	N.J.	New York
9	Ebert	Emil	23		s "	Lithograph	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Bremen	Tugoslo Emilie Ebert	Mic.	Milwaukee
10	Schiener	Ernestine	50		f m	wf.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	Bremen husband Hermann Schiener	N.J.	Newark
11	Wrotarski	Franz	20		s	Lithograph	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rodowitsch	Rotenhof father Michael Wrotarski	N.J.	New York
12	Kolbasewitz	Viktor	22		" "	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialowka	Bialowka Kamionker Rolbasewitz	Mich.	Detroit
13	Skiba	Kasper	35		m "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sirzeny	Sirzeny wf Zofia Skiba	Mass.	Boston
14	Jenkowitz	Josef	17		s	Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kövesliget	Salatela father Abram Jenkowitz	Mo.	Fairfield
15	Kutregier	Sergei	28		m	Barber	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Kövesliget wf Stefania Kutregier	O.	Cleveland
16	Zivkassa	Wladyslaw	30		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Warschau Stanislawa Zivkassa	Pa	Berlin
17	Jenkowitz	Nelle	20		s	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Lodz mother Maria Jenkowitz	Cal.	Oakland
18	Jurcicis	Franz	21		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kretingen	Odessa father Franz Jurcicis	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Borowandt	Franz	25		" S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Memmin	Kretingen " Friedrich Borowandt	"	New York
20	Gretzki	Ludwig	33		m	f. lab.	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Salatela	Torun wf Katarina Gretzka	Ill.	Danville
21	Germain	Irwin	18		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brest Litowsk	Salatela father Ignatz Germain	Mas.	Fairfield
22	Jagorski	Constantine Kostanty	38		m "	"	no	yes	"	Russian	"	Krizowka	Brest Litowsk wf Anna Jagorska	N.J.	New York
23	Kaszke	Julian	23		s "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Korki	Krizowka mother Elsbieta Kaszke	Mass.	Peabody
24	Pietrowski	Stanislaw	20		" "	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Wiskolyszki	Korki father Cyprian Pietrowski	Ind.	Decca
25	Dragwan	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerany	Wiskolyszki brother Vincenz Dragwan	Mass.	Lawrence
26	Lenning	Karl	46		m	Wood seller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Szerany wf Victoria Lenning	"	Lowell
27	Jankewitz	Alexander	39		"	Jeweler	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Aletsoty	Alfeld " Magdalena Jankewitz	N.J.	New York
28	Zemelski	Bronislaw	23		s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kovarsk	Aletsoty father Osip Zemelski	Ill.	Eglesby
29	Zavelonis	Petras	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuvarsk	Kuvarsk " Klanis Zavelonis	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Kazulonis	Kaspar	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejtony	Lejtony mother Leonora Kazulonis	"	New York
												Lenkowo	Lenkowo	"	"

P- 8/7187

Kanosh except 2b
Inspector

69

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

140

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.			Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Father $16.00					cousin Heinr. Schmidt 40 B. Grosser 208 Ridgedale St. New York							5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Aicha
2		Uncle None.					cousin Leib Rheim 62 E. Broadway 152 Grand St. New York							5 3		black				Krakau
3							brother Leib Rothmann 214 Ward St. Cincinnati O.							5 5		fair	blue		Russia	Brinden
4							brother Louis Flammenbaum 736 E. 72 St. New York							5 6			brown			Ludlin
5		uncle $25					uncle Hermann Kershovits 1717 6 9th St. "		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kunkacs
6		Uncle $10. yes		1906	Chicago Ill.		uncle Paul Fox Chicago Ill. 1525 Ellsworth St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Orlung
7		self $20.00					friend Julius Freitag New York 1758 2nd Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	~~Austria~~	~~Szombathely~~
8			$60.00				br. i. l. Cyprio Miokovic Milwaukee Wis. 1061 Reuben St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Fugyelo
9		" "	"				cousin Edmund Seyster Newark N.J. 191 & 193 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Codobcic
10		" "	10				cousin Heinrich Holder New York no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Mosel
11		" "	20				uncle Albert Nowoserski Detroit Mich. 1402 Tuben St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	~~Austria~~	~~Oberwitz~~
12	Yes	"	$16.00				cousin Jan Lewicki Harbour Pass. 78 Greenwood Pl.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Jaroszewy
13	Yes	"	$30.00				br. i. l. Alexius Jurczyk Fairfield Ala. Box 136		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaroslo
14	yes	brother $2.00					brother Jenny Jankowitz Cleveland O. 2003 Woodland Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kövesligot
15	"	self $26.00					br. i. l. Wladyslaw Gumin Zelin Pa. Box 137		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Warshau
16	Yes	"	$30.00				friend Jurgen Leiser Oakland Calif. 500 Washington St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
17	"	"	1				bridegroom Josel Wenkoff Brooklyn N.Y. 221 Warren St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Odesa
18	"	"	$7.00				br. i. l. Josef Lutuzas New York 93 Henry St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Krettingen
19	Yes	"	10				uncle Carl Harbet Danville Ill. 200 St R.R.S		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Vorbein
20	yes	"	$4.00	yes	1904	Chester Pa.	friend Anja Jancic Fairfield Ala. Box 136		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	l. brown	brown	"	Russia	Jalatela
21	"	"	$25.00	no			brother Alexander Zenjauc New York 633 E 12th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Brest Litowsk
22	"	"	10				cousin Fedor Serelkanow Rahway Mass. 16 Washington St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	l. brown	"	pockmarked	"	Krisovska
23	Yes	"	$7.00				cousin Jan Jaucko Wegca Ind. Box 106		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	blue	none	"	Korki
24	Yes	"	5				brother Jerzy Piotrowski Lawrence Mass. 15 Short St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	4	l. brown	"	"	"	Biskolyszki
25	Yes	"	3				br. i. l. Jan Alleszko Lowell Mass. 16 Bentworth St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7		light		"	"	Szczany
26	"	"	10	yes	1910	New York	[illegible] Franz Rathe New York 248 Grand St.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Germany	Alfeld
27	"	br. i. l.	20	no			br. i. l. Antanas Szimkus Ogleby Ill. Box 152		"	"	"	"	"	5 6		l. brown	blue	"	Russia	Marinovka
28	"	cousin	15				cousin Alexander Szutis Brooklyn N.J. 16 & 18 10th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Zwirzany
29	"	self	10				cousin Wikzentas Tyszarek New York 333 E. 148th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kolonas
30	"	"	5				brother Wincentas Kmielonis [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Leckowo

F. 731.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W. C. Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lübbert

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland** sailing from Hamburg, ~~6th~~ 7th July 1910, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zawiclewicz	Chaim Leib	24		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	wife: Chana Zawiclewicz Kowel	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Kaukonis	Osip	21		y. s.	farmer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lyeni	father: Ignatas Kaukonis Lyeni	Ken.	Cortland
3	Norwesz	Zygis	3	6	y. m.	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczikowy	wife: Maria Norwesz Kaczikowy	N.Y.	New York
4	Padwigis	Pawel	24	5	y. s.	-do-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyjoty	father: Konstanty Padwigis Gyjoty	Ken.	Brighton
5	Okonowicz	Kazimir	30		y. s.	-do-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pomiewicz	father: Jonas Okonowicz Pomiewicz	N.Y.	New York
6	-do-	Johanna	18		y. s.	house maid	no	no	"	"	Poland	"	father: Jonas Okonowicz Pomiewicz	"	"
7	Bondarzik	Piotr	24		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jemenka	wife: Maria Bondarzik Jemenka	"	"
8	Gerwek	Oleseh	22		y. s.	-do-	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kielenka	mother: Agata Gerwek Kielenka	Pa.	Kowalewski
9	Kosol	Kasimir	19		y. s.	-do-	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Osoje	father: Jozef Kosol Osoje	N.Y.	Dover
10	Jarilski	Aparcy	34		m.	1/2-472303	7-6	24	"	Russian	"	Jowiskowie	father: Tyworkes Jelisk Wenigrowie	"	New York
11	[illegible]	Stasiuli	25		m. m.	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Jemowge	wife: Marie Lincken Jemowg	"	Great Neck Greenwich
12	-do-	Makey	18		y. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Lincken Jemowg	"	Do.
13	-do-	Lewoneski	34		m. m.	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefie Lincken Jemowg	N.Y.	Hempstead
14	Przygunas	Alexij	31		y. s.	-do-	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pampli	wife: Julianna Przygunas Pampli	P.	Pittston
15	Lebedzik	Andrej	18		y. s.	-do-	no	no	"	"	"	Wargakeni	mother: Regina Lebedzik Wargakeni	Ken.	Lowell
16	Markowsky	Viktor	28		y. s.	-do-	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dankezigky	mother: Alba Markowsky Dankezigky	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Packer	Itzchak	17		y. s.	boot-maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bien Litowsk	father: Leis Packer Bien Litowsk	N.Y.	New York
18	Leiserowitz	Abraham	17		y. s.	feather	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wendsen	father: Mendel Leiserowitz Wendsen	Ill.	Chicago
19	Rogowski	Antoni	18		y. s.	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mojcewo	father: Stanislaw Rogowski Mojcewo	N.Y.	New York
20	Swoiczyc	Piotras	30		m. m.	-do-	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Bingki	wife: Kotrina Swoiczyc Bingki	N.Y.	E. Hampton
21	Gaimaszajus	Alexy	18		y. s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bingki	father: Jonas Gaimaszajus Bingki	"	"
22	Alekna	Pawel	30		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pajany	mother: Ursula Alekna Pajany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Midialowska	Sore Reinda	19		y. s.	house-maid	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sodargen	mother: Maryana Michalowska Sodargen	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Schirmann	Liebe	26		f. m.	-do- wife	yes	yes							
25	-do-	Berel	4		m.	-	no	no					father: Meier Sindler Zoby	Ken.	Boston
26	-do-	Schifre	36		f.	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zoby			
27	-do-	Reinda	2		f.	-	"	"							
28	-do-	Hersch	8		m.	-	"	"							
29	Zarecki	Osip	27		y. m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jewichowicz	wife: Palagija Zarecka Vowichowicz	N.Y.	New York
30	Rotell	Jew	45		m. m.	merchant	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Jekolowo	wife: Sussa Rotell Jekolowo	Ken.	Ida Haven

70

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	No			brother Schmuil Kwiatkowski Bronx N.Y. 192 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kowal
2	S	"	10	"			male: Abel Kwiatkowski 94 Jefferson St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowski
3	"	"	30	"			friend: Moses Opatowski 149 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Kaczinsky
4	S	"	20	"			friend: Pawel Dyrajmo Lincoln St. 15 Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Legal
5	yes	"	30	yes	1907 Chicago	yes	friend: Vincenas Opatowski 149 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Poniewicz
6	"	"	21	No			friend: Vincenas Opatowski 149 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	"	"	20	"			brother in law Jozwik Krapinsk Exchange St. 55 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Janowska
8	No	"	20	"			brother Jan Girwal Myers St. 20 Rowansville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Zielonka
9	yes	"	10	"			uncle Ignacy Krzemowicz Box 139 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Herezig
10	"	"	20	"			brother in law Fedor Kulgenowicz 55 St. 55 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kwiatkowicz
11	No	"	25	"			male: Jozef Bogdanowicz no street Greenwich N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Milewek
12	"	"	12	"			male: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Janowska
13	"	"	25	"			brother in law Piotr Chomicz Hudson St. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jasinska
14	yes	"	20	"			brother Antoni Pregowicz Rose St. 254 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	gray	"	"	Pawlak
15	St. Boston	"	16	"			brother Wladek Lebedzik Jewson St. 65 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	brown	"	"	Wergakow
16	yes	"	172	"			cousin Anna Kawlinowicz Rose St. 104 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brown	blue	"	"	Dubowicz
17	"	brother	30	"			brother Andrew Packer bricklayer St. 185 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Orel Kiewek
18	S	next	35	"			brother Kazio Kwiatkowicz Hamburg 82 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kwiatek
19	"	brother	9	"			brother Stanis. Rogowski Box 134 East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Rogowo
20	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Kwiejo male:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzezki
21	S	uncle	12	"			Box 41 East Hampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
22	yes	self	15	yes	1905 Brooklyn	No	cousin Jonas Kwiejno Schodack St. 36 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gray	"	"	Kupyczak
23	"	"	25	No			brother in law Harry Gorelick Room St. 520 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	brown	"	"	"	Sobiejuch
24	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Zorby
25	S	mother	15	"			mother in law Maria Schumacher Allen St. 76 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	brown	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	no			brother Piotr Tarocki B. 55 55 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jowickowicz
30	No	"	18	"			cousin Wladyslaw Kamulet Henry Place 2 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Lithuania	Sokolowo

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Cleveland", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Parsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **6th July 1910**, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Dadas~~	~~Ludwik~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~f. lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Krakowica~~	~~fath. Josef Dadas Krakowice~~	~~Pa. Hazelton~~	
~~2~~	~~Kalisz~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wieszalowa~~	~~" Josef Kalisz Wieszalowa~~	~~Ill. Chicago~~	
3	Zielinski	Jan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalowa	" Wojciech Zielinski Szalowa	Ill. Chicago	
~~4~~	~~Janik~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Moszczanka~~	~~" Jan Janik Moszczanka~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Piecuch	Viktoria	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	moth. " Zofia Piecuch	"	"
6	Kojmann	Chaim Borech	35	2-470330	m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	h. wife Sure Kojmann Janow	N York	
X 7	Kordkowicz	Rochel	20		f s	dressmaker	2-138 Kvp 23-60184-3/31/06		"	"	"	Litzyn	fath. Sinie Kordkowicz Litzyn	"	
X 8	"	Sosie sister	17		f s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 9	~~Lwabelis~~	Alexander	23		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lenka	" Dominik Swiablas Lenkn	"	
10	Narber	Kasimir	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galarz	" Jons Narber Galarz	My. Brooklyn	
11	Penilaitis	Josef	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wekuna	" Petras Penilaitis Wekuna	Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED 12	Perlmann	Chaim	29		m m	baker	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Warschau	moth. Dworire Perlmann Jekwerin	My. Brooklyn	
13	Borucek	Ignacy	33		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bresic	h. wife Stanislawa Borucek Bresic	Pa. Erie	
14	Remiatkowski	Waclaw	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rozwtka	fath. Antoni Remiatkowski Rozwtka	N. Trenton	
15	Pryba	Wladyslaw	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Josef Pryba	"	"
16	Marcin	Jan	21		m s	1-26086 3-14-39	"	"	"	"	"	Sluszewo	broth. Franciszek Marcin Sluszewo	"	"
17	Chlebowski	Franciszek	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borziewo	fath. Lukas Chlebowski Borziewo	Mich. Ramsay	
18	Crischik	Gregori	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mielewitz	" Daniel Crischik Mielewitz	My. Courtock	
19	Pugella	Joseph	19		m s	3-16922-3/7/10	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Leibagolin	" Mathens Pugella Leibagolin	Ill. Chicago	
20	Kiss	Janos	25		m s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulaj	moth. Anna Kiss Gyulaj	"	Joliet
21	Juhasz	Gyorgy	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Julienna Juhasz "	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Jasudewicz	Antoni	22		m s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarwolki	fath. Adam Jasudewicz Sarwolki	Mass. West Hanover	
X 23	Berriakowitz	Dimitrie	37		m m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sacrenko	h. wife Tetagia Berriakowitz Sacrenko	N York	
24	Dernedik	Philipp	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salatela	" Helena Dernedik Salatela	Ill. Chicago	
25	Pretschena	Antoni	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sanoscha	moth. Jewkena Pretschena Sanoscha	Ill. Chicago	
26	Schablika	Piotr	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosze	h. wife Christina Schablika Zamosze	N York	
27	Gerasimowicz	Zachary	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mochowice	broth. Piotr Gerasimowicz Mochowice	"	
28	Oloszkewicz	Felix	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kodzyn	moth. Franciszka Oloszkewicz Kodzyn	Ill. Chicago	
29	Bojerewski	Pawel	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodznia	" Pawlina Bojerewska Kodznia	My. West Seneca	
30	Judeikis	Vincentina	19		f s	h. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Illoky	fath. Antonas Judeikis Illoky	"	Yonkers

71

William Berk
Inspector

20

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191 141

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	24	no			broth. Jan Dadas Bloxburg Pa. no st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	light grey		Austria	Kwiatonowice
2	"	"	25	"			broth. Wladyslaw Kalisz Manchester N.H. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"	Wieszalawa
3	S	"	25	"			broth. 1/2 Florian Sowa Chicago Ill. Jefferson st. 1118	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szalowa
4	"	"	24	"			" Lith Lyrek Cornelia st. 1315	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Moszanka
5	S	"	25	"			broth. Blazej Siecinski W. 17 st. 1752	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	bro.	25	"			bro. Szul Chordkowitz Nyork 8° 9th st. 747	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Janow
7	"	broth.	25	"			broth. Gedelje Chordkowitz Nyork Cherry st. 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Litya
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	5	"			bro. Vincenty Ramelonis Nyork E. 118 st. 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lewenca
10	"	"	25	"			broth. Petras Narber Brooklyn ny. Grand st. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gelarz
11	S	"	26	"			bro. Kasimir Andrejunas Chicago Ill. 11th st. 670	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wekuma
12	"	"	20	"			broth. Chaune Perlmann Brooklyn ny. Dean st. 2140	Med cert				Dumb	feet	sent							
13	"	"	35	yes	1907	Erie Pa.	bro. Andrzej Wisniewski Erie Pa. E. 2 nd st. 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brezic
14	"	"	25	no			Stanislaw Deszkowski Trenton N.J. Shaw st. 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Rogatko
15	S	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	22	"		→	" Stefan Malinowski Jersey st. 747	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sluzewo
17	"	"	20	"			cous. Vincenty Chlebowski Lawrence Mich. Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bonowo
18	no	"	25	"			friend Kuzma Gontowicz Constock ny. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mulewitz
19	yes	"	10	"			broth. Antonas Dugelis Chicago Ill. Ambarinch 3326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Libagolin
20	"	"	10	"			" Andras Kiss Joliet Ill. Eleven st. 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyulaj
21	"	"	15	yes	1906	Buffalo, N.Y.	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	4	no			broth. Piotr Jesudewicz West Hanover Mass. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Nowosolki
23	"	"	34	"			friend Michal Kordiewicz Nyork Canal st. 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sacsenko
24	S	"	35	"			broth. Maxim Sereda Fairfield Me. Box 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Salatela
25	"	"	20	"			cous. Tivdar Truchan Chicago Ill. Winchester st. 1627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Semoscha
26	"	"	25	"			uncle Tichon Schablicka Nyork E. 3rd st. 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zamosze
27	"	"	37	"			friend Mathwej Mizuno Canal st. 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mochowicz
28	"	"	42	"			broth. Bronislaw Olszewski Chicago Ill. Winchester st. 2143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kodyn
29	"	"	18	"			bro. Jan Mackiewicz West Scheeca ny. Wason st. 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kodnia
30	no	"	30	"			broth. Franz Judeikis Yonkers ny. Jefferson st. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Illoby

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the S. S. „Cleveland", (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) „, from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1916
at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pursell
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th July 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tonik	Elie	23		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Rec. 5-23-40 fath. Mythel Tonik Minsk	N.York	
X	Zimmermann	Ester	45		f. m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Piechanow	fath. Leibel Zimmermann Piechanow	"	
X	"	Jenkel	20		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	
X	"	Cipe	17		f. s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
X	"	Jusdel	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
6	Rusaitka	Waclaw	19		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skrudz	fath. Michal Rusaitka Skrudz	Wisc.	
7	Daliduetka	Wasili	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Tripena	" Jon Daliduetka Tripena	Pa.	
X	Ginsburg	Rasche	25		f. m	h. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dolugan	fath. Abe Zimenstein Dolugan	Nebr. Omaha	
X	"	Olga	2		f. d	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	Adamczyk	Konstanty	23		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zalesie	mother Jeheja Adamczyk Zalesie	Pa. Coalcreek	
11	Czwiklek	Marcin	29		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kletna	fath. Josef Czwiklek Kletna	" Mt. Carmel	
12	Wisniewski	Filip	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosice	h. wife Viktoria Wisniewski Kosice	"	
13	Ignarski	Josef	17		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lisow	fath Martin Ignarski Lisow	Ill. Chicago	
14	Binda	Janos	25		m s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Honsona	" Michal Binda Honsona	Pa. Fresco	
15	Lipki	Adam	24		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rotki	" Antoni Lipki Rotki	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Zawacki	Piotr	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klepatke	h. wife Eva Zawacki Klepatke	Conn. New Britain	
17	Sliwinski	Viktor	37		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosow	" Josefa Sliwinska Kosow	N.Y. Syracuse	
18	Haber	Schmuel	28		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrowice	" Hersel Haber Ostrowice	N.York	
X19	Damian	Chorsche	28		m m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	" Fichle Damian Ostrolenka	"	
20	Dmotsek	Sebastian	50		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Machnow	" Emilia Dmotsek	Pa. Washington	
21	"	Jan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Machnow	"	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

72

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191 146

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35		broth. Charles Tunick, NYork Cherry str. 235	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Skaudo
2	"	husb.	6	F	husb. Saul Zimmermann, NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Riechanow
3	"	fath	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		E: 5 str. 437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40		broth. Wladislaw Rosenthal, S. Superior Wis. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Skuli
7	yes	"	20		friend Simon Pelin, Grafton N. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Tripena
8	yes	"	15		husb. Abram Ginsburg, Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Wilna
9	"	moth	"		Burdett str. 3117	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
10	"	self	8		broth. Josef Adamczyk, Coal Centre Pa. Box 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zalesie
11	"	"	25		cous. Frank Czechowsky, Mt Carmel Pa. Kulpmont str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kleszo
12	"	"	28		friend Stanislaw Cehocky, Sprucestr. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kosice
13	"	"	28		broth. Michal Dymarski, Chicago Ill. Jarce str. 2634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Pitrno
14	no	"	20	yrs	cous. Jano Galajda, Fresco Pa. Box str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Homona
15	yes	"	15		" Josef Harucker, Brokenjuly Green str. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Rostki
16	"	"	40		broth. Josef Sawatzki, New Rhinein Conn. Main str. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Klepatze
17	"	"	25		friend. Josef Stanowski, Syracuse N.y. Apple str. 3386	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kosow
18	"	"	3		broth. Jacob Faber, Mark Stanton str. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ostrowice
19	"	"	33		bro. in L. Bezre Wapniarz, Canal str. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
20	no	"	20		friend Gottlieb Kleusz, Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Machnow
21	"	"	20		Windsor str. 3124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	black	"	"	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. E. Volkmann, of the S. S. „ **Cleveland** ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Volkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Wagstaff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Lübbert

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th July 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmerstein	Bashe	22		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dolgonow	father Abe Zimmerstein Dolgonow	Neb.	Omaha
2	Kaliwaczikas	Josas	35		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dambalki	father Michael Kaliwaczikas Dambalki	Mich.	Detroit
3	Zaweis	Tietsie	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volki	wf. Luiela Zaweis Volki	Mass.	Boston
4	Pivinik	Mossel	17		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kleran	mother Esther Pivinik Kleran	"	West Stoughton
5	Gilis	Kwiatanisi	19		"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lipleny	father Antonis Gilis Lipleny	Pa.	Kahanoy City
ADMITTED	Bacculis	Ignacy	38		m	7-147055	"	8-23-10	"	"	"	Wiwinski	wf. Anna Bacculis Wiwinski	O.	Cleveland
7	Czub	Andrzej	19		s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Imin	father Filimon Czub Imin	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Zadorozny	Gregor	28		m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurupol	father i. l. Kristafiej Palotwanka Zurupol	W.Va.	Kimwan
9	"	Tekla	18		f	wf.	"	"							
10	"	Wladimir			m	- infant									
11	Sobko	Athanas	18		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Dan Sobko Bobcosi	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED 12	Lager	Wilhelm	25		m		"	"						N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 13		Erich	23		f	wf.	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Germany Munchen		father i. l. Bernhard Rosenbaum Beregszasz	New York	
ADMITTED 14	"	Meyerleb	2		m	- child							Hungary		
ADMITTED 15	"	Blanka	8		f	- "									
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

73

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUL 17 1910 , 191

148

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			br i l Abram Lipshutz Omaha Neb. 2117 Burt st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Russia	Dolginow
2	"	"	20	"			friend Kasimir Smitkowski Detroit Mich. 1095 Compartie	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lambacki
3	"	"	45	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	cousin Anton Repsis Boston Mass. 84 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jagmuri
4	"	"	5	no			father Peter Pirlitis West Stoughton Mass. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kleran
5	"	"	10	"			uncle Karolus Sallanes Mahanoy City Pa. 608 W. Apple St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar nose	"	Liplanny
6	yes	"	9	"			step-brother Louis Kaukiasse Cleveland O. 1915 Eagle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	grey	"	"	Labucer
7	yes	"	25	"			cousin Gregory Lenk Syracuse N. Y. 1188 Tiossini St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	brown	scar above the right eye	"	Koborgu
8	no	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Austria	Rzeschow
9	"	husband	—	"			uncle Petro Salotniecki Winnan W. Pa. 300 47	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kolubochow
10	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	20	"			friend Varie Foka in francisco Ottawa Ont. 1088	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Boberski
12		brother	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Bocsko
13	"	husband	—	"			brother Israel Jager New York 283 E. 76th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berezszasz
14		father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Bocsko
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
2 nde Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(33)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cleveland Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at New York N. Y.

W C Pearsall Jr Immigration Officer. July 17, 10.

149

6 1 4
6 3 5 3 3 1/2

1941 5 1 93

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cleveland** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **9th July 1910**, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bunowicz	Antoni	24		m. s.				Austria	Polish		Camarre	father Jozef Bunowicz	Penn.	Van Horne
2	Krzyzanski	Antoni	19		m. s.				"	"		Chrzanka	mother Katherine Krzyzanski	"	Van Horne
3	Jozwiak	Valentin	32		m.				"	"		Preink	wife Jane Jozwiak	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Lawitowski	Stanislaw	30		m.				"	"		Wanclaw	brother Tony Lawitowski	Mass.	Proctor
5	Jerowski	Antoni	50		m.				"	"		Kulak	wife Juliana Jerowski	O.	Cleveland
6	Lepkowski	Wladyslaw	21		m.				"	"		Hungrisky	father Anton Lepkowski	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Maryanna	19		f. s.				"	"		Hungrisky	mother Rosa Lepkowski		
8	Adamowicz	Wladyslaw	31		m. m.				"	"		Beniganek	mother Rosa Adamowicz	O.	Cleveland
9	Rottmann	Albert	30		m. s.				"	Hebrew		Zarouk	brother Rottmann	N.Y.	New York
10	Kordalska	Antonina	16		f. s.				"	Polish		Lepek	brother Sigmund Kordalska	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pielocha	Antoni	24		m. m.				"	"		Rokitno	wife Katarina Pielocha	Ill.	Chicago
12	Gutmann	Salomon	20		m. s.				Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Moses Gutmann	N.Y.	New York
13													Jassy		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUL 17 1910 , 191 150

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or in distress; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	no	comm Martin Benedict 215 Finish St. Northern bro							5 7	fair	light brown	blue		Russia	Pawarsk
2	yes	"	17		Fifth St. Jos Dragonski Keith St 12 Wm Evenson St							5 7	fair	"	"		"	Chrenoke
3	Belgium	"	20	yes 1906 Detroit	friend Simon Kirkmann Victor 192 Benjamin City St							5 9	light brown	"	"		"	Olmer
4	yes	"	16	no	comm Jan Peterkowski Box 622 Procter St							5 5	fair	"	"		"	Penkiro
5	yes	"	19		friend Bronislaw Rand Pulaski Ave Cleveland O							5 7	light brown	gray	"		"	Kiebaki
6	yes	"	32		brother Jan Lepkowski 12							5 5	"	blue	"		"	Skrapetz
7	yes	Ireland	8		22nd Pulaski 2172 Chicago Ill							5 2	fair	light gray	"		"	—
8	yes	self	20		male Jorgis Stukenicz Cedar Ave 822 Cleveland O							6	brown	blue	"		"	Beniapetz
9	"	"	30		Hudson St. 1214 New York							5 3	"	gray	"		"	Darnik
10	yes	"	15		comm Tony Lendzion Dixon St. 1836 Chicago Ill							4 10	"	"	"		"	Wesh
11	"	"	20		comm Alexander Jellonek Ogden St 103 Mt. Carmel P							5 11	"	"	"		"	Rokstro
12	"	"	18		male Abraham Goldstein 109 Orchard St New York							5 6	"	black	brown		Roumania	Tessy
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Valkmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Cleveland ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Valkmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CLEVELAND (Ham.-Am. Line), arrived July 17, 1910., 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Blitz,	Sarah	18	1		1	To cousin	11:40 Dr Hirsch Hans	J.	18	5	1	5	1
2	Puiluk,	Mottel	22	4		1	" tel $	R.R. Box Jacob Sam, W. Houghton Mass	J.	22	11	5	5	5
3	Mayon,	Agnes & 3 ch	5	1/4		4	" husband	West Ham, 365-3rd St, NYC	P.	17	11.6	—	X	—
4	Haber,	Dora	12	13		1	" sister	Sis Grissin, 610 E. 6th St, NYC	P.	18	10.26	1	1	1
5	Benz,	Johan	4	9		1	" tel $	R.R. W Bro Ch. Julius Blank, 50 Robinson, Buffalo NY	S.	18	3.0	1	5	1
6	Rubin,	Jossel	15	26		1	" sister	Bro Ch. Lazar Herring, 1st Siegel St, Bklyn	S.	18	1.40	1	5	1
7	Grauer,	Mojsche	7	23		1	" uncle	Une Ision Barow, 544 E. 6th St, NYC	J.	18	1.2	1	1	1
8	Josselowitz,	Sisse	11	21		1	" sister	Sis Mr. Chair Diamond, 130 Ellery St, Bklyn	S.	18	9.44	1	1	1
9	Penkava,	Ludwig	2	30		1	" tel $	R.R. W. father Johan Monaco Ok R.F.D. #2	S.	19	2	2	3	2
10	Vogel,	Markus	11	30		1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 173 Rivington St, NYC	P.	18	10.43	1	1	1
11	Jankowitz,	Josef	18	14		1	" tel $	R.R. W Bro Beni Jacoby, 2603 Woodland av, Cleveland Ohio	S.	18	3.20	1	5	1
12	Schmulovitz,	Nesse	7	28		1	" cousin	Cous Harry Moses, 38 Johnson av, Bklyn	B.	18	9.20	1	1	1
13	Corswandt,	Frans	18	19		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Uncle Adolf Knabe R.F.D.5 Danville Ill.	S.	19	3	2	3	2
14	Schick,	Tilda	1	19		1	b-i-l	Sis Mrs Ignatz Herman, 324 E. 76th St, NYC	P.	17	1.21	—	1	—
15	Grunbaum,	Helena	18	2		1	" cousin	Dr Hirsch Hans,	J.	18	11.40	1	1	1
16	Mordkowitzy,	Rochel & sister	20	7/8		2	" brother	Bro Israel, 805 E. 5th St, NYC	P.	18	10.38	2	2	2
17	Wecker,	Chave	16	6		1	" brother	Bro Bernard 56 Forsythe St, NYC	J.	18	9.40	1	1	1
18	Serbeceu,	Sofia	7	9		1	" tel $	R.R.W Sis Mrs Moise Cusop, 1805 Dr 10th St, St Louis Mo	J.	18	3.20	1	2	1
19	Kosiba,	Jan	13	10		1	" tel $	R.R.W Step father Frank Wapa, 715 Temple St, Chicago Ill	J.	18	3.20	1	2	1
20	Tresig,	Riwke	14	1		1	" uncle	Sis Ester, 73 E. 58th St, NYC	B.	18	9.21	1	1	1
21	Geisler,	Heinrich	2	19		1	" tel $	Cous Albert Geisler, 816-2nd av, NYC	P.	17	1.15	—	1	—
22	Ragula,	Trofia	3	7		1	" friend	Emp Fred M. Comstock, Norwalk Ct,	P.	18	11.6	1	1	1
23	Beier,	Anna	5	7		1	uncle	Aunt Mrs Theresa Hirschberg, 1170 Sterling Pl, Bklyn NY	J.	18	10.	1	1	1
24	Koosiar,	Ilko	17	27		1	" tel $	Bro Julius, 114 E. 7th St, NYC Left & Erie Station Buffalo & Erie Station New York	J.	18	3.40	2	3	2
25	Teichman,	Fanni	13	18		1	" uncle	Une Jacob Miller, 49 E. Houston St, NYC	J.	18	10.2	1	1	1
26	Fallik,	Lipe	6	28		1	sister	Sis Rosa, 104 E. 5th St, NYC	J.	18	11.35	1	1	1
27	Awruth,	Malke	3	27		1	" brother	Bro. Avrache 10 Rangin NYC Bklyn	P.	19	10.23	2	2	2
28	Tiemoner,	Isaak	16	7		1	" uncle	Une Lersen Siegel, 344-45th St, Borough Park,	P.	18	11.31	1	1	1
29	Kolsa,	Caroline	4	5		1	" int,hus,	Buchenachis Eilgen d'aus.	B.	18	9.27	1	1	1
30	Zimmermann	Ester & 3 ch	11	2/5		4	" Husb.	Bro Israel, 437 E. 5th St, NYC	P.	18	11.27	4/39	4/39	4/39

CLEVELAND JULY 17, 1910

N. Y. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CLEVELAND # 2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Luba	Anna	12	30		1	To bro	Rec. Room 153 to 2nd hdqrs	J.	19	9:45	2	2	2
32	Ginsburg	Rasche & ch	21	8/9		2	" tel $	Rel. Abt Abraham, 317 Bunker St, Brooklyn	B.	17	11	—	—	—
33	Jonas	Dora & 6 ch	2	20/26		7	" husband	Abt Herman, 578 E. 83rd St, NYC	P.	17	1:45	—	—	—
34	Weissbyrd	Bassie	7	8		1	" bro	Bro Isaac, 61 - 6th St, NYC	P.	17	1:52	—	—	—
35	Michur	Anna	12	29		1	" bro	to Mrs Josef Gruba, 57 Clinton St, NYC	J.	18	1:35	1	1	1
36	Novak	Anna	12	5		1	" cousin	to Mrs Mary Zwigac, 196 - 2nd St, Jersey City, NJ	J.	18	1:40	1	1	1
37	Rothmann	Moses	18	3		1	" tel $	Rel. Nath. Bauer, Lorain, Ohio	J.	21	11:30	4	4	4
38	Drunszaika,	Waclaw	21	6		1	" tel $	Rel Bro Wadislaw, D. 5834, Superior Wis.	J.	22	12:5	5	5	5
39	Oberman,	Zlate	7	5		1	" brother	Bro Abraham, 47 Norfolk St, NYC	P.	17	1:22	—	—	—
40	Goldstein,	Chane	7	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Hyman Goldstein, 633 E. 11th St, NYC	P.	17	12:3	—	—	—
41	Zuckermann,	Scheindel	6	29		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Max Ziegler, 69 Sheriff St, NYC	P.	17	1:11	—	—	—
42	Damnian,	Moische	21	19		1	" brother	Bro L. Benj Wapsmas, 5 Hester St, NYC	J.	18	9:05	1	1	1
43	Kronstadt,	Pesel & 3 ch	B	27/30		4	" husband	Husb Newel, 55 Orchard St, NYC	P.	17	3:26	4	4	—
44	Haber,	Riwke		14	2	1	" aunt	Sis Mrs Annie Ungar, 57 Columbia St, NYC	P.	18	10:55	1	1	1
45	Weingarten,	Herm		12	25	1	" uncle	Unc Hersch Berger, 108 Louis St, NYC	J.	18	9	1	1	1
46	Wojtyna,	Anna		9	20	1	" sister	Sis Mrs John Rutzke, 1083 Manhattan Av, Brooklyn	J.	18	10:45	1	1	1
47	Stanik,	Filipina	5 ch	13	1/6	6	" husband	Husb Jack Felix, 47 Fairmount Av, Jersey City, NJ	J.	18	9:25	6	6	6
48	Brawer,	Naftale		6	25	1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 354 E. 67th St, NYC	J.	18	12:—	1	1	1
49	Zborowski,	Wasyl		17	29	1	" tel $	Rel Uncle, Peter Zborowski, Church Av, Cleveland, O.	J.	21	11:30	4	4	4
50	Michajlow,	Semko		7	15	1	" brother mother	[redacted] Maria, 5 West St, NYC	J.	18	10:40	1	1	1
51	Kopytko,	Jan		17	6	1	" tel $	R.R.E. Sis. Marya / Pond Woonsocket R.I.	S.	19	2	2	3	2
52	Satz,	Chaje & son		9	28/29	1 & 1	"husband	Husb Judas, 199 Rivington St, NYC	P.	18	11:50	1	1	1
53	Marczak,	Zoska		12	8	1	" tel $	Rel & Cous Hanna Kowalczyk, Danbury Ct.	J.	18	1:30	1	1	1
54	Zanger,	Sarah		10	28	1	" uncle	Unc Alex Zanger, 404 Madison St, NYC	J.	17	1:25	—	—	—
55	Konigsberg,	Helen		18	5	1	" uncle	Uncle Sam, 934 E. 9th St, NYC Fort Richmond N.Y.	P.	17	1:51	—	—	—
56	Petrow,	Anna&						Cous Mr Leon Worotnicki, 8 Nicholas Av,	J.	18	2	2	2	2
57	Leopula,	Julia		9	29/30	2	" sister &c	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Skarbowska,	Katerina		17	7	1	" father	Half Bro, 920 Acker St, Jamaica L.I.	J.	18	9:25	1	1	1
59	Bernakowitz,	Dimitre		20	23	1	" friend	Emp. Louis Levy, Spring Valley Ny.	B.	18	11:16	1	1	1
60	Wahar,	Gyorgy		2	4	1	" ind.add.	Hungarian Name	B.	22	3:47	4:45	63	45

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Lucania~~ Cleveland arrived ....., 19 ..., ... M., ..., from ..... : 153

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Zitlonik,	Mryem & 4 ch	4	22/26	1	4	To husband 12:52	R.R.W. Hack. Morris 1026 Fro 10. St Louis Mo.	S.	19	11	8	12	8
62	Rogouski,	Antoni	19	19	1	"	brother	Rev. Bronislaus 84 134 E. 3 St Chicago Ill.	S.	"	10	2	3	2
63	Golder,	Bender	2	28	1	"	brother	Bro. Abe, 32 Suffolk N. Y. C.	B.	20	5	3	3	3
64	Dragwa,	Stan.	18	25	1	"	tel $	R.R.W. Bro L. Jan Mecyka, 16 Bent Ct, Somerville Mass	S.	18	3	1	2	1
65	Kolodnicka,	Marya	6	27	1	"	uncle	Aunt Mrs Marya Holick, 161 Highland Av, Yonkers N.Y.	S.	18	9	1	2	1
66	Prokopowicz,	Marta	1	17	1	"	sister	R.R.W. Bro L. Martin Wanko Bitumen, Okla	S.	19	2	2	2	2
67	Ackerman,	Semon	3	2	1	"	brother tel $	R.R.W. Bro. Philip 225 Elm Toledo, Ohio	S.	19	2	2	2	2
68	Itzkowitz,	Welle	18	17	1	"	bridegroom	Telava de Hirsch Home	S.	19	12	2	2	2
69	Maluszewiczute	Magdalina	5	27	1	"	tel $	R.R.W. Sis. Agata Stefanowicz 738 Freeland, Pa	S.	19	11	2	2	2
70	Holewinska,	Stan'a &						Bklyn. Husband Bro Stanislaus Holewinski, 638 Humboldt St,	S.	18	8	2	4	2
71	Trawinski,	Helena	6	1/8	2	"	cousin &c							
72	Ramolonic,	Kasper	18	30	1	"	brother	Bro Vincent, 333 E. 148 St, N.Y.C.	S.	18	1	1	2	1
73	Gansunajoze,	Marya	19	21	1	"	uncle	Unc Josef Ausseicus, Box 41, E. Hampton L.I.	S.	18	12	1	1	1
74	Karkut,	Ludwig	12	12	1	"	tel $	Made S.I.	S.	23	12	6	7	6
75	Brosek,	Karl	5	20	1	"	brother	Bro Otto, 710 W. 114 St, N.Y.C.	S.	18	8	2	2	1
76	Kusyczen,	Nascia	10	30	1	"	friend	Germain Im. Unitas Ahnathy N.Y.C. U.S. 34 Hay	S.	19	2	2	3	2
77	Davidovicsh,	Pepi	14	8	1	"	cousin	H. in Law Chas Im. Childs 229 E. 83 way	S.	21	2	4	5	4
78	Potok	Mackey Son.	8	7-8	2	"	Canada.	RR Ghent Africain, 307 St Andrews St, Ottawa Can	B.	17	1	—	—	—
79	Gadomska	Helena	7	11	1	"	to bet to pro.	RR Dest. Box 108, Scranton Pa,	B.	18	9	1	1	1
80	Moszey	Josef			1	"	to bro	Bro Julius 414 E 72 St N.Y.C	S.	18	9	1	1	1
81	Ciszkowski	Antoni	11	20	1	"	to bet to pro.	R.R.C.D. & Destination	B.	23	11	1	—	1
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Rec'd by D.I. Boyle July 22. 1910 3.40 P.M.

43 ~~5~~ 43 ??

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ✓

C&M S.S. Cleveland (Am Am Line) *arrived* July 17,10 , 190 , M., , *from* 154

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Kogelnik, Aron	7 3	1	I I C 1135	Connor							7/1895 Gr 10 56										1	1	
16f	2	Morgenroth, Anna Louis	1 12/3		" 1140	Brown							7/17 66 Eun 1 10											2	
		Ana (Uncle accompanying US Citizen)																							
18m	3	Pucklitsch, Gewin	5 6	1	I F C 1	Porter	1873 Lod						7/1876 Sau 4 45										2	3	2
28m	4	Onya, Peter	7 20	1	" 1145	Connor	7/1895 K Lod																12	12	
16m	5	Herber, Naftali	6 28	1	" 1145	Bauer																	12	12	1
38m	6	Beczuli, Ignacz	32 6	1	" 1130	Philadel							7/130 Gil 4 15										1	1	4
31m	7	Schert, Emil	6 22	1	" 1135	Bauer							7/1868 K 1 50										1	2	1
29m	8	Trepals, Fred	5 14	1	" 12	Porter							7/1893 Mu 10 25										1	5	5
20m	9	Kaufmann, Hachem [illegible] br	14 9/11	3	" 12	Brock							7/1874 Gil 11 40										3	3	3
18f		Chmike																							
7f		Chonecio																							
50f	10	Zollner, Ernestino	18 10	1	" 12	Tomesh	Lod																		
28m	11	Yurman, Aron	6 11	1	" 12	Bauer							7/1895 Gil 16 20										1	1	1
31m	12	Borutta, Heinr	2 3	1	" 12	Snider							Landed										13	13	
54f	13	Seifert, Marie Louise	1 10/7	2	" 1	Brown							7/1900 Gr 11 10										2	2	2
11f		[illegible] Martha																							
20m	14	Perl, Arno	5 8	1	" 12	Porter							7/1869 Lod 3 30										1	2	1
26m	15	Blau, Jono	7 12	1	" 12	Connor	7/1905						1903 Jan 4										3	4	3
36m	16	Hoffmann, Carl	3 3	1	" 12	Snider							Landed										9	10	9
28m	17	Schulevich, Antoni	30 32	1	" 12	Bauer							7/2073 Lod 11 30										3	4	3
16m	18	Feldmann, [illegible]	4 7	1	" 1233	Cowen							7/2115 Gr 3 57										1	5	4
19m	19	[illegible]	1 1	1	" 1244 [illegible]	Allen							7/1807 Gr 11										1	1	1
51m	20	[illegible] Antoni	3 3	1	" 1240 [illegible]	Philadel																	2	3	2
75f	21	Frau Anna [illegible]	1 10	1	" 1240 [illegible]	Brown							7/25158 Lod 11 35										8	8	8
22m	2	~~Kogarguin~~ [illegible]	1 30	1	1 12	Bauer																	5	6	5
40m	23	Fuchs, Carl	12 1	1	" 1240 [illegible]	Bauer							7/1893 M 3 20										1	2	1
5f	24	~~Schir~~ Lomen, Selma	6 30	1	" 1240	Bauer							7/1804 M 3 55										1	2	
36m	25	Chmelich, Nicola	1 [illegible]	1	" 1240 [illegible]	Sullivan																	12	13	12
5m	26	[illegible], Carl	1 25	1	" 1240 [illegible]	Brown							7/1861 M 1 35										1	2	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

155

S. S. Cleveland (from Ant) arrived 7-17-10, 190, M., , from

Index No.		Names.		Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	27	Kotz, Antonie	II Orb	K	19	1	"	1230 C.	Scarlett											7/18	21	Ld 1 25					1	2 1
17m	28	Koszta, Janos	"	G	11	1	"	1 30 C. 73879	"																			5 5
21f	29	Stofbauer, Maria	"	G	12	1	"	1230	"											7/18	107	Ld 3					1	2 1
21f	30	Vertics, Marie	"	G	14	1	"	1230	"											7/18	149	Jan 11 20					2	2 2
24m	31	Bekowski, Taddeus	"	K	22	1	"	1 30	"																		1	3 3
58m	32	Olewetzky, Friedrich Father		G	8/9	2	"	1230	"											7/18	178	Ld 1 25					2	4 2
19f		Vlilia																										
17m	33	Kluczinski, Richard Cousin		K	2	1	"	1230	"																			
17m	34	Ducsak, Peter	"	K	3	1	"	1 30	"											7/18	162	Ld 1 25					1	2 1
21f	35	Majek, Anna Cousin	"	K	28/9	2	"	1 30	Marshall											7/18	187	Exp 2 25						
28m		Finchel, Jacques																										
54m	36	Lauch, Hermann	"	G	23	1	"	1 30 C. 63671	"																		2	3 2
39m	37	Mc Charity, Johann Nicoc		G	13	4	"	1230	"				1175	Jan		7/22	16	Exp 11 20									4	4 4
4f		Lube, Elizabeth																										
64m	38	Horaew Horaweh, Mino		K	2	1	"	1 30 Cert	Snider											7/18	93	Ld 10 20					1	1 1
45f	39	Bekol, Dina		K	6	1	"	1230 Cert	Connor											7/18	96	Ld 10 25					1	1 1
52m	40	Friesman, Elias		K	36	1	"	1230	"											7/18	111	Ld 10 20					1	1 1
33m	41	Elfer, Herman (with 42)		K	32	1	"	1230	Book	7/18	36	Ld								7/18	107	K 11 35					2	3 2
8f	42	Koch, Linde Sis (with 41)		K	28.4	2	"	1230	"	7/18	126	Ld								7/18	101	K 11 40					4	6 4
9f		Frencie																										
28m	43	Zieba, Valenty		G	3	1	"	1230	Bauer	7/18	218	Ld 1 31								7/18	107	Exp Chas 12 20					3	3 3
27m	44	Pitsel, Richard		K	4	1	"	1230 Dr Cert	Snider											7/18	97	Ld 2 15					1	2 1
34m	45	Kerr, John		K	24	1	"	1	Allen											7/18	97	Exp 10 15					1	1 1
30m	46	Karrasch, [illegible]		K	22	3	"	1230	Bauer											7/18	87	K 2 50					3	6 3
46m		Nowak, Johann																										
18f		Lewia																										
28m	47	[illegible]zak, Karl		K	19	1	"	12 C	Beel											7/18	105	Jan 12 20					3	6 3
24m	48	Metz, [illegible]		K	2	2	"	1	Conrad											7/18	111	Exp Jan 11 20						
25m		David																										
15 7/	2m	49 Bamath, Samuel		K	30	1	"	1230	Conn											7/18	73	K 2 20					1	2 1

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Cleveland (Ham Am) arrived 7-17-10, 190, M., from

136

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5m	50	Silver, Elie & wf	7	29	2	L P C 1 45 Pr Certs	Conner	7/14	58	K				7/14	40	Ew 3	45									
2f		Chaje																								
3m	51	Lynch, Jan	4	15	1	" 1255 Pr Cert	Power							7/18	40	M 3	12							1	2	1
5m	52	Lulic, Marcin	18	12	1	" 1	Schlamm							7/20	44	Jan 4	05							3	4	3
55f	53	Makowska, Anna	5	29	1	" 1	Porter							7/18	50	M	16							1	2	1
18f	54	Hirsch, Emma	2	15	1	" 1 Pr Cert	Snyder							7/18	81	Kov 3	05							1	2	1
24m	55	Weinstraub, Mortiz f & 2 ch	18	1/1	4	1	di Nicoli							7/14	61	K 4	50							8	8	8
22f		Anne																								
2f		Paige																								
3/12m		Julek																								
15f	56	Furman, Julia	6	29	1	" 120	Lauer							7/18	5	M 2	54							1	2	1
10f	57	Hubbert, Helma & chd	4	15	1	1200	Bennett							7/17	81	Ew 2								1		
25m	58	Yager, Wilhelm wf & ch	2	32/1	4	" 110	di Nicoli							7/18	12	Ld 3	35							4	8	4
23f		Edith																								
2m		Isserlob																								
8/12f		Blanka																								
15f	59	Wiszniowska, Indzika	6	29	1	" 110	Lauer	7/	88	Kov				7/20	5	Jan 4	30							3	4	3
4m	60	Wojcid, [illegible]	18	28	1	" 110	Book by Canadian																	5	5	
18m	61	Erwich, Antyj	18	22	1	" 11	" "																			
18m	62	Wilson, Jan	1	2	1	" 12	Schreiber	7/	95	Kov				7/20	95	Chase 1	45							3	4	3
32m	63	[illegible], Alexander	1	27	1	" 115	Lauer							7/28	185	J 11	30							11	11	11
28m	64	Wszechowski, Ambrod	17	33	1	" 115	Schreiber							7/	87	M 3	40							5	1	5
67f	65	Barbara, Anna & 2 children	6	1	154	" 115	Lauer							7/	111	Jul 10	45							4	4	4
43m		Mitschi, Johann																								
36f		Barbara																								
4f		Anna																								
23m	66	Jurkiewicz, Alexander	20	3	1	" 115	Beal							7/18	61	M 3	07							1	2	1
30m	67	Wiatr, Ibottz	2	1	1	" 1200	Bennett							7/18	3	[illegible]								1	1	1
28m	68	Wilow, Gabori	22	7	1	" 110	Lauer							7/	1	F 30	4							4	5	4
45m	69	Matwowski, Wilhelme	15	25	1	" 115	Alexand							10	155	Jan 11	40							2	2	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

157

S. S. Cleveland (Ham Am) arrived 7-17-10, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5m	70	Trommler, Friedrich	11	22	1	L P C 110	Schlam							7/	1	145	Jan 10	05						2	2	2
9m	71	Menadow, George	3	1	1	" 125 Dr Cert	"	7/	196	Gold				7/20	8	2d	3	35						3	4	3
0m	72	Fedorow, Alexa	14	6	1	" 120	Bock	7/	14	1	Jan			7/21	1	EBG	4							5	6	5
5m	73	Szoba, Turko	15	22	1	" 125 Dr Cert	Alexand																			
6m	74	Dombkowski, Auculityn	6	7	1	" 130.	Bauer							7/	18	68	H	2						1	2	1
6m	75	Dick, Gerhard, II Cab	M	1	1	Ret 7-19-10, Law " 1 30 (In Hosp)	Scarlet																			
8m	76	Hildebrand, Fritz II Cab	M	9	1	" 1 30 Dr Cert	"							7/	19	Lil	11	35								
6m	77	Neumann, Hersch & br II Cab	C	21/2	2	" 1 30 Dr Cert	Pearsall							7/	17	138	C	2	15							
1m		Mechel																								
0m	78	Rokita, Jacob	15	6	1	C T 1	Alexand							7/	19	1c	Gold	7	22					2	3	2
8f	79	Tomura, Olena &	6	12/4	2	T A C 145	Bauer	8 83	Lod					7/21	92	Lil	1	20						8	8	8
9f		Lorosz, Ksenka																								
8f	80	Jachez, Teresa	6	13	1	" 150	"	8 85	Lod					7/21	92	Lil	1	20						4	4	4
6f	81	Dombrowka, Maryanna & niece	6	9/10		" 140	"	8 23	C					7/23	138	Clark	11	16						12	10	12
7m		Zaremba Jan (Claims U.S.Born)																				U. S. Born				
9m	82	Schmerlin, Israel	1	28	1	" 140 Dr Cert	Porter							7/	16	3	K	1	57					2	2	2
9m	83	Perlmann, Chaim	20	12	1	" 135 Dr Cert	Bock							7/20	5	2d	3	30						3	3	3
1m	84	Protrowski, Jan	6	2	1	" 145	Bauer	7/	19	Gold																
8m	85	Izkudowitz, Hirsch	10	16	1	Ret 7/19/10 Law " 145 Dr Cert	Samosh																	4	4	4
4m	86	Reinik, Wladislaw	6	5	1	" 150	Bauer	7/20	10	Gold				7/20	6	2d	3	30						3	3	3
6f	87	Lifschitz, Dore	4	1/2	1	" 145 Dr Cert	Cower							7/18	16	Lil	11	45						1	—	—
2m	88	Langer, Nadish	4	17	1	" 150 Dr Cert	"																	5	5	5
1m	89	Kodicki, Franciszek	6	4	1	" 130 Dr Cert	Bauer																			
4m	90	Wojtkowska, Janna	11	1	1	D.C.A. Trachoma	10 days Steerage 7-19-10																			
6m	91	Karkut, Ludwig	1	1	1	C.I.S.L. 7/23/10 12 30 pm	Schwartz																	6	7	6

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, (State whether Surgeon-in-chief, "acting," "on board," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) Sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1910

at Fr. Ly.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow (via Moville), 9th June, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilson	Midge							Citizen of U.S.A.						
2	Harvey	Essie Mrs	66						Citizen of U.S. America						
3	Harvey	Alice Miss	26						Citizen of U.S. America						
4	Russell	Ada Mrs											Mother Mrs Russell		
5	Hamilton	Margaret	58		f				Britain Scotch	Scotland			Sister Miss Hamilton		
6	Hamilton	Marion	20		f		yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Brother Peter Hamilton	Penn.	Pittsburgh
7	Jamieson	Thomas	49		M	M. Cricket	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Wife Mrs Jamieson	Penn.	Pittsburgh
8	Stewart	Donald	36		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Mother Mrs A Stewart	Penn.	Pittsburgh
9	Stewart	Charles	34		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Mother Mrs A Stewart	Penn.	Pittsburgh
10	Woodyard	Emma D.	Mrs	42					Citizen of U.S America						
11	Woodyard	Isobel	Miss	6					Citizen of U.S America						
12	Henderson	David	26		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Brother Jas Henderson	Penn.	Pittsburgh
13	Miller	Anna F.							Citizen U.S.A.						
14	Shivler	Bertha F.							Citizen U.S.A.						
15	Machie	Alfred W.	32		M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mother Mrs Machie	Penn.	Pittsburgh
16	Hudson	Franklin							Citizen U.S.A.						
17	Hudson	Lucy							Citizen U.S.A.						
18	Lodge	Susan	6						Citizen U.S.A.						
19	Aitken	Margaret	48		f	s. Teacher	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Helen Aitken	N.Y.	New York
20	Masson	Isabella Jane	30		f	s Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Masson	N.Y.	Newburgh
21	Birch	John	7/4						Citizen of U.S. America						
22	Beveridge	Edith Mrs	40		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Husband Robt Beveridge	Ohio	Akron
23	Greenbour	Emma	40						Citizen U.S.A.						
24	Greenbour	Helen	7						Citizen of U.S. America						
25	Jack	Charles	30		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Mother Mrs Jack	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Clark~~ Clock	Harvey	45		M				Citizen of U.S. America						
27	~~Clark~~ Clock	Mabel	17		M				Citizen of U.S. America						
28	~~Clark~~ Clock	[illegible] Janet							Citizen of U.S.A.						
29	Stuart	Alfred	2						Citizen of U.S. America						
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

159

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	No	Self	$50	No			Mr Charles Fund	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark		Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Peter King	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark		Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
6	No	Mother	$25				Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Kirkcaldy
7	No	Self	$50	No			253 Upper St. Petersburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	St. Petersburgh
8	No	Self	$50	No			No friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Dumfriesshire
9	No	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Dumfriesshire
10																					
11																					
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 Years		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
13																					
14																					
15	[illegible]						Aunt Mrs Mackie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		[illegible]	Dundee
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	yes	self	$50	yes	1900	N.Y.	Charles [illegible] 69 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	yes	Self	$50	No			friend Malcolm Campbell 55 Overlook Place Newburgh	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light dk. brown	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21																					
22	No	Husband					Aunt Mrs M. Lyschus [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																					
24																					
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	[illegible]
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1905,
at N. Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July 1910

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

July 17, 1910

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 9th [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Clark	Mary Mrs	36						England	English	United States				
2	Clark	Champ Mrs	7						United States	English	United States				
3	Clark	Genevieve	15						United States	English	United States				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17th July , 1900

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how long a time, and whether the intending immigrant has paid his own transportation or whether it has been paid by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners themself," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur L. R. C. S.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donald	Mary	25		f s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Donald 80 Brown St. Glasgow	Ill	Brooklyn
2	Fisher	Elizabeth	29		f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Fisher, Mary Bank Cottage, Tollcross	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Belfield	Mary	35		f w	Mil Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
4	Hill	John G.	68		m w	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					New	W. Chester
5	McDonald	Ann	39		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Agnes Ryder 38 Stevenston St. Glasgow	Ill	New York
6	Gordon	Donald	30		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Gordon 76 Tollcross Park Rd. Glasgow	Mass	Boston
7	Gordon	Helen	60		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
8	Gordon	Anna	23		f s	Mil Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
9	Borthwick	Thomas	30		m s	Electrical Furnisher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father Thomas Borthwick 44 Argyle Terrace Inverness	N.	New York
10	Macfarlane	Maggie	32		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Bell, 291 Paisley Rd. Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
11	McLachlan	Rebecca	25		f s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George McLachlan 1190 Dalmarnock Rd Glasgow	Wy	New York
12	Andrews	Anna	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle R. Stobb 28 Hamilton St. Glasgow	Ill	Brooklyn
13	Dougherty	Ann	32		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs McCaskey 40 Garmore St. S.S. Glasgow	Mich	Ironwood
14	Munro	George	35		m m	Pile Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father G. Munro Laurence Rd. Glasgow	Ill	Brooklyn
15	Scott	Bella	29		f m	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mr. Grahal, 10, Elmvale St,	Conn	New Haven
16	Scott	Richard	3		m s	Mil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	New Haven
17	Paterson	John	49		m d	Engine Cooler	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Jas Paterson Cathcart Rd Glasgow	Mass	Boston
18	Wright	Margt.	30		f s	Winder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr. Wright 26 Main St. Glasgow.	Ill	New York
19	Donald	Jeanie	15		f s	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Deceased 40 Bellgrove St. Glasgow	Ill	New York
20	Pilkington	Albert	29		m m	Hair-dresser	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister-in-law Mrs Sutherland	Ore.	Portland
21	Pilkington	Kate	29		f m	Mil	Yes	Yes	U.K.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	94 Albert St.,	Ore.	Portland
22	Pilkington	Charles	4	7	m s	Mil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Ore.	Portland
23	Turnbull	John	22		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch			Father Kilmarnock	OK	Henrytta
24	Reid	Nettie	24		f s	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Mitchell, 39 Boyd St. Glasgow	Ill	New York
25	Mulbin	Jane	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mrs Benedict, 114, Mid St. Perth	O.	Cleveland
26	Patterson	Eliz.	30		f m	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elie	Father Robertson Fort Cottage	Calf.	Menlo Park
27	Patterson	Maria	11		f s	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elie		Calf.	Menlo Park
28	Kennedy	John	41		m m	Coal exporter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Kennedy Askercraig Coatbridge	Mass	Boston
29	Anderson	Jas	25		m m	Machine man	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father D. Anderson 185 Main St. Bellshill	Pa	Braddock
30	Bell	George	24		m s	Machine man	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Mrs Bell, 10, Temple St.	Hamilton	Cincinatti

VL-377 506

2-503277

21-11166-6/30/26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1910

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or kept within for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25			Sister Mrs. Kate Brooklyn [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair fair grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Self	$30			Cousin A. Carnegie 4225 Chicago Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew & Dillon,
3	Yes	Self	50	U.S.A.		86 Garnet Ave, Philadelphia.												
4						Home 419 So. Main St. Port Huron Mich.													
5	Yes	Self	$25			Half Brother R. McKinlay 329, 1226 E. St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	$20				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair brown blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7						Home 28 Dunnell Ave N.Y. City												
8																		
9	Yes	Self	$50			Sister Annie Mc Kenzie 304 W 51st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dk dk dk brown	None	Scotland	Forres
10	Yes	Self	$25			Husband J. Macfarlane, 709 Fairmount Ave, Chester, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
11	Yes	Self	$50			Brother John Mc Lachlan 2206 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark dark brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend J. Grey 48 Sanford St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown blue	None	Scotland	Bellieston
13	Yes	Self	$35	No		Sister Mrs. Mc Millan, 111 Manufacture St, Ironwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
14	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend E. Bayne 25 Middagh St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	grey fair brown	Scar over each eyebrow	Scotland	Paisley
15	Yes	Husband	$30			Husband J. Scott 103 Read St, New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown blk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Father	=	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair brown blk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$50	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh grey blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Mrs. Annie Gillies, 123 W 99 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark blue	None	Scotland	Tolleross
19	Yes	Father	$5	No		Uncle Jas. McCulloch 204 8th Ave., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark fair grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother-in-law A. E. Brown,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair brown grey	None	England	Accrington
21	Yes	Husband	=	No	1895	Friend 422 Roslaun Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown grey	None	U.S.A.	Frisco
22	Yes	Father	$40				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23		Self	$40	Yes	1910	Brother-in-law Archie Turnbull Marquette Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown blue	None	Scotland	Stanford
24	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend C. Anderson, 2386 48 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
25	Yes	Father	$25	No		Father 1766, 688 E. 88 St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown	None	Scotland	Rathienay
26	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband J. Patterson,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh dk blue	None	Scotland	Elie
27	Yes	Brother	=	No		Father Menlo Park, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh dk blue	None	Scotland	Perth
28	Yes	Self	$50	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark dark brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	$30	No	1906	Father-in-law A. Latta 30 North Ave. Braeloch, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh fair grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill
30	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend William Thomas, 803 Main St, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair fair grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1913,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the [redacted] Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of Kaiser each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, master," etc., as case may be.)

R J Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia", sailing from Glasgow, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Broadhead	Ebenezer	21	m	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Father J. Broadhead Chapel St. Carluke.	Ill	Yonkers
2	Baillie	Jane	30	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Carluke	Father Jas Baillie 106, Wellpark St., Carluke	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Baillie	Gavin	10	m	s	School	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Cameron	Allan	60	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					S.D.	Yankton
5	Chaplin	Ann W.	59	f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Daughter J. Chaplin 19, David St., Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Passaic
6	Cunningham	Helen	57	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	Kearney
7	Cartman	George	28												
8	Cameron	Jane C.	23	f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father R. Cameron 54 Hilltown St. Dundee	Ill	New York
9	Dickson	William	29	m	s	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Annie Dickson		
10	Dickson	Annie	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father Wm Dickson 158, Stair St., Elgin	Iowa	Iowa City
11	Dickson	Maggie	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father Wm Dickson 158, Stair St., Elgin	Iowa	Iowa City
12	McWallis	Davina	18	m	s	Potworker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Geo McWallis 41, Polepark, Dundee	Ill	Brooklyn
13	Docharty	Mary	23	f	s	Confectioner Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Mary Daugherty 63 Princes [illegible] Dundee	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Farrell	Robt.	30	m	m	Caulker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs Farrell 44, W. Blackhall St., Greenock	Mass.	Quincy
15	Govans	Chas. M.	60	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Capt. Edwards 16, Hazelwell Rd. Arbroath	Ill	Brooklyn
16	Goodwin	Maggie	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother Mrs Goodwin 2 New St. Barrhead	N.J.	Dumont
17	Harkins	John	27	m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father J. Harkins 44, Cameron Street Lane, Greenock	Ks.	Portsmouth
18	Hastie	Maggie	31	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Father [illegible] Hastie Neilston	N.J.	Newark
19	Inglis	Lizzie	25	f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs H. Coll Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow	Oreg.	Portland
20	Inglis	Agnes	4	f	s	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Oreg.	Portland
21	Inglis	Annie	3	f	s	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Oreg.	Portland
22	Inglis	Wm	-	m	s	Wife	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Oreg.	Portland
23	Hunig	James	25	m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs Hunig 20, Neilston Rd. Paisley	Ill	New York
24	Miller	Alex.	25	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother Andrew Miller Craigallan Ave., Cambuslang	N.J.	Newark
25	Matheson	Annie	26	f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kyle of Lochalsh	Brother Jno J. Matheson Kyle of Lochalsh	Mont.	Terry
26	McKay	Wm	29	m	m	Musician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
27	Gourlay	James M.	26	m	s	Cracksman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother Mrs Gourlay 126, Kirk Rd., Wishaw		
28	McLeod	John A.	30			Draughtsman							Brother [illegible] McLeod 32 [illegible] Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
29	Moffat	David	24	m	s	Caulker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father D. Moffat 20, Crawford St., Greenock	Mass.	Quincy
30	Muir	Catherine	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Geo. Duke 8t, Chas. Crawford, Glasgow	Tex.	Taylor

2-56872 5, 1908

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining an [illegible] year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *17th July*, 1910

165

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50 no		Visit Mrs J Graf 57 Oak St, Yonkers, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Carluke
2	yes	self	$50 no		Aunt Marion Pollock Fairmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bro bro	none	Scotland Larkhall
3	yes	self	$50 no		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ark	dk bro	none	Scotland Larkhall
4																
5	no	self	$50 no		Friend Jas Smith 174 Sherman St, Passaic, NJ Same 266 Devon St, Kearney, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	lt blue	none	Scotland Forfar
6																
7																
8	yes	self	$25 no		Visit Mr J McPhilips 219 & 96 St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	bro bro	none	Scotland Dundee
9	My	self	$30 yes	1907 1910	Flatbush Friend Peter Traynor 220 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair blue	none	England Lake
10	no	self	$30 no		Uncle A. Sellars, Iowa City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
11	no	self	$30 no		Uncle Iowa City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
12	yes	self	$20 no		Br. in law John Robb 2 44 Harvard St, Brooklyn, NY. Friend to Same Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	dk	bro dk	none	Scotland Dundee
13	no	self	$30 no		Cousin Geo Rook Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	fair brown	none	Scotland Dundee
14	no	self	$50 no	1907 1908	Friend J. Drysdale 6 Federal Ave Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland Greenock
15	no	self	$50 no		Son C. Gauges Vandyke St, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dk blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
16	no	self	$25 no		Cousin Martha McDonald, Delaware St, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fresh	dk bro	none	Scotland Barrhead
17	yes	self	$30 no		Friend J. Dysart 315 Harrison St, Passaic, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dk blue	none	Scotland Greenock
18	no	self	$50 no		Friend C. Beattie 66 Parker St, Newark, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dk bro blue	none	Scotland Glenbank
19	yes	self	$50 no	1907 Brklyn.	Husband, Geo. Inglis,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	yes	mother	- no		father 171, Stanton St,	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	yes	mother	- no			no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	bro bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes	mother	- no			no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	bro bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	yes	self	$40 no		Visit in care Mr. Geo Young, 316 Broadcast, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fresh	bro grey	none	Scotland Paisley
24	no	self	$30 no		Friend Mrs Miller 642 Parker St, Newark, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bro	bro grey	none	Scotland Coatbridge
25	yes	self	$30 no		Uncle M. Macrae Jersey, Dawson Co., Montana, Care of	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ark	bro grey	none	Scotland Strathglass
26																
27	no	self	$100 no		Brother Robert Gourlay 4 Polwood Scott Box 206 Harvey Friends Mr Shalmus 2 Ridge Blackland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dk grey	none	Scotland Whitburn
28	My	self	$5													Scotland Glasgow
29	no	self	$50 no		Friend R. Rose 7 Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair grey	none	England Barrow
30	yes	self	$80 no		211 3rd St, Taylor, Texas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ruddy	bro blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Columbia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exantination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master (Sign here.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk, in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Pavilion therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia", sailing from Glasgow, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milne	Robt.	48	m	m	Letter carrier	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Murray Tinella Cottage Braelin	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	Milne	Elizabeth	38	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich	Grand Rapids
3	Milne	Kenneth	4	m	s	child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born				Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Milne	Beatrice	4	f	s	child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born				Mich	Grand Rapids
5	Murray	Bessie S.	26	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Murray Tinella Cottage Braelin	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	McGeagan	Hamilton	28	m	s	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. McGeagan 23 Wales St.	Glasgow	Brooklyn
7	McMillan	Wm.	22	m	s	Ry. Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary McMillan 76 Rideston St.	Glasgow	Ill. Chicago
8	Ogilvie	Joseph Sr.	24	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm. Ogilvie 6 Arthurstone Ter.,	Dundee	Mass. West Lynn
9	Rodger	George	29	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tewkesbury	Brother J. Rodger	Tewkesbury	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Reeves	Robina	36	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mrs Clark,		N.J. Lakewood
11	Reeves	Agnes	9	f	s	niece	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	517, Dalmarnock Rd.,		N.J. Lakewood
12	Reeves	Jeanie	5	f	s	niece	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			N.J. Lakewood
13	Reeves	Robina	3	f	s	niece	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			N.J. Lakewood
14	Robertson	Margaret	25	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Springwell	Father W. Milburn, 12 Bowes Cres.,	Springwell	Neb. Elgin
15	Roach	Agnes	36	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father J. Traill		O. Cleveland
16	Roach	Martha	7	f	s	niece	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	17, Leslie St,		O. Cleveland
17	Roach	Jean	4	f	s	niece	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Motherwell		O. Cleveland
18	Roach	Andrew	2	m	s	niece	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell			O. Cleveland
19	Robb	Edith	32	f	s	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeofallan	Sister Miss Halliday Holme Lea,		Mich. Scottville
20	Robb	Maud	20	f	s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeofallan	Sister Carlisle		Mich. Scottville
21	Smyllie	Archd.	40	m	m	Engraver	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						Ill. Pekobill
22	Shepherd	Frederick	26	m	m	Mechl. Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Edda Shepherd 67 Eaton Rise Ealing London.		Cal. Fresno
23	Shepherd	Florence	20	f	m				British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Cal. Fresno
24	Shepherd	Charles	7	m	s	Child			British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Cal. Fresno
25	Stewart	Mary	40	f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Wilson 4465 Paisley Rd.	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
26	Strachan	David	29	m	s	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother J. Strachan 27 Meadow Bank Crescent	Edinburgh	Mich. Detroit
27	Sibbald	Robt.	49	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bowhill	Brother Jas Sibbald		O. Byesville
28	Sibbald	Ann H.	48	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bowhill	Violet Bank,		O. Byesville
29	Sibbald	Andrew	20	f	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bowhill	Bowhill		O. Byesville
30	Thomson	Thos.	2	m	s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Miss Thomson 7, So. Fort St.,	Edinburgh	Ind. Fowler

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 July, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Uncle Capt. Robt Murray 247 Potomac Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	None	Scotland	Inverness
2							Brother D. Graham 104 Beaver St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3							Cousin Allen Mc Kay 410 W 35th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4							Brother J. Ogilvie 360 Summit Ave Westhym, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	auburn	Flags tatooed on left arm	Scotland	Dundee
5							Brother D. Rodger 1 Bridge St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Tenwick
6							Husband John Reeves	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7							father 32 Weedon 62 Sc. St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8							- Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9							friend Lakewood, N.J. Copeland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10							Glengrove, Belgium, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	None	England	Springwell
11							Husband J. Roach,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
12							father 581, Hannah Ave,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
13							Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Buckhaven
14							sister Mrs A.L. Anderson,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell
15							sister North Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
16							Scottville, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	Grey	None	Australia	Fremantle
17							friend 210, High St., Peekskill, N.Y.															
18							Friend R H Turney Fresno City Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	brown	None	England	London
19								No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
20								No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21							Home 831-163rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22							Brother O. Strachan 33 Massachusetts Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
23							Brotherinlaw, D Barclay,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	grey	old blue	None	Scotland	Crossgates
24							Guernsey Co.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Leven
25							uncle Byersville, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	half forefinger on left hand missing	Scotland	Westfield
26							friend 2 Wentworth Avenue Thomas Rectory Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Leith
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wentworth, Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wentworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether came per passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia", sailing from Glasgow, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomson	John	46	m w	m	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Wm Thomson, 4, Ross St., Coatbridge	N.Y.	Peekskill
2	Thomson	Isabella	38	f w	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	Peekskill
3	Thomson	Annie	11	f w	s	Chd	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	Peekskill
4	Thomson	Alex.	7	m w	s	Chd	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	Peekskill
5	Turner	Isabella	46	f w	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow	Son, John Turner	Mich	Detroit
6	Turner	Ninian	24	m w	s	Caulker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
7	Turner	Agnes Angus	16	f w	s	Chd	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow	5, Helen St., Port Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
8	Turner	Henry	13	m w	s	Chd	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
9	Turner	Andrew	11	m w	s	Chd	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
10	Turner	Mary	6	f w	s	Chd	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
11	Turner	Eliz.	4	f w	s	Chd	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
12	Wright	Thomas	26	m w	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Cleveland		Brother Broadbright, 21, Colquhoun St. Helensburgh	O.	Cleveland
13	Wright	Margt	26	f w	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Cleveland			O.	Cleveland
14	Watson	Mary	23	f w	s	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Agatson, 11, Belmont St., Aberdeen	NY	Newyork
15	Andrew	Robert L.	46	m w	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother Wm Andrew, Hamilton	Louisiana	Louisiana
16	Andrew	Mary	46	f w	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Coatbridge	Gagnes, Hamilton	Louisiana	Louisiana
17	Bell	George	40	m w	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. A. Bell, 114 London Rd., Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
18	Cook	Robt.	50	m w	s	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Thornhill	Sister Janet Cook, Thornhill	Pa	Duquesne
19	Darroch	Hugh	22	m w	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife Mrs. H. Darroch, 13 Montgomery St., Kilmarnock	Mass.	Boston
20	Germain	Charlotte	65	f w	s	Wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Nephews C. Waugh, Lyon St., Dalry	Mass.	Boston
21	Haig	James	46	m w	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother-in-law J. Law, Cove Bluff, Aberdeenbeat	Ill	Newark
22	Fleming	John	32	m w	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dunfermline		Mass.	Fall River
23	Smith	James	46	m w	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Brother-in-law J. Logan, 3 Fork St., Paisley	NJ	Newark
24	Tennent	Alexr.	23	m w	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother C. Waugh, Lyon St., Dalry	Pa	Bayonne
25	Waugh	Mary G.	29	f w	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Sister J. McCafferty, 17 Shaw Grace St., Glasgow	Mass.	Boston
26	McCafferty	Sarah	56	f w	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law J. Logan, 81, Langside Rd., Glasgow	Ill	Newyork
27	Harvey	Robert	29	m w	s	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. Tyfe, 136, Cowcaddens, Glasgow	Pa	Wilkesburg
28	Tyfe	Jas.	29	m w	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork			Ill	Newyork
29	Robertson	Wm H.	[illegible]	m w			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
30	Robertson	Mary	[illegible]	f w	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia

30

37

1 Ret'd Ins.

* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th July, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (within five years next preceding the date of this manifest), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	60	No	Brother, John A. Smyllie,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	none	Scotland Coatbridge
2	No	husband	15	No	210, High St.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	none	Scotland Coatbridge
3	No	father	15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	none	Scotland Coatbridge
4	No	father	—	No	Peekskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	none	Scotland Coatbridge
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband, John Turner,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Renfrew
6	Yes	Mother	—	No	father,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Pt Glasgow
7	Yes	Brother	—	No	do Wm Morris,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Pt Glasgow
8	Yes	brother	15	No	do 245, 24th St.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Pt Glasgow
9	Yes	Brother	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Pt Glasgow
10	Yes	Brother	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Pt Glasgow
11	Yes	Brother	—	No	do Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	none	Scotland Pt Glasgow
12	No	Self	~~50~~	~~1906~~ Cleo'd. O.	Brother, A. Smith,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ark	brn	none	Scotland Hebburgh
13	No	husband	—	Yes ~~1906~~ Cleo'd. O.	1235 ~~6th~~ 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	none	Scotland Banff
14	Yes	self	25	No	Aunt-Mrs. McGlynn 519 W 52 St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	none	Scotland Banchory
15	—	Self	30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	none	Scotland Aberdeen
16		husband	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	none	Ireland Derry
17	Yes	Self	40	~~1906~~ 1911 Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	[illegible]	none	Scotland Glasgow
18		Self	2	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	none	Scotland Thornliebk
19	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1908 with Pa.	Merchant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ark	[illegible]	none	Scotland Blantyre
20	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle Mrs. Douglas, 63, Madison ave, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	[illegible]	grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
21	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Brother, Samuel [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~—~~	~~ark~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland Kilmarnock~~
22	Yes	Self	150	No	friend Wm. D. Boulton, Rio Arcondido S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn	Initials tattooed on left arm	Scotland Hamilton
23	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	none	Scotland Scotland
24	No	Self	50	No	082 Boulevard Bayonne,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	[illegible]	none	Scotland Dalmuir
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1907 Richmond Va	Mrs. D. Boulton, 63, Madison ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	fair	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dk	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	No	Self	50	No	friend Dalgleish 5711 Girard St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	[illegible]	none	Scotland Paisley
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1910 1911	friend, 991, Columbus ave., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	[illegible]	none	Scotland Glasgow
29					friend 5318 Cocum St., Philadelphia, Pa.												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of July, 19[illegible],
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 06

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Barr	Wm	26		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father John Barr 85a Main St Motherwell	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Dolan	Wm	32		M M	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Dolan 2, Balmoral Ter. Tollcross	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Hayes	John	28										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	~~Logan~~	~~Bridget~~	30												
5	~~Logan~~	~~John~~	2												
6	~~Logan~~	~~Nicholas~~	2												
7	~~Logan~~	~~Eamonn~~	10												
8	Munro	Thos M.	23		M S	Electric engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Uncle C. Robertson 81 J. Miller, St, Burnbank	Pa	Yonkers
9	Mowat	Bella	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Mitchell,	Pa	Newyork,
10	Mowat	Nancy	2		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		1, Castle St.,	Pa	Newyork
11	Mowat	Jessie	4	3	F S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister Mrs Brown	Pa	Newyork
12	~~McLay~~	~~Janet~~	~~32~~		~~F W~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Govan~~	Stepp Mrs Elsie	Pa	Erie
13	McRobbie	Wm	26		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife Jessie Mc Robbie	Pa	Erie
14	Reilly	Nellie	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	8 Wacker Pl Aberdeen	Pa	New York
15	Wilson	Peterson	23		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Breadalbane	Sister Mrs. Peyton 3 Scott St. Dundee	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Gordon	Kenneth	57		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father A. Wilson, 63 Montrose St. Breadalbane	Pa	New York
17	Morley	Rosanna	29		F S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Morley 76 Nelson St Glasgow	Wash	Seattle
18	Davie	Annie	32		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Michael M Govan New Govan Road Govan	Pa	Morristown
19	Davie	Mary	4		F S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Elmsford
20	Davie	Ruth	2		M S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Elmsford
21	ADMITTED Clements	Annie	14		F S	Sister	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		Pa	Elmsford
22	ADMITTED McCulloch	George	20		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Mrs Rowan 168 Greenfield St Govan	Pa	Erie
23	ADMITTED Crichton	Alexr	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Lorne McCulloch, 29 Hall St Inverness	Pa	Worthington
24	ADMITTED Watt	James	32		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	wife Mrs. Christina 144 Lime St. Dundee	Pa	Coatsville
25	ADMITTED Watt	[illegible]	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Father John Watt Lynsfield Lodge Banff	Ill	Chicago
26	Stewart	James	42		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs J. Stewart 24 Seedhill Paisley	Ill	Chicago
27	~~King~~ Hogarth	~~John~~ John	36		M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Jas King Kawsons Bldgs. Cowdenbeath	Nyt	Hawley
28	~~Hogarth~~	~~Charles~~	38		M M	Master	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	Father Wilhelm [illegible]	Ills	Chicago
29	~~Hogarth~~	~~Lewis~~	2		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Cuxhaven Germany	Ills	Chicago
30	Logan	Denis	40		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs. Logan 21 Melrose gdns. Glasgow	Wash	Seattle

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 July, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Able to read or write, or limited as to race and nationality of the laws of which language he can read or write, or which he is subject by country to which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			No friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Motherwell
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin A Carney 4235 Ridge ave., Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ark sal	Grey		None	Scotland	Hamilton
3														6							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	15	No			father Jos Munro 59 Van Cortlandt Pk. ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Govan
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	husband Geo. Stewart,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Govan
10	Yes	Brother	-	Yes		N.Y.	father 248 W 149 St.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	from	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
11	Yes	Brother	-	No			do New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	from	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
12	No	Self	50	No			Brother C. McKay, Cath. Rc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	N.Y.	friend Cathie 2264 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Govan
14	No	Self	5	No			husband J. Reilly 5749 Blair St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Dundee
15	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother C. Wilson 203 W 80 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dk	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Breahan
16							friend, 3415 E Seventy-seventh, Seattle, Wash.														
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother J. Ingleby, Pilgrims House, Morristown, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dk	blue	None	Scotland	Glenluce
18	No	self	50	No			husband Francis Dare	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Moorend
19	No	mother	-	No			Clinford Merchants City New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Moorend
20	No	mother	-	No			Father Jas Clements	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Moorend
21	Yes	father	-	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	[illegible]
22	No	Self	25	No			friend E. Nicolson, 2nd floor 1 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ark	blk	blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
23	No	Self	50	No			Brother R. Crockford 252 First Ave, Roselle,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	No	Self	50	No			friend G. Meldrum, 166 No Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Glencoe
25	Yes	husband	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	hazel	None	Scotland	Cairn
26	No	Self	50	No			No friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
27	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Irene William Strain Rio Escondido S.A. Puente Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
28	[illegible]	Self	100	Yes		Chicago	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dk	blue	None	Germany	Brach
29							friend Rev Gillespie, 231, 145 St. New York														
30	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Wadsworth Hastes, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1910,
at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (name)," as the case may be.) Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Columbia," sailing from Glasgow, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McQueen	Marion	40		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Glasgow	Brother-in-law R. A. Byres 278 Hatherson St.	Pa	Freeport
2	Duff	James	44		m m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchtfalls	Cousin Mr. Duff Shopkeeper Auchtfalls	Ohio	Thomaston
3	Egelicki	Leon	23		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle I. Egelicki 77 Victoria St. Glasgow	Ill.	New York
4	Souza	Rev. C. W. Rowe	50		m m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	English	India	Secunderabad	Rev. co-labs. Wife N. E. Higson Secunderabad	U.	Delaware
5	Schryvers	Peter	26		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife A. Schryvers, Cypreje St. Borgerhout Antwerp	Mass	Boston
6	Marshall	David	27		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Wife Mrs. Marshall 3 Glengarth Ave. Newcastle-on-Tyne	Ill.	New York
7	Higgins	James	37		m m	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Margaret Higgins 2, Saracen Lane Paisley	Mass	Boston
8	McArthur	Archibald	20		m m	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Oban	Father D. McArthur 129 George St. Oban	N.Y.	New York
9	Coltman	John	25		m s	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Baird 4 Hampden St. Glasgow	Conn	Waterbury
10	Napier	David	32		m m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 146, Wife Napier Buckingham St. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
11	Napier	Agnes	45		f m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow		Ill.	Chicago
12	Steel	John	32		m m	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Wife Argentea Steel 267, Blackness Rd.	Calif.	Somonas
13	Scott	Robt.	36		m m	Motor engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother-in-law, & Mrs. Docharty	Mass.	Springfield
14	Docharty	Margt.	40		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Ill.	New York
15	Docharty	Henry	15		m s	Ill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
16	Docharty	Jeanie	11		f s	Ill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do 35, Jermen St.	N.Y.	New York
17	Docharty	Helen	10		f s	Ill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	N.Y.	New York
18	Docharty	Bernard	6		m s	Ill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
19	O'Neill	Bernard	7		m s	Ill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
20	Groen	Jacob	17		m s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rijswarth	Father J. Groen 1 Rijswijkerweg	Holland	Montpelier
21	Doluska	Katarina	18		f s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Carfin	Father-in-law W. Doluska 44 John St.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Fallow	John	52		m w	Supt. of Mill	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
23	Robertson	Andrew	43		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Wife M. Robertson 5, Aylstrack Terr. Methil	Ill.	Chicago
24	Ferguson	[illegible]	48		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Govan	Wife Mrs. Ferguson 5 Shaw [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Kirkwood	George	23		m w	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
26	McLean	James	29		m s	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John McLean 16 Beith	Ore.	Hillsboro
27	Vandenwouwelli	Gisle	23		m s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	By Fort William Mother Virginie Vandenwouwelli	N.Y.	New York
28	Ponnet	Joseph	21		m s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Chaussee de Gevreux 442 Brussels	N.Y.	New York
29	Zeichner	Jakob	21		m s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother Fedor Ponnet Telegher Belgium	N.Y.	New York
30	Tilgra	Anton	20		m s	Musician	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Verelsberg	father Sam Zeichner Colomar Austria	N.Y.	New York
													Father L. Tilgra Pensionhalter, Feldkirch Vorarlberg	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th July, 1910

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within the year last past a prostitute or procured by others to come to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25 00		New Haven Conn. A. Douglas Maitland Brother Westport, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	blk	large	none	Ireland Carlina
2	No	Self	50 00	1886 Yes Thomaston	Thomaston, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Faulzie
3	Yes	Self	50 00		L. Ogelevik 225 E. 102 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk brown		grey	none	Russia Vogin
4	No	Self	50 00		Rev. M. E. Osborne Belmead 81 University Ave. Delaware, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Allahabad
5	Yes	Self	20 00		A. Martens 76 Winfield St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium Antwerp
6	Yes	Self	25 00	1906 Yes	Mrs Jane McGrady 178 W. 119th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark		none	England Barbadoes
7	No	Self	45 00		Hugh Black 8 Locke Ave. Mattapan Mass. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	dark	blk	brown	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
8	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes 1900 California	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	grey	grey	Tattooed left middle finger	Scotland Greenock
9	No	Self	50 00		J. Cottman 46 Caledonia Ave. Allentown (Westmead) Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	blk	brown	none	Scotland Helensburgh
10	No	Self	50 00		Felix Kyle, 3522 Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland Montrose
11	No	Husband	No		Spring Lodge Wolf Ave., Bonita, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown		none	Scotland Troon
12	Yes	Self	50 00		Louis Lysle, Bonita, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	grey	two fingers on left hand tattooed	Scotland Edinburgh
13	No	Self	35 00		Wellington St. Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Montrose
14	Yes	Husband	50 00		Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Father	No		Father, P. Docherty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Father	No		do P. McBarron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Father	No		do 1143½ First Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Father	No		do New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Uncle	No		Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	25 00		Joseph Capt. & Quartermaster Markula Mail Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland Bleswick
21	Yes	Self	50 00		Husband J. Dolinski 2701 23 St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Wilkowisk
22																	
23	Yes	Self	50 00		Joining Husband Irene at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	Scar left cheek	Scotland Dunfermline
24	Yes	Self	50 00		Husband Wilkeboro, N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Govan
25																	
26	Yes	Self	25 00		J. Hehl Friend August Hehl 405 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	50 00		Friend August Hehl 405 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
28	Yes	Self	32 00		Uncle Stephen Kirchner 312 East 8th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium Allegheny
29	Yes	Self	35 00	1905 to New York	Friend Emil Hugh 108 Madison Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Colonea
30	Yes	Self	20 00			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dk	dk	none	Austria Feldkirch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Wadsworth Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, R. J. Arthurs, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing Steamship, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthurs M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3125

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skoglund	Karl J. H.	20	8	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Karl Skoglund Fordetta Mills	Mass	Boston
2	McNicoll	William	19	11	S	Cabin Boy	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm Mc Nicoll 54 High St Lochee	Mich	Detroit
3	Watson	Francis	21	7	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Scotland	~~English~~ Scotch	~~England~~ Scotland	Tolling	Mother Mrs Watson 8 Baker St Tolling	N.J.	Jersey City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1910

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien woman coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Peter Anderson 76 Marcella St Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	self	30	No		Friend Wm Watson 198 National Av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	self	~~25~~ 30	No		Uncle Henry Boyd 1314 DeKalb Av Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown Blue	None	England,	Fellings
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 0 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon / employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 9th July, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maguire	Katie	24		F S	none	no	no	U S		U S			NY	Brooklyn See
2	Mulgrew	Cecily	52		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S		U S	Staten Island		NY	Staten Island
3	Kelly	James	45		M M				U S		U S	Newyork		NY	Newyork
4	Pratt	John	34		M M	Dec Brewer	yes	yes	U S		U S	Long Island		NY	Long Island
5	Steele	Margaret	50		F M	Housekeeper			U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
6	Morris	Richard	60		M M	Brick Layer	yes	yes	U S		U S	Newyork		NY	Newyork
7	Mills	William	70		M M	Bricklayer	no	yes	U S		U S	Phila			Brooklyn
8	Smith	Madge	40		F W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
9	Smith	Rita	17		F S	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	A Hinson	Eveline	1		F S	none	no	no	U S		U K	Bronx	See	NY	Bronx See No
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *17th July, 1960*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether traveling by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							father John Maguire 128 McDougal St Brooklyn												
2							751 Danube Ave Staten Island												
3							444 W 24 St Nyork												
4							154 12 St Long Island												
5							1810 So 21 St Phila												
6							466 W 33 St Nyork												
7							109 Fulton Brklyn												
8							3739 Arch Street Phila												
9																			
10							father Thos Atkinson (accompanies) 756 Forest Ave Bronx NY												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the COLUMBIA ..from LONDONDERRY ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 5,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(9)

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the [illegible] Salvation Steamship, (State whether United States Service, sailing vessel, or steamship, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mason University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						2-58392-7/26/38									
1	McCallam	Annie	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Sister Mrs Neil Ballycastle Co Antrim	N.J.	New Market
2	Canning	Maggie Jane	38		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Bro. Gilsonagh Linnery Eaglehelg Co Monaghan	N.Y.	Troy
3	Adams	Sarah	30		F S	Governess	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Bro. Albert Adams Close thro Father of Bride	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	A Hinson	Iona	33		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bronx	Cool Hill Dungannon	N.Y.	Bronx
5	A Hinson	Edith L	1	9	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bronx		N.Y.	Bronx
SS 6	~~A Hinson~~														
7	Smith	Maude	16		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Grandmother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Smith	Joseph	15		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Mrs Andrews Dunnonan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Smith	Eileen	13		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Moneymore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Hamill	Nancy	34		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	brother Wm Dunlop Kilgraun Clogher Coleraine	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Hamill	Samuel	11		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Maguire	Alice	28		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father John Garron Ballykelly Ballintra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Platt	George	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Mr G. Platt 119 Madrid St Ballymacarrett Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Lewsley	James	23		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Sister Mrs M. Mustard 127 Brookmount St Belfast	N.J.	Paterson
15	Coey	Sarah	39		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Staten Island	Father Mrs Helen Queley Quay Lisnamulligan Co Tyrone	N.Y.	Staten Island
16	Doherty	Aug L	32		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Rev Chas Doherty Portglad Coagmanus Co Donegal	Mass	Boston
17	Browne	Annie	31		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Friend Miss Agnes McKelvey 13 Fort Vale St Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Fenton	Emily	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Sister Mrs Johnson 9 Castle St Dundalk	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Framerton	Samuel	22		M S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father James Framerton Drumcashel Dundalk town	N.J.	Trenton
SS 20	~~McMaster~~	John	28		M M	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Brooklyn		N.J.	Brooklyn
21	~~Hinton~~	Ellen	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	[illegible]	~~Father William McKinty~~ Ballymena	Pa.	Honeyford
22	Ward	Catherine	26		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Derry City	Bro Ed Ward Letterwacawood	Portugal	N.J. Jersey City
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17th July*, 1910.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid for your own passage, or has it been paid for you by others? If by others, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	brother	$50	no			brother John McCollam 1347 Market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
2	No	sister	$50	no			sister Sarah Flannery 197 3rd Ave Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
3	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	Phila	715 North 5th St Phila returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	NY	self	$50	yes	1904 1910	Bronx	756 Forest Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	NY	husband	$30	yes	1905 1910	Bronx		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6																					
7	NY	self	7	no			Mother Mrs J A Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	NY	father	—	no			1321 St John place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	NY	brother	—	no			Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	yes	self	50	no			Sister Maggie Steele 1321 St John Street (accompanies) Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belgrain
11	yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Sandy	Sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	NY	self	25	no			husband John Maguire 1.5 Dodge St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	self	50	no			1315 Lo 15 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	NY	self	25	no			David Harvey 2 Salt Station Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	NY	self	100	yes	1895 1910	Staten Island	Sister Mrs Mulgrew 751 Danube Ave Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Carlisland
16	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1910	Boston	brother John Doherty 61 Somerville Ave Somerville Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
17	NY	self	50	no			brother Jas Brown 91 fourth Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	yes	self	100	no			Sister Jennie Sharkey 377 W 68 St N York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dundalk
19	No	father	25	no			Samuel Gillai 113 Forsyth Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh	brown	grey	—	Ireland	Limavady
20	NY	self			1900																
21	yes		25	no			Sister Mary Stanford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	self	50	yes	1903 1910	Jersey City	Returning 78 Grafton St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Clonfinlly
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. A. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 317 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Wadsworth
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at Quebec

J. P. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wemesskerken	Alois	58		M M	Farmer	Yes		U S A		Co Court Scott Co. Minn. April 1893			Ills	Canton
2	Stirrat	James	66		M M	Coal miner	No		U S Scotland		Co Ill Apr 2 1888			Ills	Canton
3	Stirrat	Jeanie wife	62		F M	Housekeep	Yes		U S A					Ills	Canton
4	Stirrat	Katie dau	35		F M	Housekeep	Yes		U S A					Ills	Canton
5	~~Patterson~~	~~Mary~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~		~~U S A~~					~~Pa~~	~~Elizabeth~~
6	Holligan	James	60		M M	Baker	Yes		U S A		County Court Peoria Co. Ill. Oct 15/98			Ills	Peoria
7	Holligan	Elizabeth wife	60		F M	Housekeep	Yes		U S A					Ills	Peoria
8	Holligan	Margaret dau	17		F S	Nil Coal miner	Yes		U S A					Ills	Peoria
9	McCall	John	49		M S	Miner	Yes		U S A		Com. Pleas Northumberland Co. Pa. June Sessions No 123/1879			Pa.	Shamokin
10	Mullen	John	65		M S	Nil	Yes		U S A		Dist. Court Schuylkill Co. Pa.			Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Foltz	Susan	23		F M	Housekeep	Yes		U S A Switzerland					Ind	Fort Wayne
12	Burns	Jane N.	50		F M	Housekeep	Yes		U S A		Fairfield Co. Conn Oct 29/1894			Conn	Danbury
13	Burns	Emily dau	10		F S	Nil	Yes		U S A					Conn	Danbury
14	Juntila	August	27		M S	Labr	Yes		U S A Finland		Clerk of Courts Itasca County Minn			Minn	Virginia
15	Ross	Christina	48		F M	Nil	Yes		U S A		Supreme Court Hudson Co. N.J. July 1895			N.Y.	New York
16	Reid	John	32		M S	Bricklayer	Yes		U S A		Com. Pleas Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Oct 25/1898			Ohio	Cleveland
17	Bozik	Jan	60		M M	Labr	Yes		U S A		Ill. Ct. Pittsburg, Pa June 4/1903				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1906

181

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	Self $50 cash					Wife Elisabeth Wenneskerken						
2							824 S. 1st Ave Canton Ills.						
3													
4													
5	~~Yes~~						~~Sister Jeremiah Dennis 744 Bay Way Elizabeth N J~~						
6	Yes						1802 Millman St Peoria Ills.						
7	Yes												
8	Yes												
9	Yes						331 Market St. Shamokin Pa. Stone 45 67 Dr Spratz St Philadelphia Pa. Husband Adam Foltz Fort Wayne Ind						
10													
11	Yes												
12							5 Jefferson Ave Dewberry Conn Brother Wallace Jennie						
13													
14							1125 Oak St Virginia Minn						
15							Friend Mr Leland 214 Greenway St New York						
16	no						Brother James Reid 1197 West 11th St Cleveland Ohio						
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905,

at N. L.

F. W. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 190

at Sydney

T. J. Cowan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Winters	James	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	father 134 Cambrone Terrace Alexandria	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Docherty	John	35		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopton	father John Docherty	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Docherty	Mary A	31		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Bishopton	father in law Crossgates Bishopton	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Docherty	John	7	m	M S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopton	father	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Reynolds	James	32		M M	Iron Grinder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Reynolds 3 Bankier Place Dalton Glasgow	NJ	Newark
6	Beaton	William	26		M S	Sheet metal Worker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	daughter Elizabeth Beaton 33 Abbotsford Place Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lindsay	Andrew	35		M M	Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Wife Mrs D. Lindsay 18 Cochrie Newmains	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Lowther	William	32		M M	Hammerman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Lowther Keppoch Hill Road Glasgow	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 9	Paterson	William	~~70~~		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broomridge	Wife Charlotte Paterson Hillend Cottage Broomridge	Pa	Connellsville
10	~~Hicks~~	~~Harriet~~	~~38~~		~~F~~										
11	Gemmell	Margaret	20		F S	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	mother Jane Gemmell 6 Granville St Clydebank	Pa	Philadelphia
12	McCaw	James	30		M M	Stoughman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife Mrs Mary McCaw 46 Glasgow Road Barrhead	NJ	Newark
13	Leslie	Elizabeth	30		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Robert Leith	Ills	Chicago
14	Leslie	Bella	8		F S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father 27 St	Ills	Chicago
15	Leslie	Maggie	7		F S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
16	Leslie	Elizabeth	5		F S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father	Ills	Chicago
17	O'Reilly	Joseph	32		M M	Labr	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother J. Reilly	Idaho	Ritchfield
18	O'Reilly	Mary	28		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brinlaw Glasgow	Idaho	Ritchfield
19	O'Reilly	Lizzie	1	6	F S	Nil	No		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Idaho	Ritchfield
ADMITTED 20	Thompson	Sophia	15		F S	Millworker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Robert Thompson 41 Norman St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 21	Kelly	Elizabeth	17		F S	Millworker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father James Kelly 2 Norham St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Caldow	Catharine Laughlin	24		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	father William Reynolds George Cove	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Caldow	Daniel	1	m	M S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	father Newtown Ayr	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Dougan	Edward	18		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Mary Dougan 15 Carsecullas Row Quarter Hamilton	Pa	Pennsylvania
25	Dougan	John	25		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother	Pa	Pennsylvania
26	Crichton	George	24		M M	Letter Press Printer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father George Crichton 27 West Rothsdell St Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Boyle	Mrs Mary	29		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Ayr	Cousin Mrs Hunter 23 Princes St Ayr	Ny	New York
28	Boyle	Robert	8		M S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		Ny	New York
29	Boyle	Annie	3		F S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		Ny	New York
30	Boyle	John	11	m	M S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		Ny	New York

87

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1906. 183

12—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free (if alien, or citizenship, if claimed, by birth or naturalization, as the case may be). If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed, or maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle John McGowan 743-8th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Brin law Donald Boyle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Bishopton
3	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1906 4 yrs	Brooklyn NY	Brother 457-27th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dooly
4	Yes	father	—	No			Uncle Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bishopton
5	No	Self	10	No			Brin law Thomas McKay 359 New St Newark NJ.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	Cut off finger	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Stewart Beaton Grand Supply Co Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Govan
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Eastech	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brin law Robert MacKay 192 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	Tatoo on arms	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Son	20	No			Uncle John Paterson Hudson River Courtney Pa,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	Mark on left wrist	Scotland	Carluke
10								No	No	No	No	good	No								
11	Yes	Self	10	No			Aunt Mrs M Crotty 22 Soler Ave Johnsburg Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Govan Clydebank
12	No	Mother	4	No			Father Stewart McCay 74 Hamilton St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
13	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband William Leslie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	father	—	No			father 247 Maple Wood ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	father	—	No			father Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	father	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Brin law	25	No			Brin law Peter ~~Berry~~ May	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Longford
18	Yes	Brother	—	No			Brother Box 112	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
19	Yes	Uncle	—	No			Uncle Litchfield Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Uncle	20	No			Uncle Samuel Clarke 1934 Howard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1909 8 mos		Brother Samuel Kelly 1934 Howard St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	dark	grey	Round burn on right leg	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband George F Caldor c/o H. Dunbower	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Mark on leg	Scotland	Dailly
23	Yes	father	—	No			father 1330 Fifth St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dailly
24	Yes	Uncle	5	No			Uncle Thomas McGinnis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newton
25	Yes	Uncle	—	Yes	1906 1 yr	Pennsylvania	Uncle Punxsutawney	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Milton
26	Yes	Self	20	No			father in law George Black 220-39th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	bright	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Husband	15	Yes	1909 1 mos	New York	Husband John Boyle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Father	—	yes	1909 7 mos	New York	father 404 E 143rd St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Father	—	yes	1909 7 mos	New York	father New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1910

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1960

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	John	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs M. Orr 20 Fraser St	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 2	Clarkin	Hugh	28		M	S	Carter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Clarkin 144 Drygate St	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Angus	Robert	26		M	S	Horseturner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father Robert Angus 28 Bell St	Mass	Boston
4	Brown	Robert	23		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	California	Brother Patrick Brown Quarter St	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Craib	Allan	20		M	S	Police Constable	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Alexander Craib Turbery	Mass	Medford
6	Braman	Frances	24		M	S	Bootmaker	Yes		England	English	England	Hebburn	Mother Margaret Braman 14 Holystone St	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Coull	Charles	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Abercharder	Father Mr Coull 109 North St	Pa	Norristown
8	Cullen	John	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Reddery	Father Patrick Cullen Tullygoonin	Pa	Bethlehem
9	Cowan	Thomas	55		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Wife M. Cowan 4 Park Place	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 10	Cowan	Thomas	18		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Mother Bothwell Hamp	Pa	Wilkesbury
11	Fife	Walter Hill	40		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		England	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Fife 12 North View Shotton Northumberland	Ohio	Cambridge
12	Finlayson	Donald	30		M	M	Fireman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Wife Emma Finlayson 18 Burlington St	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Hughes	Robert	31		M	M	Engineer Caulker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Rose Ann Hughes 6 Cross Shore St	Mass	Quincey
14	Grapes	Eleanor	38		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		England	English	England	Wallsend	Brother R. G. Scott	Ny	Medina
15	Grapes	James A.	16		M	S	Mill	Yes		England	English	England	Wallsend	Uncle 14 Tindal Lane	Ny	Medina
16	Grapes	Mary J.	13		F	S	Mill	Yes		England	English	England	Wallsend	Uncle Dunston on Tyne	Ny	Medina
17	Grapes	Susannah E.	11		F	S	Mill	Yes		England	English	England	Wallsend	Uncle	Ny	Medina
18	Grapes	Eleanor	8		F	S	Mill	Yes		England	English	England	Wallsend	Uncle	Ny	Medina
19	Gibbons	William	27		M	S	Overseer Railway	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Jane Gibbons 29 Rose St Dundee	Ny	New York
20	Henderson	Charles	23		M	S	Yardsman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Sister Bella Henderson Lofts House Logie Almond	Perth	Cleveland
21	Mann	John	23		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Parents Mr & Mrs Mann 2 Adelphi Place	Edinburgh	~~Detroit~~ New York
22	Mann	Peter R.	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburg	Wife Mrs Mann 11 Poplar Lane	Leith	~~Detroit~~ New York
23	Mason	Robert	43		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barnbank	Wife Mrs Mason Donaldson St	Barnbank	Mass Trenton
24	Morrison	Arthur	26		M	M	Driver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Wife Mrs Morrison 1 Keppee Kirk Gate	Huntly	Mont Glasgow
25	McDermott	John	40		M	W	Miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Wife Elizabeth McDermott 40 Donaldson St	Burnbank	Pa Little Creek
26	McMahon	James	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father James McMahon 7 Kirk St	Motherwell	~~Pa~~ Mass Boston
27	~~McNeill~~	~~William~~	19		M	S	Butcher	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~5 High St Lochee Dundee~~		~~Detroit~~
28	McKenzie	Wm Strachan	34		M	M	Ship Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mary McKenzie 17 Kintore Place	Aberdeen	Mass San Marcial
29	McLucky	Alexander	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	California	Brother Robert McLuckey Cunnyside	Polmont Stirlin	Ohio Youngstown
30	Rooney	Patrick	26		M	S	Casting Contractor	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Rooney 14 Leslie St	Motherwell	~~Pa~~ Mass Boston

88

29/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1900

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Mother Mrs Stewart 2862 – 8th Ave New York														
1	Yes	Mother	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dbrown	blue	Slight mark on nose	Scotland	Kilmaurs
2	Yes	Aunt	4	no	Aunt Margaret Carney 478 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	Tatoo on Arms	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend Robert Allan Fairmount Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ardrie
4	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother Alexander Brown 733 2nd Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	California
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Law John Mitchell 200 Spring St Medford mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	dgrey	none	Scotland	Turriff
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes 6 months	Cousin John Kerins 5821 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	Tatoo mark	England	Hibbarn
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Alexander Gould 1929 West Ave St Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	Tatood on arm & chest	Scotland	Abercluther
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Law Patrick Clark 62 Garrison St Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullygoonin
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1902 Ohio	Friend William Fleming Wimbury Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	White	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmaurs
10	Yes	Self	—	no	Friend Charles John Wallas Beaverville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Bothwell
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother J. M. Finlayson 8805 Meridan Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Durham
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend John Drysdale 66 Federal Ave Quincy mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cromarty
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband Alfred Grapes East Ave Medina NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
14	Yes	Self	10	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Newcastle
15	Yes	Mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Newcastle
16	Yes	Mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	Hazel	none	England	Newcastle
17	Yes	Mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Newcastle
18	Yes	Mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Newcastle
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin ~~Relative~~ James Gibson 412 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Sallow	dark	grey	Tatoo dot on left hand	Scotland	Dundee
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend James Wylie 10½ E 67th St Cleveland Ohio	no	~~no~~	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
21	~~No~~	Self	25	No	Friend ~~Mr Williamson~~ Thos Rountree ~~Mr Wm Williamson~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Leith
22	~~No~~	Self	25	no	Friend ~~Mr Montgomery Ave~~ 3071 W 10th St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Leith
23	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend Fowler Swift Brin Law Mr. Proctor miss John Milne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Scotland	Caernyle
24	Yes	Self	10	No	Glasgow Scotland Friend John Meachan 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	Tatoo mark 3 Finger left hand	Scotland	~~Canada~~ by Hamilty
25	yes	Self	25	no	Scotland Friend ~~Mr Mc Call~~ J. Cullen 10 Marlborough St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cromberry
26	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend William Watson ~~Of Detroit~~ Robertstown R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	five blue dots on left hand	Ireland	Cookstown
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~Friend William Watson Of Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
28	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother in law William Riddell San Mariel New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	black	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend Alexander Brown 733 Cor Ave Youngstown Thomas Drew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Reddingmuir
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1892 6 years	Friend ~~Mr Mc Call~~ Robertson Pa. Washington St Robertson Pa. under Patrick Cullen 10 Marlborough St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910,
at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Ellen	26		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father	James Smith 117 High St	Mich	Detroit
2	Phillips	John	6		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
458097	Phillips	Elsie	3	18	f S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister	New Fifeslips Mrs Sim	Mich	Detroit
3	Phillips	Josephine	11		f S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt	31 Mount St	Mich	Detroit
4	Phillips	Bella	10		f S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt	Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
5	Robb	Hugh	27		M M	Railway yard Mgr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Wife	Mrs Louise Robb 43 Cowane St Stirling	Ohio	Cleveland
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ills	Chicago
7	Ray	Alexander	25		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Wife	Mrs Ray Eyrehill Kilwinning	Ills	Chicago
8	Stewart	Annie	17		f S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	Alexander Stuart 105 Nethergate Dundee	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	Smith	James	25		M M	Milkman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Mrs Mary Smith 475 Gallowgate Glasgow	N Y	Newyork
10	White	Mary	42		f S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Mrs Brown 220 Hope St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Watt	John	26		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Father	Mr Watt 8 Deveron St Huntly	Wisc	Janesville
12	[illegible]	Francis H.	22		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Telling	[illegible]	[illegible] Collingwood Telling	N J	Jersey City
13	Young	And M.C.	26		M M	Iron Dresser	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife	Mrs Young 40 Kirktonholm St Kilmarnock	Pa.	Monongahela City
14	Young	John	24		M M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife	Mrs Young 40 Kirktonholm St Kilmarnock	Pa.	Monongahela City
15	Strang	James	21		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Busby	Wife	Elizabeth McColl Strang Jackson Land Sheddens	Quebec	Montreal
16	Currie	Elizabeth	33		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ponfeigh	Father	James Cooper Woodend Cottage Armadale	Pa	Madison
17	Currie	Grace	11		f S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ponfeigh			Pa	Madison
18	Currie	James	9		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ponfeigh			Pa	Madison
19	Currie	Alexander	7		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ponfeigh			Pa	Madison
20	Currie	Robertson	2	6	M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ponfeigh			Pa	Madison
21	O'Donnell	Patrick	25		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	friend	Harry Glucken	N J	Bayonne
22	O'Donnell	Manus	21		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	friend	Starlaw near Bathgate	N J	Bayonne
23	Britton	John Robt	22		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Monkwearmouth	Friend	Mother Margaret Britton 6 Bailey St Monkwearmouth Durham	Ill	Aurora
24	Williamson	James A.	18		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother	Mrs Williamsen 4 Stanley St Aberdeen	N Y	New York
25	Williamson	John	23		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother		N Y	New York
26	Denholm	William	34		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father	David Denholm 17 Dover Cot Leye Lanark	Pa.	McCalls Ferry
27	Connor	George	20		M S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father	Peter Connor 18 West St Paisley	Kansas	Kansas City
28	Cummings	David	33		M M	Filer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	Mrs A. Sturrock 99 Palmerston Pl Glasgow	N Y	New York
29	Neilson	Robert	30		M S	Filer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Mrs Inglis 32 Phoenix Park Terr Glasgow	N Y	New York
30																

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid, or paid for by others, or by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	200	yes	3	1906 Detroit Mich	Husband W. Phillips 171 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	New Pitsligo
2	yes	father	no																		
3	yes	Self	200	no			Husband W. Phillips 171 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	New Pitsligo
4	yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	New Pitsligo
5	yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother James Wylie 1042 E 67th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	dark	grey	3 Tatoo Marks on right hand	Scotland	Sterling
7	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Sister Mrs Spaeig 6833 Justine St Chicago Ills~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	6½	~~Ruddy~~	brown	blue	none	Scotland	~~Dunfermline~~
8	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Robert Davidson 649 S Lafayette St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
9	yes	Self	25	no			Prima Donna Concert Artiste c/o Impresario 111 Strand St Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Buckie
10	yes	Self	25	no			Brother James White 3119 Bonsilat St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	~~Dalmuir~~ Govan
11	yes	Self	30	no			Friend Thomas McPherson 4 Corning Town James ville Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	yes	Self	11	no			~~Uncle Henry Boyd 134 De Kalb Ave Jersey City NJ~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Huntly
13	~~no~~	~~Uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Gateshead~~
14	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin James Black 515 West Main St Monongahela City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
15	yes	Self	200	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
16	yes	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Malcolm Houston Bank View Calgarry Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Thornbank
17	yes	Husband	60	no			Husband Alexander Currie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw
18	yes	father	4	no			father to be met at Madison Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
19	yes	father	4	no			father Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
20	yes	father	4	no			father Mrs Robertson Cooper	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
21	yes	father	—	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
22	no	Self	40	no			friend John O Bennett 92 E 21st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	first joint of forefinger of right hand wanted	Ireland	Donegal Donegal
23	no	Self	22	no			friend Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal Donegal
24	yes	Self	2	1			friend Mr McMillan 352 Broadway Arcade	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Durham
25	yes	Self	25	yes 6 mos		New York	Aunt Mrs Williamson 1490 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	yes	Self	25	no			50 cent. Beyer Peach Velour hat & a dark blue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	yes	Self	35	yes 2½	1908/10	McCalls Ferry	Brother John Denholm McCalls Ferry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Lanark
28	yes	Self	30	no			Uncle George Monaghan 2024 N 5th St Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
29	yes	Self	30	no			Sister Mrs Martin of Keyser 200 E 93rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Mrs Martin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Tatoo on arms name of Scotland & Ireland	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906.

at Ft. Ly.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at L'pool

H. J. Cowan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linton	John	30		M M	French Polisher	Yes		England	English	England	Hull	Mother in Law Maria Donaldson 15 Burnsby St Hull		
2	Ford	John Wm	25		M S	Engineer	Yes		England	English	England	S. Shields	Father William Ford 80 Shields 82 Ogilvie St	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Tough	Robert	35		M M	Carpenter	Yes		England	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Mrs Robt Tough 13 Clough St Sunderland	NY	Rochester
4	Scott	John Thomas	22		M S	Iron Founder	Yes		England	English	England	Sunderland	Friend Mr Tough	NY	Rochester
5	McMillan	William	38		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Salteoats	Wife Mrs McMillan 13 Union St Salteoats	NJ	Haskell
6	Gilmour	James	38		M Mr	Printer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Brother Wife Agnes Gilmour 23 Main St Bonhill	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	Stenhouse	Jane	52		M M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs S Vandepeer Agent 233 Dalkeith Rd	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Stenhouse	William	17		M S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Agent Edinburgh	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Stenhouse	George	12		M S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Wash	Seattle
10	Flynn	Patrick	28		M S	Laby	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Bridget Flynn Killibeggy Co Leitrim	NY	Newyork
11	Lindsay	David	22		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	17 New Bldgs Quarter Hamilton	Ohio	Dor City
12	Mullan	John	23		M S	Storekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Friend Miss Mitchell 20 Lyle St Greenock	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Kutter	Thomas W.	39		M M	Labr	Yes		England	English	England	Sunderland	Mary Ann Ritter 25 Stoney Lake Southwick Sunderland	NJ	Newark
14	Smith	Adam	25		M S	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	James Smith Dundreman	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Telfer	James	29		M S	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundreman	Brother Telfer Dundreman Kirkcudbright	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Marnock	Sarah	43		M F	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Philadelphia	Sister Robert Cott 220 Kensington Ave	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Marnock	Edward	7		M S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle Ayr	Pa	Philadelphia
18	O'Neill	John	31		M M	Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Bernard O'Neill 9 Dimsdale St Glasgow	R.I.	Providence
19	Carlin	Thomas	27		M S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother Mrs Carlin 39 Chapel St Greenhill	Ohio	Youngston
20	Graham	James	29		M M	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Graham 3 Cassedrue St Govanhead	NY	Newyork
21	Wheeler	Frank	26		M M	Waiter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	Thornaby on Tees	Wife Mrs Adelaide Wheeler 10 Fredrick St Thornaby on Tees	Pa	Philadelphia
22															
23															
24													Steerage		
DEPORTED 25	Devon	James	18		M S	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend John Mc Niven 7 Hebron St S.S. Glasgow	X	
26													Aberdeen Passenger		
27															
28													22/2/10		
29															
30															

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1906 189

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or contract labor? If so, state which.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend James McBurney 124 Wyatt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	dark grey	Marks on left hand & on right forearm	England Hull
2	Yes	Self	30 over	Yes 4 yrs	Cousin John Mackay 147 4th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	light blue	little finger off left hand	England S. Shields
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes Rochester	Home 7 Dudley St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	None	England Sunderland
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	friend Robert Gough 7 Dudley St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	fair	fair blue	None	England Sunderland
5	No	Self	25	No	friend Robert Irvine Box 154 Haskell NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair blue	Tatoo Mark on left Wrist	Scotland Saltcoats
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Jennie Gillas 1359 St Johns Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Clarkson
7	No	Self	50 over	No	Brother William Walker 110 Clarion Bldgs Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	Grey brown	None	Scotland Haddington
8	No	Mother		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark fair	dark brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
9	No	Mother		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 —	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	25	No	~~Aunt~~ Mrs Lizzie Lyons 242 & 27 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	black black	None	Ireland Kilkenny
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Thomas Fleming Lord City Route 2 Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	fair brown	Scar on left Wrist	Scotland Quarter
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend John Kirkpatrick 2nd Ave Aurora Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland Greenock
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 Muskegon Mich	Sister-in-law Esther Goffin 123 Clifton Ave Newark	NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fair	brown blue	Mark on right Side of face	England Newcastle
14	No	Self	20	Yes 1907 Yes Millersburg	Friend George Joyce Shamokin Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dk brown	grey None	Scotland Kirkcudbright
15	No	Self	20	No	George Joyce Shamokin Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	dk brown	grey None	Scotland Kirkcudbright
16	Yes	Self	5	Yes 18 yrs Philadelphia	Husband Peter Darrock 3030 North 3rd St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown	blue None	Scotland Kilmarnock
17	Yes	Mother		born USA Pa.	Father Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	brown	blue None	U.S.A. Philadelphia
18	No	Self	25	No	Friend Bernard Mc Quillan 2717 Valley St Providence RI		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark hazel	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Thomas Drew 342 Todd Avenue Youngstown Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark Grey	None	Scotland Maybole
20	Yes	Self	15	No	Father Thomas Gillan 270 Herman Ave Youngstown Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905 1909 Philadelphia	Friend Thomas Bernard 1624 Sansom St Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
22																
23																
24																
25	—	—	5805	No	No friends.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fresh	dark blue	Tattoo on right arm	Scotland Glasgow.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910,
at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

190

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1906

at Ellis Island

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Albert	17		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Father Peter Pettersen Kristiania	NJ	Jersey City
2	Kristiansen	Konstance	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bronno	Father Martin Kristiansen Bronno	NDak	Bismarck
3	Brakke	John	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Martens Brakke Bergen	Mass	Boston
4	Jensen	Peter	16		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vennersundby	Father Lauert Jensen Thisted Vennersundby	Iowa	Davidale
5	Nilsson	Gustaf	Adolf	20	M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ifla Borgs	Father Nils Nilsson Ifla Borgs	Ill	Chicago
6	Andersen	Karl	August	51	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	wife Laura Andersen Grimstad	NY	New York
7	Jensen	Nils		34	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	wife Maria Jensen Grimstad	NY	New York
8	Backe	Erik		22	M S	2nd mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	father Erick Backke Drammen	Mass	Boston
9	Mathiasen	Anit	Marenius	32	M M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Molero	wife Fredrikke Mathiasen Molero	Mass	Boston
10	Paulsen	Lars	Karinius	40	M M	Chief Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	wife Alma Paulsen Sandefjord	Mass	Boston
11	Olsen	Carl	Johan	27	M M	2nd Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	wife Hilda Olsen Moss	Mass	Boston
12	Svendsen	Jacob	Leonard	25	M S	3rd Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brevik	father Hans Svensen Brevik	Mass	Boston
13	Hestland	Theodor	Emanuel	21	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Jacob Hestland Fredensgade 232	Mass	Boston
14	Holand (Helen)	Carl	L. Carlsen	34	M M	3rd Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Meddelfort	wife Maria Holand Meddelfort	Wis	Ludington
15	Balling	Karl	Oscar Jeppsen	23	M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Forserum	father Karl Oskar Jeppsen Balling Forserum	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Sundstrom	Mathilda	Helena	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Halvor Sundstrom Kristiania	Wis	Galesville
17	Svenning	Robert	Verner	28	M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Molndal	Wife Ellin Svenning Molndal	Conn	Glenville
18	Johansson	Mathilda	Elizabeth	26	F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Klingsis	Sister Anna Johansson Klingsis	Mass	Boston
19	Gyorios	Arthur		25	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Sofie Algren Finland	NY	New York
20	Larsson	John		39	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Port Blakely Wash	Husband Josef Jeppsen Port Blakely Wash	Mass	Boston
21	Juurila	August		27	M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Virsbru	Husband Kalle Alfors Kotka Wuorska	Minn	Virginia
22	Alfors	Hilda		35	F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka Wuorska	father Stefanie Herrala Haapavesi	NY	New York
23	Herrala	Maria		21	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haapavesi	father Heikka Korponen Haapavesi	Mass	Maynard
24	Korponen	Anna		21	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ijuuva	father Juho Korponen Ijuuva	NY	Brooklyn
25	Sandberg	August		27	M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	father Johan Sandberg Mustasaari	NY	New York
26	Lyyski	Santeri		37	M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laihian	wife Herman Lyyski Laihian	Mass	Maynard
27	Kangasniemi	Matti		36	M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Honkajoki	Brother Paul Kangasniemi Honkajoki	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Kangasniemi	Hilda		26	F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Honkajoki	Brother Daniel Kantto Honkajoki	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Kantto	Hilda		28	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarijarvi	father Saarijarvi Kankolan Kyla	NY	New York
30	Lappi	Emil		25	M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Muuttain	Mother Maria Lappi Muuttain Kyla	Minn	Ely

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — IN HOSPITAL — DETAINED

91

Herman L. Baker
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1906. 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No	Brother Bendea Pettersen 638 49th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Fredrikstad
2	Yes	Brother	10	No	Sigfrid Sanders Bismarck N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	dark	blue	None	Norway Bromo
3	No	Self	25	No 1900 1910	Portugal Florida Friend John Bergfund 18 Webster Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway Bergen
Reinbeck Iowa	Brother	100	No		Brother Carl Jensen Dinsdale Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fresh	blond	blue	None	Denmark Vejle 2 Horring amt
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Charles Bergquist 1425 N. Rockwell St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fresh	blond	blue	None	Sweden S Ljunga
6	Yes	Self	26	Yes 3 Yr	New York Friend Ole Bergman 141 Wilson St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden
7	Yes	Self	5	Yes 6 Yr	New York Friend Peter Andersen 809 Grand St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway Grimstad
8	Yes	Brother	100	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1½	fair	dark	brown	None	Norway Drammen
9	Yes	Brother	100	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Hotero
10	Yes	Self	100	No	Norwegian S.S. Falk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Hotero
11	Yes	Self	100	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway Moss
12	Yes	Self	100	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Brevik
13	Yes	Brother	100	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Arendal
14	Yes	Brother	3	No	Norwegian S.S. Kronprinz Olav	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Bergen
15	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Johan Balling 20 Ave 8th St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden Smaaland
16	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle Mr Cornelius Olsen Employed at Jackson Co Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway Solor
17	No	Self	25	No	Brother John Severning Ellsworth Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	dark	brown	None	Sweden Gothenburg
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Peter W. G. Johansson 734 Hanover St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	light	light	blue	None	Sweden Gothenburg
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905 1906	Ao Sailor Brother John Gouros 138 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	Left arm	5 7	fair	light	grey	left Artificial eye	Finland Nystadt
20	No	Self	125	Yes 1900	New Orleans Uncle Louis Peterson Box 62 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland Abo Loa
21	No	Self		No	Brother Wil Jannila 125 Oak St Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown	grey	None	Finland
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Nanny Johanson 2174 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½	light	blond	blue	None	Finland Parvoo
23	No	Self	30	No	Brother-in-law Matti Hinkkri Box 574 Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ½	light	brown	blue	None	Finland Haapavesi
24	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law Adolf Nelson 867 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2½	light	blond	blue	None	Finland Ylivieska KL
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 5 1905 1910	New York Friend Martin Nekola 479 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	light	blond	blue	Scar	Finland Mustasaari
Boston	Self	50	Yes 1903	Maynard Mass Friend Hanna Kedan Box 759 Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	light	light	blue	Pockmarked	Finland Laihia
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900 1907	Red Lodge Mont Cousin Jacob Keerni Box 45 Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½	light	brown	brown	None	Finland Honkyoki
28	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light	light	brown	None	Finland Honkyoki
29	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1899 1900	Boston Mass Friend Hanna Johansson 2174 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2½	light	dark	brown	None	Finland Saarijarvi
30	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Matti Aho Box 288 Ely Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	light	light	blue	None	Finland Kitgalahden Laani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900,
at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).*

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R J Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at Db.

P E Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wolanski	Ellias	29		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bierose	father Rawen Wolanski Bierose	NY	New York
2	Stiklins	Kazimier	33		M M	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glencraig	friend John Jorne	Conn	Waterbury
3	Stiklins	Marie	28		F M	Housekeep	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glencraig	friend 5 Adelphie St	Conn	Waterbury
4	Stiklins	George	6		M S	Chl	No		Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Glencraig	friend Glasgow	Conn	Waterbury
5	Stiklins	Annie	3		F S	Chl	No		Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Glencraig	friend	Conn	Waterbury
6	Pasieras	Boleslaw	25		M M	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife Aunya Pasieras 41 New York Row	NY	Albany
7	Shimkas	John	23		M S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	friend John Shaveste 3 New York Rows Bellshill	NY	Albany
8	Jankauski	Joseph	20		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Simonas Norkelunas 49 New York Bellshill	Ind	Shelbarn
9	Verbyla	Alexander	27		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	brother-in-law Jurgis Mazulaites 18 Muir St Park	Conn	Waterbury
10	Verbyla	Ona	25		F M	Housekeep	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Conn	Waterbury
11	Verbyla	Izabete	1		F S	Chl	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Conn	Waterbury
12	Verbyla	Ona	3		F S	Chl	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Conn	Waterbury
13	Barauowski	Jurgis	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	friend John Black 22 Dalzouiel Motherwell	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Beukaitis	Frank	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenveraig	friend John Shields 8 Glenveraig	Pa	Lackawanna
15	Kasparevice	William	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenveraig	friend John Shields	Pa	Lackawanna
16	Lull	Lisa	38		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tagu	Brin law Alexander Lull	NJ	Garfield
17	Lull	Karlo	13		M S	Chl	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gardell	Uncle Tagu Gasdell	NJ	Garfield
18	Lull	Wilhelm	11		M S	Chl	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tagu	Uncle Estland Russia	NJ	Garfield
19	Lull	Johannes	10		M S	Chl	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gardell	Uncle	NJ	Garfield
20	Lull	Arthur	8		M S	Chl	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tagu	Uncle	NJ	Garfield
21	Lull	Maria	6		F S	Chl	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gardell	Uncle	NJ	Garfield
22	Lull	Selme	3		F S	Chl	No		Russia	Russian	Rubsia	Tagu Gardell	Uncle	NJ	Garfield
23	Wiszniauskas	Vincas	33		M M	Coal miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Cousin Jiozas Butangvicz	Ohio	Akron
24	Wiszniauskas	Julia	23		F M	Housekeep	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Cousin 5 Belside Terrace	Ohio	Akron
25	Wiszniauskas	Vincas	2		M S	Chl	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill	Ohio	Akron
26	Wiszniauskas	Julia	8		F S	Chl	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Ohio	Akron
27	Petraitis	Anton	32		M S	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Rozenuski	father Antanas Petraitis	Ont	Toronto
28	Kritzky	Jacob	30		M M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnowki	Wife Katharina Hozenuski Kritzky	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Kalt	Bernhart	21		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Ravell	Wife Anna Kalt 20 Tapto St Ravell	NY	New York
30	~~Urban~~	~~Joseph~~	~~54~~		~~M M~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~		~~Galicia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Tarnow~~	~~Wife Agnella Urban Tarnow near Rzeszow~~	~~Pa~~	~~Du Bois~~

92

"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *17th July*, 1910 193

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Max Gold 398 E. 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bierore
2	yes	PP	25	no	Brother Frank Stecklein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Elwek
3	no			no	697 North River Side	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dkbrn	grey	none	Russia	Elwek
4	yes	"		no	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glenarm
5	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glenarm
6	no	Self	25	no	Brother Joseph Saseras 286 Livingstons Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Kowno
7	no	Self	25	no	Friend John Alberg Saseras 286	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Barbania
8	yes	friend	25	no	Friend John Bendzaureze R.F.D. Box 22 Shelburn Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Olerta Suwalki
9	yes	Brn law	22	no	Brn law Kaz. Kazemekas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
10	no	Brother	-	no	Brother 285 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
11	yes	Uncle	-	no	Uncle Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
12	yes	Uncle	-	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
13	yes	Halfbrother	30	no	Halfbrother Antoni Zukowski 221 Logan ave Esplen Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dale	brown	brown	none	Russia	Boli
14	no	Self	35	no	Brn law Frank Karrarevice Box 72 Simpson Lackawanna Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	lbrown	grey	none	Russia	Shakas
15	no	Self	35	no	friend Frank Karrarevice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Suvalki
16	no	Self	20	no	Husband John Lull	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Taju Jordell
17	no	Mother	-	no	Father Jelocks	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Taju
18	no	Mother	-	no	Father Bogart Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Jordell
19	no	Mother	-	no	Father Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Taju
20	no	Mother	-	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Jordell
21	no	Mother	-	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Taju
22	no	Mother	-	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Jordell
23	yes	Self	50	no	Cousin Fofil Makaseuicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
24	yes	Husband	2	no	Cousin 681 Park Row	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
25	yes	father	-	no	Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
26	yes	father	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
27	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Michael Petraites 631 Kiefmond St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kozeniski
28	yes	friend	10	no	friend Johan Markowskyzin 1731 Marshall St Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Tarnowka
29	yes	Self	28	no	friend Eric Myllerg 1722 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ravell
~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Brother~~	~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~1902 New York~~ ~~Brother Antoni Florkar~~ ~~Box 202.~~	~~Du Bois Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~none~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Kelharowa~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910
at NY

J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow 9th July*, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Guedras	Mary	28		f	M	Housekeepr	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother Charles Kudderer	Ills	Collinsville
ADMITTED 2	Guedras	Annie	6		f	S	Nil	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle Carfin	Ills	Collinsville
ADMITTED 3	Guedras	Adela	4		f	S	Nil	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle Motherwell	Ills	Collinsville
ADMITTED 4	Gudras	Victoria	4		f	S	nil	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle	Ills	Collinsville
ADMITTED 5	Guedras	Mary	2		f	S	nil	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle	Ills	Collinsville
ADMITTED 6	Guedras	Stephania	1		f	S	nil	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle	Ills	Collinsville
ADMITTED 7	Guedras	Blonca	1		f	S	nil	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle	Ills	Collinsville
ADMITTED 8	Chezowski	Annie	50		f	M	Housekeepr	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	sister Anna Chezowski Hamilton	Ills	Collinsville
ADMITTED 9	Kedderer V.L. 368/823	Jonas	23		M	S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	wife Petronikle Kedderer Hamilton	Ills	Collinsville
10	Schmidt	John	40		M	M	Coal miner	no		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Cleveland
11	Schmidt	Maggie	30		f	M	Housekeepr	no		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw	Friends Casper to Carfin Rd Wishaw	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Schmidt	Esther	8		f	S	Nil	no		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Cleveland
13	Schmidt	Mary	4	6	f	S	nil	no		Scotland	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Cleveland
14	Schmidt	John	3		M	S	nil	no		Scotland	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Cleveland
15	Schmidt	Victoria	10		f	S	nil	no		Scotland	Russian	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Cleveland
16	Kaknevicezius	Jonas	30		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Jouzas Blonskis	Pa	Milnesville
17	Kaknevicezius	Ona	28		f	M	Housekeepr	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend 46 New Orbiston	Pa	Milnesville
18	Kaknevicezius	Ona	6		f	S	nil	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Bellshill	Pa	Milnesville
19	Kaknevicezius	Jouzas	6	6	M	S	Nil	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend	Pa	Milnesville
20	Katutas	Isedor	23		M	S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Polish	Holland	Drongen	brother Jonas Pkatutis Drongen	Pa	Hazelton
21	Wigotsky	Leon	26		M	S	Cigarmaker	Yes		Russia	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Meier Wigotski Kalisch Russia	NY	Brooklyn
22	Konstantinoff	Paul	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Klara Konstantinoff Magdeburg	NY	New York
ADMITTED 23	Bakarsky	Efraim	22		M	S	B'Smith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Norway	Christiania	father Solomon Bakarsky Suwalsky Gub.	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED 24	Wallbe	Sure	26		f	M	Housekeepr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czudnow	Mother Hinda Kuleberg Czudnow Wolhynien	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 25	Wallbe	Herzel	3	6	M	S	Nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czudnow	Brother	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 26	Goldstein	Wolf	26		M	M	Locksmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	father in law Nachem Tschneka Ekaterinoslaw	NY	New York
ADMITTED 27	Goldstein	Rivke	26		f	M	Housekeepr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	father	NY	New York
† 28	Dach	Chaim	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	Brother David Dach pure favorably known Zwiecezyce	NY	New York
29	Crystal	Harry	29		M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	friend M Forman 18 Great Clyde St	Glasgow	Wash Tacoma
30	Flacks	Harris	38		M	M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Flacks 43 Thistle St	Glasgow	NY New York

93

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1906

195

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	55 no				Husband Juzas Juedras
2	yes	Mother	53 no				father Box 657
3	yes	Mother	- no				father Collinsville
4	Yes	Mother	- no				father Ills.
5	yes	Mother	- no				father
6	yes	Mother	- no				father
7	Yes	Mother	- no				father
8	yes	Self	18 no				friend Jarvis Keddeca
9	Yes	Self	20 no				brother Box 652 Collinsville
10	yes	Self	50 no				Son in law Jurgis Dubenskas
11	Yes	Husband	- no				Son in law
12	Yes	father	10 no				Bro in law Cleveland Ohio
13	yes	father	- no				Bro in law 2701 Broadway
14	Yes	father	- no				Bro in law
15	Yes	father	- no				Bro in law
16	no	Self	25 no				Brother Joseph Kaknevicziens
17	no	Husband	10 no				Bro in law Box 116
18	no	father	no				uncle Milnesville Pa.
19	no	father	- no				uncle
20	yes	brother	25 no				half brother for Watosoyanmy 21 Sterling ave Hazelton Pa.
21	yes	father	25 no				cousin Jos Moskeuitz 135 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY
22	yes	Self	13 no				friend Sa Stein 127 W 116th St New York
23	Yes	D Barkis	25 no				cousin Dave Barkis 350 Morgan ave Hartford Conn.
24	no	Husband	- no				Husband Jankel Walk c/o W Weinberg
25	no	father	- no				father 115 Montgomery St Newark NJ
26	Yes	Brother	25 no				Brother Harry Goldstein
27	Yes	Bro in law	- no				Bro in law 680 Melrose Ave New York
28	Yes	father	3 no				father Chayem Dach 230 Kirrington St New York
29	no	Self	75 no				friend N. Kabstaff 2323 South Takoma Tacoma Wash
30	Yes	Self	25 no				Sam Benjamin 353 First Ave New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Is he (or she) a prostitute, or has she been within one year a prostitute, or supported by the proceeds of prostitution?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wilenka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lukaracy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wilkenberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light	blue	none	Russia	Wilkenberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Craigneuk
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Craigneuk
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Craigneuk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Makorszezna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ulanowska
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ulanowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilenska
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kalisch
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Petersburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bright	fair	grey	none	Russia	Czudnow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	bright	fair	grey	none	Russia	Czudnow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Perjaslaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Perjaslow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lublin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Konge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

at N. Y.

T. D. Keyser

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 5-7	Wittmann	Anton	25		M S	Baker	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	father Wolfgang Wittmann	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 5-2	Frohnhofer	Johann Georg	23		M S	Plumber	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Aberbrit	father Michael Frohnhofer	Wy	Brooklyn
3	Heuecke	Franz	37		M S	Sailor	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Remelie	Brother Herman Obernfeet Heuecke	Wy	New York
X 4	Eggert	Fredrich	36		M M	Labr	Yes		Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	Stasen West Prussen	Pa	Claridge
X 5	Eggert	Angelika	34		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Kase Eggert	Pa	Claridge
X 6	Eggert	Franciska	9		F S	Chil	Yes		Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	Engestrasse 3.	Pa	Claridge
X 7	Eggert	Helen	7		F S	Chil	Yes		Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	Lemitz	Pa	Claridge
X 8	Eggert	Franc	5		M S	Chil	No		Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	Germany	Pa	Claridge
9	Salada	Anna	25		F S	Domestic	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Volozate	father Stefan Salada	Pa	Pine Hill
10	Vladic	Petar	37		M M	Farm Labr	No		Austria	Slovenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Volozate Austria Wife Stoya Vladic	Pa	Josephine
11	Zyt	Jan	24		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Meszna	Brother Bartlomey Zyt	Wy	Cackawana
ADMITTED 5-12	Nelychanics	Marya	18		F S	Domestic	No		Austria	Russian	Galicia	Rozwo	Meszna P.O. Galicia Sister Vera Nelychanics Rozwo Lamber	Pa	Perth Amboy
13	Skibinski	Gabriel	35		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Teofipolka		Pa	Philadelphia
14	Skibinski	Katarzyna	26		F M	Housekeep	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Teofipolka	none	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Skibinski	Bronislaw	9		M	Chil	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Teofipolka		Pa	Philadelphia
16	Skibinski	Josef	7		M	Chil	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Teofipolka		Pa	Philadelphia
17	Skibinski	Marya	4		F	Chil	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Teofipolka		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Skibinski	Wladislaw	2		M	Chil	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Teofipolka		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Skibinski	Sabina	9 mo		F	Chil	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Teofipolka		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5-20	Tarnas	Jan	28		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	Wife Amila Talamorna	W Va	Wheeling
21	Poldyak	Gabryle	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	father Anton Poldyak	Pa	Barnesboro
ADMITTED 5-22	Augustyn	Katarzyna	16		F S	Chil	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	Grandfather Szyton Golcowa	Wy	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5-23	Semczuk	Kryc	39		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bsenicznike	Brother Zofia Semczuk Bsenicznike	Pa	Burham
24	Skotnicki	Franciszek	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	Mother Katarzyna Skotnicka Golcowa	Conn	Meriden
25	Hassan	Ahmet	38		M M	Labr	No		Turkey	Croatian	Turkey	Drenovo	Wife Deri Ahmet Drenovo	Ills	Granite City
26	Kostantinevitz	Bogatin	20		M M	Labr	No		Turkey	Croatian	Macedonia	Dolgaetz	Wife Nonno Konstantinovitch Dolgaetz	Ills	Chicago
27	Jovanevitz	Riste	30		M M	Labr	No		Turkey	Croatian	Turkey	Kilevo	Wife Evena Jovanevitz Kilevo	Ills	Chicago
28	Traitchevitch	Nicola	36		M M	Labr	No		Turkey	Croatian	Turkey	Kilevo	Wife Zweta Traitchevitz Kilevo	Ills	Granite City
29	Stoyanevitz	Ordan	17		M S	Labr	No		Turkey	Croatian	Turkey	Kilevo	father Stojan Stoyanevic Kilevo	Ills	Granite City
30	Stoyanevitz	Deako	28		M M	Labr	No		Turkey	Croatian	Turkey	Kilevo	Wife Veliko Stoyanevitch Kilevo	Ills	Granite City

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1909

197

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	no	Yes	1907	1909 New York	Uncle Sebastian Mueller 122 E 4th St New York
2	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Louis Hoff 321 Crescent St Brooklyn NY
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin August Mueller 64 2nd Ave Troy NY
4	Yes	Brinlaw	25	no			Brinlaw Walter Kowalsky
5	Yes	Brother	—	no			Brother Box 395
6	Yes	Uncle	5	no			Uncle Claridge Pa.
7	Yes	Uncle	—	no			Uncle Westmoreland Co.
8	Yes	Uncle	—	no			Uncle
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Michael Prisdka Box 41 Plymouth Pa.
10	Black Lich	Friend	no	Yes	1905	Josephine Pa	Friend Peter Kuzaja Josephine Pa.
11	no	Self	42	Yes	1908	Wyoming Valley NY	Cousin Joseph Kolo Wajda 934 Sullivan St Wyoming Valley NY
12	Yes	Brinlaw	6	no			Brinlaw Horst Tykus 77 State St Perth Amboy
13	Yes	Self	400	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Stepsister Hedwig Salinus Mechanicsburg
14	Yes	Husband	—				Sister 4761 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa.
15	Yes	father	5				Aunt do
16	Yes	father	—				Aunt
17	Yes	father	—				Aunt
18	Yes	father	—				Aunt
19	Yes	father	—				Brinlaw Wladislaw Bobz 94 Coal St Wheeling W Va.
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Step Brother Wojciech Bolarne Girard Pa. Barnesburg
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother Maryanna Kacperczyk Bath Beach 100 Bay 13th St Brooklyn
22	Yes	Self	20	no	1908	09	Brother Michal Lemeruk Box 3 Burkam Pa.
23	no	Self	15	Yes		Burkam	Aunt Antonina Kudlek Box 357 Meredith Conn
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Wlagel Bozin Box 351 Granite City Ill.
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Petre Soplinowitt Box 727 Chicago Ills
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Reste Belitch 775 Boston Ave Chicago Ills
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Filep Stoyaneitz Box 351 Granite City Ills
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Velko Stoyaneitz Box 68 Granite City Ills
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Lazar Reste Box 201 Granite City Ills
30	Yes	Self	25	no			

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Munchen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Obernbreit
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Staden
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Germany	Silban
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	blue	none	Germany	Silban
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	red	blue	none	Germany	Silban
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Silban
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	red	blue	none	Germany	Silban
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Volosata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Busetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Mezine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bright	brown	dark	none	Galicia	Rozwo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Pelikrowy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Teofipolka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Teofipolka
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Teofipolka
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Teofipolka
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Teofipolka
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Teofipolka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Golcowa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Golcowa
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Golcowa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	brown	none	Galicia	Szewierniki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Golcowa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	black	dark	none	Turkey	Drenovo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dolgaet
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	black	dark	none	Turkey	Rilevo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	dark	none	Turkey	Rilevo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	grey	none	Turkey	Rilevo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Turkey	Rilevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910,

at N Y

F. P. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.S.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at Derry

H Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1906

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cwiokala	Tomasz	23		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	father Franciszek Cwiokala		Cen Meriden
2	Kobiolka	Julyana	16		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	father Jan Kobiolka	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Mendzyka	Tomasz	19		M S	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	father Jan Mendzyka	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Oboj	Jan	35		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	Wife Anna Oboj	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Sleszka	Anton	18		M S	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	father Josef Sleszka	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Dytka	Maciej	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Golcowa	father Jan Dytka	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Boczulek	Jendrej	30		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Monasterzee	Wife Jenka Boczulek	Pa	Carteret
8	Kilyk	Ilko	30		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Monasterzee	Wife Jenka Kilyk	Pa	Carteret
9	Lech	Anastazya	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bernikowo	father Stefan Lech	Pa	Carteret
10	Budziaszek	Josef	45		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Liszko Loco	Wife Marya Budziaszek	Pa	Chrome
11	Taraszczuk	Teodozy	24		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Budzlow	father Jakob Taraszczuk	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Gidzinska	Marya	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kelenkow	father Bartek Gidzinski	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Dobrowolski	Teofil	26		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kozowa	Wife Marya Dobrowolska	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Soltys	Jewdocha	34		F M	Housekeeper	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krasnopolie	Brother Lenko Fedwid	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Kohlosa	Anna	30		F S	Domestic	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tesfipolka	Sister Filipina Grabowiak	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kelja	Stepan	17		M S	Labr	No		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukrie	father Pave Kelja	Wash	Aberdeen
17	Omasic	Mate-	23		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukrie	father Ivo Omasic	Wash	Cosmopolis
18	Matyaka	Franja	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	father Damija Matyaka	Wash	Cosmopolis
~~19~~	~~Bozik~~	~~Jon~~	~~50~~		~~M M~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Trieste~~	~~brother Frank Bozik~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
20	Kowalewski	Josef	42		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojtkowa	wife Mrs Kowalewska Wojtkowa	Pa	Johnstown
21	Kowalek	Katarzyna	18		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przeworsk	aunt Mrs Szarcy Przeworsk	Mass	East Bedford
22	Owoco	Karolina	18		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krajowice	mother M. Owoco Krajowice	Pa	New Castle
23	Krzysiol	Apolonia	20		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Biedaczow	father J. Krzysiol Biedaczow	Mass	Chicopee
24	Sagan	Andrzej	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	mother A. Sagan Kamien	Mass	Chicopee
ADMITTED 25	Maslak	Jurko	40		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Yurzykowa	wife Mrs Maslak Yurzykowa	Pa	Easton
26	Polichiuki	Wasyl	26		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Yurzykowa	father Polichiuki Yurzykowa	Pa	Dubois
27	Polichiuki	Josef	24		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojtkowa	brother Polichiuki Wojtkowa	Pa	Dubois
28	Borsuk	Michael	40		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojtkowa	wife Mrs Borsuk Wojtkowa	Pa	Johnstown
29															
30															

except 24

William O'Brien
Inspector

S5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1906.

199

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether such refusal was based on race or religious belief, or whether refusing to be numbered as a race, or refusing to state whether a member of the race entitled to admission.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother Jan Burda Kali													
1	Yes	Self	25	No			103 Farris St Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Goleowa
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Tomasz Kobiolka 2365 Professor St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Goleowa
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Anton Mendyka 2342 W 6 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Goleowa
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902 Glen Campbell Pa	1905	Brother Anton Dydka 2338 W 5 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	brown	none	Austria	Goleowa
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Franciszek Kolaurics 2342 W 6 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Wlesola
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Anton Dydka 2338 W 5 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Goleowa
7	No	Self	30	Yes	27 Phila Pa	20 Phila Pa	Brother Wasyl Szwed Box 2 Carteret NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Lachowa
8	No	Self	25	Yes	27 Jersey City	20 Catasauqua Pa	Cousin Stepko Kelch Box 2 Carteret NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Monasterzen
9	No	Self	20	No			Uncle Pawlo Hryjak Box 2 Carteret NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Berenchowa
10	No	Self	20	Yes	27 8 months ago	Bayonne	friend Ann Zeegert Cheyne NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Liseki
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Michalena Hechmanowicz 4767 Frankford Stiles St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Nowiotto
12	Yes	Self	16	No			Brother Jan Chwastek 4537 Ulle St Phila del phia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blue	blue	none	Galicia	Helinkow
13	Yes	Self	30	No			Aunt Michalena Hechmanowicz 4767 Frankford Stiles St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Rezowa
14	Yes	Self	4	No			Husband Markeyn Saltes 4747 Frankford Stiles St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Wiktorowka
15	Yes	Self	17	Yes	5 yrs Frey Phila Pa		Sister Michalena Hechmanowicz 4767 Frankford Stiles St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Teofipolka
16	to Cosmopolis	Self	25	No			Brother Lovro Valetjan Box 300 Co Aberdeen Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Luksie
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Anton Smasie Box 117 Cosmopolis Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	none	Austria	Luksie
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Peter Matejca Box 78 Cosmopolis Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	Austria	Kaste Luksie
19	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~same~~		~~Brother Jan Burda Box 103 Farris St Meriden Conn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fresh~~	~~blond~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~		
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 Dubois	1908	Friend K Lucipazewski 712 Maple St Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Grezkowa
21	Yes	Self	26	No			Brother M Kobielek Box 2 Hancock Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Galicia	Grezkowa
22	Yes	Self	16	No			Brother S Lewicki 3 Ferris St New Castle Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Grezkowa
23	Yes	Self	18	No			Brother J Lewicki 62 Enos St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Markowcza
24	Yes	Self	12	No			Brother J Lewicki 2 Norfolk St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Galicia	Kamien
25	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother M Lewicki Box 391 Cicero Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	bro	grey	none	Galicia	Grezkowa
26	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother M Polubiecki 12 Evergreen St Dubois Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	bro	grey	none	Galicia	Grezkowa
27	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother M Kliszewski 12 Evergreen St Dubois Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	bro	grey	none	Galicia	Wojtkowa
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 Glenwood Pa	1907	Brother Jan Borzych 712 Maple ave Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	bro	none	Galicia	Wojtkowa
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. H. Wadsworth master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906,

at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

200

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1910

at W. Ly.

W. J. Rayner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marinoff	Nikolay	24		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dolobane	mother E. Marinoff	Ill	Chicago
2	Cristoff	Georgi	19		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dolobane	mother A. Cristoff	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 3	Dacoff	Iwan	20		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Dolobane G. Ivanova	Ont.	Toronto
4	Valcanoff	Neda	25		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife P. Poporo N. Kedova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 5	Coleff	Ciro	27		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo C. Coleffa	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 6	Trandafiloff	Nedu	26		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife P. Poporo G. Ivanova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 7	Stavroff	Ivan	24		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife P. Poporo P. Ivanova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 8	Stoyanoff	Georgi	27		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife P. Poporo I. Georgio	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 9	Atanasoff	Nesho	26		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife P. Poporo I. Nedva	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 10	Stanoff	Petro Kr.	23		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo M. Petkova	Ont.	Toronto
ADMITTED 11	Lobolacoff	Marco D	26		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo S. Marco	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 12	Marinoff	Metodi	31		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo A. marinoff	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 13	Ilieff	Ivan	25		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	father I. Solnitra	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 14	Gigeleff	Todor	22		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo D. Trova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 15	Tanaioloff	Janio	33		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo N. Janeva	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 16	Petroff	Veltcho	25		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo S. Veltchova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 17	Valcanoff	Mitu	30		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo S. Dianitrova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 18	Georgeff	Atanas	28		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo E. Tanasova	Ont.	Toronto
19	Ilieff	Nenco	29		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dimovo	wife Poporo N. Ivanova	Ill	Madison
20	Izaieff	Petr	25		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Patrisch	wife Dimovo K. Petrova	Ill	Madison
21	Mineff	Nicolai	25		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Patrisch	wife Patrisch Mineffa	Ill	Madison
DEPORTED 22	Tchaucoff	Petr	22		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo K. Petroff	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 23	Petcoff	Petco D.	23		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo S. Stoicheff	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 24	Stoicheff	Trandafil	22		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo I. Valtcheva	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 25	Valtcheff	Petco	22		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo N. Nicolova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 26	Cristoff	Nicola I.	24		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo I. Stanova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 27	Mitkoff	Stanio	22		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo D. Ivanova	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 28	Dimoff	Iwan	23		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo S. Isaieff	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 29	Stoyanoff	Todor	46		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Poporo	wife Poporo N. Dimova	Ont.	Toronto
30	Cristo	Dimo	[illegible]		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Prepepe	wife Prepepe	Hyo.	Cambria

98 50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1908

201

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend P. Ivanoff 3306 Lexington Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Dobbanco
2	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend P. Stojanoff 359 Colorado Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Dobbanco
3	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend P. Petroff 21 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Pokrovo
4	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter 182, Bay, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
5	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter 182 Bay, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
6	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter Box 182, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
7	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter Box 182, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
8	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter Box 182, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
9	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend M. Lazar 21 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Bulgary	Pokrovo
10	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend M. Lazar P.O. Box 280, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Pokrovo
11	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Ivanoff 21 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Pokrovo
12	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend M. Lazar P.O. Box 280, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Bulgary	Pokrovo
13	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend M. Lazar P.O. Box 280, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Pokrovo
14	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter P.O. Box 280, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
15	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter Box 118 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
16	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter Box 118 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
17	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Peter 118 Box Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
18	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Petroff 21 Eastern Ave. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
19	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend Geo. Geoff P.O. Box 45 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Petresch
20	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Ivanoff P.O. Box 45, Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Petresch
21	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Ivanoff P.O. Box 45, Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Petresch
22	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend G. Michael 16 Eastern Ave. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Petresch
23	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend G. Michael 16 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Bulgary	Pokrovo
24	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend G. Michael 16 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Bulgary	Pokrovo
25	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend G. Michael 16 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
26	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend G. Michael 16 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
27	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Petroff 21 Eastern Ave. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
28	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Petroff 21 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Ezglar
29	Yes	Self	25 00					Friend N. Petroff 21 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgary	Sultan
30	Yes	Self	28 Yes 28 00	Cambria				Brother L. Christoff P.O. Box 32, Cambria Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	None	Turkey	Prelepe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906,
at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1906

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 9th July, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Elin Maria	29		M S	Seamstress	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alingsas	Sister Anna Johanson		
2	Widin	Josef R.	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borras	Mother Hanna Caroline Widin	Mass	Boston
3	Lindvall	Jons Olof	26		M M	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund	Brother Stromby Borgas	Minn	Two Harbors
4	Lindvall	Emma Kandrick	23		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund	Sister Anna Erikson	Minn	Virginia
5	Lindvall	Hubert	1	7	M S	Child	No		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund	Sister in law Ellgeare	Minn	Virginia
6	Lindvall	Elisabeth	37		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund	Aunt Alanaset	Minn	Virginia
7	Lindvall	Lota	6		F S	Child	No		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund	Father Nils Anderson	Minn	Virginia
8	Lindvall	Nils	3		M S	Child	No		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund	Father Norsja	Minn	Virginia
9	Ettersson	Johan Vilhelm	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gnjeden	Father Aug Johansson	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Anderson	Anders Gustav	25		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Troza	Sister-in-law Vasterbark Father Mrs J Anderson	Ill	New York
11	Wejquist	Wilhelm	24		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Otto Wejquist Kaolaksgate 40	Conn	Greenville
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Samuelitz	Gunnar	26		M S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Alingsas	Brother Mrs Samuelitz Sodermalm g. 28	Stockholm	Mass Boston
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Naoumtcho	Dimko	38		M M	Labr	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monastir	Wife Marya George		
25	Milan	Dimko	20		M S	Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monastir	Dimko Naumtcho Father	Va	Dante
26	Georgieff	Agripena	32		F M	Housekeeper	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bilitsa	Father Risto Georgeff Belitsa	Va	Dante
27	Georgieff	Vasil	3		M S	Child	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bilitsa	Father	Minn	Chisholm
28	Hone	Boghe	27		M M	Farm Labr	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Perlepe	wife Anna Perlepe Family	Minn	Chisholm
29	Kiroto	Tale	44		M M	Labr	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Perlepe	Wife Maza Kalev Perlepe	Va	Steelton
30	Dimeff	Alexa	21		M M	Labr	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Perlepe	Wife Lenea Tacova Perlepe	Wyoming	New Castle
														Va	Steelton

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *17th July*, 1908

203

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Pet. W. Johnsson Box 736 Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light blond	blue	None	Sweden	Forsheim
2	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Anton Johansson Box 382 Two Harbors Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	6		light blond	blue	None	Sweden	Falmarken
3	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother Rev. P. Lindt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light dark	blue	None	Sweden	Jemtland
4	Yes	Brother in law	—	No			Brother in law 419 Lenlock St Virginia Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light blond	blue	None	Sweden	Jemtland
5	Yes	Uncle	—	No			Uncle Rev. P. Lindt 419 Lenlock St Virginia Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair blond	blue	None	Sweden	Jemtland
6	Yes	Husband	1/2	No			Husband Rev. P. Lindt 419 Lenlock St Virginia Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light dark	blue	None	Sweden	Jemtland
7	Yes	Father	—	No			Father Rev. P. Lindt 419 Lenlock St Virginia Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair light brown	blue	None	Sweden	Hernösand
8	Yes	Father	—	No			Father Rev. P. Lindt 419 Lenlock St Virginia Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair	blue	None	Sweden	Östersund
9	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Ida Malling 31-32 Holmes Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light light	blue	None	Sweden	Tranebergs
10	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Selma Holmberg Belleville N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light light	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
11	No	Self	70	No			friend Mr. Swenning Evansville Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair fair	brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Peter W. Johnsson Box 736 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair dark	brown	None	Russia	Wilna
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Box 61 Dante Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brown blond	blue	None	Bulgaria	Berlepe
25	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Yugor Ohnguieff 1282 61 Dante Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Berlepe
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Ghiorghie Andria 3 Baker St Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh brown	grey	None	Bulgaria	Bilitsa
27	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father Baker St 3 Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh fair	blue	None	Bulgaria	Razlog
28	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Rone Shezzioff 1137 Main St Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh dark	dark	None	Bulgaria	Berlepe
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Cambria	Brother Storytcho Christoff Cambria Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh dark	dark	None	Bulgaria	Berlepe
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Ivan Dimoff 1184 Meyers St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh dark	brown	None	Bulgaria	Berlepe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1902,
at N.Y.

H. J. Boyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910

at Ly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

102

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toman	James	45	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburg	Wife Sarah Toman 8a. Dec 30/1898	Pa	Pittsburg
2	~~Mulligan~~	~~James~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Wife Sarah Toman 8a. Dec 30/1898~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

118

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 1912

205

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20.	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or abandoned, or feeble-minded for care and treatment of the like, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Baker St Pittsburg											
2		by Self	50 yes	1890 Yes Brooklyn		Aunt Mrs Cornelius Sheehy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 2½	fair	grey blue	none	Ireland Cookstown
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] NY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

206

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1910

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 9th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lafferty	Daniel	39		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother Graham Lafferty Cangmore Ballaghy	NY	Utica
2	Boyle	Henry	19		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Mother Mrs E Boyle Mapperlougfield Coalisland	NY	Staten Island
3	Moran	John	22		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Chas Moran Drumnagelly Bellaghy	NY	Phila
4	O'Hara	Robert	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father James O'Hara Rosky Greypoint Derry	NY	Brooklyn
5	Lafferty	Annie	18		F S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father Edward Lafferty Rosy P.O. Clonmany	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 6	McConvel	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Newry	Brother John McConvel Mary Bridge Newry	Pa	Selin
7	Hagan	Jennie	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father Hugh Hagan Portnamoyle Garvagh	Pa	Phila
8	Hagan	Susan	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father Hugh Hagan Carangarvan	Pa	Phila
9	Henderson	John	21		M S	fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thomas Henderson 44 Woodvale Rd Belfast	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 10	McMullen	Robert	46		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs McMullen 42 Matlock St Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 11	Reilly	Thomas	42		M M	Gas worker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Seapatrick	Mother Mrs Reilly Seapatrick Co Down	NY	New York
12	Johnston	William	27		M S	fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Johnston 35 Cumberland St Belfast	NJ	Kearney
SS 13	Morgan	Robert	28		M M	teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Coleraine	Father Frances Morgan Golan	Pa	Phila
SS 14	Morgan	Martha	24		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Father Edward Kelley Tyrone	Pa	Phila
15	Kelley	James	26		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkeenard	Father Edward Kelley Tenney Letterkeenard	Pa	Phila
16	Russell	Patrick	37		M S	farming	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkeenard	Mother Mrs Russell Tenney Letterkeenard	NY	New York
17	Boyle	Daniel	26		M S	[illegible]	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	James Boyle Crazy Dungloe	Conn	New Haven
18	Haggan	Edward	26		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Edward Haggan 49 Shrondyke St Belfast	NJ	Bayonne
ADMITTED 19	Doogan	John	30		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrygonnelly	Father Patrick Doogan Derrygonnelly Co Fermanagh	NY	Newyork
20	Kerr	John	20		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Charles Kerr Knocksparrick Ballymoney	Pa	Phila
21	Langan	William	40		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Langan 2 Woodstock Rd Belfast	NJ	Jersey City
22	Nesbitt	Ellen	33		F S	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Sister Mrs Nesbitt 12 Longstone St Lisburn	NJ	Newark
23	McLaughlin	Bernard	30		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doneraana	Father Patrick McLaughlin Drum Doneraana	Ill	Fillmore
24	Morrow	Ephraim	24		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkeenard	Father James Morrow Monaghan Letterkeenard	Del	Wilmington
25	Ward	Catharine	26		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	[illegible]	NJ	Jersey City
26	Bonner	Madge	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Docherry	Father Patrick Bonner Ballycurry Doogary Mother Hannah Kerr	Pa	Phila
27	Kerr	Robert	22		M S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sandrageel	Dumpart Sandrageel Mother Mrs McCann	NJ	Jersey City
28	McCann	Patrick	28		M M	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Castleland Ballyshannon Father Patrick Tonigle	Pa	Phila
29	McCann	Bridget	28		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Corlea Belleek Father James Kelly	NY	Brooklyn
30	Kelly	Patrick	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacarrett	Mrs Kelly Edenderry Ballymacarrett	Con	[illegible]

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17th July*, 1910

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed, published, or otherwise set forth in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	Yes		Utica	brother Wm Lafferty 146 Bleecker St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
2	No	Sister	20	No			~~Cousin Mrs Julia Smith 6 [illegible] James St Utica NY~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
3	Yes	sister	18	No			Sister Annie Moran 255½ S Bancroft St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Magillagan
4	No	Sister	20	No			Sister Mrs M Creedden 315 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Boleyo
5	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Ellen O'Day 11 Park St Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Ireland	Clonmany
6	Yes	brother	28	No			Brother Thomas McConvil [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Cumberland
7	Yes	~~Sister~~ Aunt	15	No			Aunt Mrs John Gillespie 2405 Amber St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portnamoyne
8	Yes	Aunt	28	No			Aunt Mrs Miller State St Pendergrass Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Portnamoyne
9	No	self	21	No			Friend John S Kane Chestnut St Belvidere NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	self	25	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Aughill
11	No	self	30	No			Brother-in-law John Dalton 288 Devon St Kearney NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Carpatrick
12	No	self	25	Yes	6		Friend Wm Lurgan 109 4th Avenue Carnegie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Magheramorne
13	Yes	self	30	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	
14	Yes	Husband	22	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	
15	Yes	self	15	No			Sister Mrs Madge Boyle 305 W 144th St Manhattan NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kenney
16	Yes	self	20	No			Cousin Mrs M McNamara 15 William St Newfoundland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Kenney
17	No	self	26	No			Friend John Campbell 117 West 27th St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Craigty
18	Yes	self	25	No			Brother-in-law John Jenkins 260 East 115th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	No	self	25	No			~~Cousin Annie Cassidy 113 Eastbrook Mansfield Ohio~~ Cousin Maggie Quinn 21 Washington St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derrygonnelly
20	Yes	self	24	No			Brother Wm Kerr 2815 Hinston Ave Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Portpatrick
21	No	self	50	No			Friend Hugh Henry 398 York St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
22	No	self	17	No			Brother Charles Elizabeth 452 S 17th St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn
23	Yes	self	50	No			Uncle John Ward Belmore Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Doremana
24	No	self	25	No			Sister Martha Morrow 7 Red Cap St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Meenagowan
25	~~No~~	self	~~30~~	~~No~~		~~Yes 1903~~	~~Sister Mrs Margaret Kelly 1910 Jersey City NJ~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Aughnadoy
26	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Mrs Condy O'Donnell 111 Hartwell Ave Contact Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Ballinderry
27	No	brother	18	No			Brother Fred Cairns Phila 105 Sussex St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Edinburgh
28	No	self	25	No			~~Friend Thomas Montgomery Care Contract Co Bar NJ~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Billy Shannon
29	No	self	25	No			~~372 Lindline Ave York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Corlea
30	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	No			Brother Frank Kelly 907 Ridge Ave New Haven Conn	[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth the Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(15)

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R J Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910

at N Y.

Immigration Officer.

July 17, 10

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 9th July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SS 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
SS 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
X 3	Watson	Mary	25		S	Servant	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Greystel	father Andrew Watson	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Gallagher	Susan	26		S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	Bosie Greystel father James Gallagher	Pa	Phila
5	McClelland	John	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Sermon Creeslough father W. McClelland	Pa	Phila
6	McKeown	Patrick Joseph	27		M	Compositor	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Leeds	Pa Gregg Macosquin Derry father James McKeown	Pa	Phila
7	Dolan	Patrick	38		M	Laborer	yes	no	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Wm Edward Dolan Belfast Cousin Hyde Curran	Ohio	New York
8	Connell	Dominick	21		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Langlot	Shanfindough Coleraine father Pat Connell	N.J.	Newark
9	Sweeney	Nancy	53		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Roshin Langlot son Wm Sweeney	N.J.	Bayonne
10	Sinclair	William	25		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sally Lorna Castlemore Brother Father	Pa	Phila
11	Sinclair	Arthur	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Sinclair Daniel	Pa	Phila
12	McClean	James	30		M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Coleraine [illegible] McClean	Pa	Phila
X 13	McClean	Rodgers	14		M	Schoolboy	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Lurgan Garden of Ireland father Patk McLaughlin	Conn	Fremont
CANCELLED 14	Milligan	James	73		M	Mill Hand	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Portnafelty Limavady two friends	N.J.	Millbrook NY Brooklyn
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 1910

209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$8~~	~~yes 1894 1910 Mayo~~	~~Returning~~											
2	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	~~1894 1910 Mayo~~	~~315 W 47 St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland Letrim~~
3	yes	self	5	no	Cousin John Kelly 197 Avenue J Newark	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
4	yes	self	15	no 1903 yes 1909	Friend Mrs C. E. Sharpley 409 N 20 St Logan Phila	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Greysteel
5	yes	self	6	no	Cousin John Gannon 276 A St. Phila	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland Sermon
6	yes	self	25	no	Friend Thos Mc Allen 2932 Sixth Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Derry
7	yes	self	30	yes 1901/1908	Friend Patrick Carman 3636 8 Ave Newyork	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland Bilfast
8	no	self	15	no	Cousin Mrs C. Donnelly 45 S 8 St Phila	no	no	no		good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Dawra
9	yes	self	50	no	Son Bernd Synave 2169 N 8 St Phila	no	no	no		good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kostin
10	no	self	75	50 yes 1903 1910	Friend Miss Elizabeth ~~Mayo~~ 253 Hazard St Phila	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fresh	grey	blue	none	Austria Austria Hung &
11	no	self	40	yes 1905 1910		no	no	no		good	no	5 9	fresh	~~fair~~ dark	brown	none	Ireland Coleraine
12	no	self	30	no	Friend Mr Cape Cod Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland Coleraine
13	yes	~~uncle~~ brother	10	no	Uncle John O'Loughlin Millbrook	no	no	no		good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballykelly
14	yes	self	30	~~yes~~ 1906 1910	None 248 Emerson Pl	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	fresh	~~fair~~ grey	blue	none	Ireland Cookstown
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

F J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived July 17 1910, ..., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Watson,	Mary	52	3	1		To cousin	10:41	Cus John Kelly, 797 - 7th av, Nyc	P.	17	1[12]	—	1	—
2	O'Hara,	Robert	51	4	1		" sister		Bro James, 315 Chancery St, Bklyn Ny.	P.	17	1[55]	—	1	—
3	Cairns,	Robert	51	27	1		" brother		Cus James Anderson, 88 Sussex St, J.C. NJ.	P.	17	11[31]	—	—	—
4	White,	Mary	4	11	1		" tel $		Bro James 319 Boudinot St, Phila Pa.	P.	17	1[12]	—	1	—
5	Boyle,	Mary & 3 ch	2	27/30	1	3	" husband		Uncle John, 416 Willis av, Nyc.	P.	17	11[41]	—	—	—
6	Eggert,	Friedrich, wife & 3 ch	9	4/8		5	" tel $		Photo to Ch. Wlad Kowalski, Box 395, Claudgh Pa.	J.	18	11[45]	✓	✓	✓
7	Dach,	Chaim	8	28	1		" father		Jack Osias, 230 Rivington St, Nyc	D.	18	10[40]			
8	Kritzky,	Jacob	7	28	1		" tel $		I.R.L.U. Bd., 710 Kantrowitz 1431 Lane, Phila Pa.		21	6.			
9	Mc Caw,	Jas	2	12	1		" father		Jack Stewart, 74 Hamilton St, Newark NJ.	P.	17	11[30]	—	—	—
10	Boyle,	Henry	51	2	1		" cousin		Cus Bernard Quinn, 344 W. 67th St, Nyc	S.	17	12[20]	—	—	—
11	Kaugasnienen,	Matti & wife	6	27/28	2		cash check		RR to Bro Kaisia Luomi, Box 93, Nanticoke Pa	B.	18	10[45]	✓	✓	✓
12	McLaughlin,	Roderick	52	13	1		" late		RR to Mrs John McLaughlin, Auldern Place, Middletown Ny.	B.	18	9[10]	1	1	1
13	Walbe,	Sure & son	8	24/25	2		" husband		Made S.Y.	P.	18	9[30]	✓	✓	✓
14															
15													5	19	16
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
															565
															565
3															565
26															565
27															565
28															343
29															121
30															

COLUMBIA JULY 17

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived July 17, 1910, 190, M., from 211

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1 Frohnhofer, Johann G	9	2	1	I	P	C	1040	Schlam							7/19 99 K	11 40								222		
5m	2 Wittmann, Anton	9	1	1		"		1045	"							7/19 101 K	11 40								222		
1f	3 Wolkonen, Anna	6	24	1				1055	Bauer							7/19 [illegible] C	2 05								1		
	4 Mesak, Jurko	10	25	1		"		1050	Bock							7/19 115 St	4 30								121		
	5 Iliieff, Ivan	11	19	1				11 (Rej by Canadian)	Alex																565		
	6 Milkoff, Stamo	11	27	1		"		11 " "	"																565		
	7 Dakersky, Froim	6	23	1		"		11	Dyches							7/19 151 Jan 10	11								222		
	8 Fraudafiloff, Medu	11	6	1				1113 Rejected	Alex																565		
	9 Coleff, Giro	11	5	1		"		1112 "	"																565		
	10 Kristoff, Nicola	11	26	1		"		114 "	"																565		
	11 Kohulcoff, Marco	11	11	1		"		1112 "	"							7/18 68 Jan 11									111		
	12 Atanasoff, Medo	11	9	1		"		1110	"																565		
	13 Stoyanoff, Georgi	11	8	1				1110	"																565		
	14 Valcanoff, Vitu	11	17	1		"		1110	"																565		
	15 Petroff, Valcho	11	16	1		"		1120	"																565		
	16 Semeczuk, Aryc	9	23	1		"		11 [illegible]	Schlamm							7/19 53 Jan 10	15								222		
	17 Petroff, Petro	11	15	1		"		1120 Rejected	Alexand																565		
	18 Stoitcheff, Andrew	11	26	1		"		1110 "	"																565		
	19 Valcanoff, Peter	11	4	1		"		1110 "	"																565		
	20 Georgeff, Andrew	11	18	1		"		1110 "	"																565		
	21 Stoyanoff, Peter	11	27	1		"		1111 "	"																565		
	22 Stavroff, Ivan	10	7	1		"		1102	"																565		
	23 Iecoff, Ivan	11	3	1		"		1120 "	"																565		
	24 Diozdoff, Peter	11	14	1		"		1115 "	"																565		
	25 Simoff, Ivan	11		1		"		1115 "	"																565		
3m	26 Petcoff, Petro	11	23	1		"		1114 "	"																565		
	27 Valcheff, Petko	11	25	1		"		1120 "	"																565		
	28 Nikovich, Marko	9	12	1		"		1110	Schramm							7/19 192 Jan									343		
2m	29 Tanoi, Jan (4th Ed)	9	26	1		"		11	"							7/1876 K 2	35								121		
11f	30 Anastyn, Wasyl (4th Ed)	9	28	1		"		11	"							7/1876 K 2	35										

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—7131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 212

S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived July 2, 10, 190, M., from

Index No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51	31	Marinoff, Metodi	11	12	1	[illegible]	Alexander																			565
52	32	Penaiotoff, Donit	11	13	1	" 1125	"																			565
53	33	Tochancoff, Peter	11	22	1	" 1127	"																			565
54	34	Clarkin, Hugh	3	2	1	" 1120	Forster							7/17148	Gold	1 45										— 1 —
55	35	Levon, James	5	25	1	Stowaway 1121	"																			565
	36	[illegible]tenhouse, Jane [illegible]ch	5	7/9	3	[illegible] Ex Cert	"							7/17133	Gold	1										— 3 —
56		[illegible]illiam																								
57		[illegible]o.																								
58	37	Cowan, Thos [illegible]son	5	7/8	2	" [illegible] Ex Cert	"							7/18	Gold	10 45										7 7 7
59		"																								
60	38	Williams, James	32	14	1	" 1127 Ex Cert	Mann							7/17146	Gold	1 50										— 1 —
61	39	Alfor, Alice	6	22	1	" 1113	Bauer							7/1860	Gold	1 45										1 21
62	40	Anderson, Carl A	6	6	1	" 1113	"							7/1893	Gold	3 55										1 21
	41	Goldstein, [illegible]wf	8	26/7	2	" [illegible]	Sykes	Stwy	Ld					7/0104	Gold	1 30										464
		[illegible]dife																								
	42	Loeffler, John	31	10	1	" 11[illegible]	Brown							7/138	Gold	1 45										— 1 —
	43	Lecouvel, Elisabeth	31	6	1	[illegible] Ex Cert	"																			565
	44	[illegible]ley, James	31	11	1	" 1130 Ex Cert	"																			565
	45	Le[illegible]ll, [illegible]rt	31	10	1	" [illegible] Ex Cert	"																			565
	46	Lester[illegible], William	8	8	1	" 1130 Ex Cert	Snider	7/1819	Chase					7/2260	Gold	2 45										565
	47	Wells, Elizabeth (wife 46)		21	1	" 1175	"							7/17159	Gold	2 30										— 1 —
	48	Thompson, Sophie (wife 47)	2	23	1	" 1132	"							7/17150	Gold	2 30										— 1 —
	49	Pacheras, Mary [illegible]ch [illegible]mther	8	1/7	8	" 1145 Ex [illegible]t	Sykes							7/1826	Gold	11 50										888
		Annie																								
		[illegible]ple																								
		Mary																								
		Stephanie																								
		Victoria																								
		Leonie																								
		Lazzari, Annie																								
		Pacheras, Jones	8	9	1	" 1130	"																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived July 17, 19 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Reversions. Date.	Reversions. Page.	Reversions. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51	Germain, Charlotte II Cab	D	20	1	L P C 1145 Dr Cert	Henry							7/17	140	Gold	1 30								1	
52	Hastie, Maggie "	B	18	1	" 1145	"							7/17	135	Gold	1 10								1	
53	Schreyners, Pieter "	F	5	1	CI " 1145	Coyne	7/19	177	Jaw				Landed 5/31 01 45 pm												
54	Dolinska, Katarina " (#54 C father John Lutzkes in steerage)	F	21	1	I P C 1145 PCT	"	7/18	117	Ld				7/23	134	Clark	10 15								6	6
55	Watt, James & wf Cabin	E	24/5	2	" 1145	"	7/18	23	Chas				7/19	33	Gold	3 15								4	6
	Annie																								
56	Vandermoortel, Csilo Cabin	F	27	1	" C I 1145	"							7/19	180	Jaw	11 40								2	2
57	Ponnet, Josef "	F	28	1	" C I 1145	"							7/19	183	Jaw	11 42								2	2
58	Barr, Wm "	E	1	1	" 1145	"							7/18	32	Chas	11 58								1	1
59	Crichton, Alex "	E	23	1	C I 1145	"							7/17	144	Gold	1 40								1	
60	McCoy, Janet "	E	12	1	I P C 1145 Dr Cert	"	7/19	0 C																5	5
61	McCulloch, Geo "	E	22	1	" 1245 Dr Cert	"							7/17	129	C	1 55								1	
62	Clemente, Annie II Cabin	E	21	1	" Dr Cert	11 45 Coyne							7/18	10	Chase	10 30								1	1
	Walbe, Susanna	E	24/25	2	" Dr Cert S. I.	7/18/10 9 30 am Quiggin							7/18	92	Gr	10 40								2	
	Herzel																								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3345

July 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 17 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 30

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3346, from July 17th, 1910, to July 18th, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		July 17th	S.S. Cedric	Liverpool. Queenstown	30
2		" 18	" Prinz Sigismund	Kingston. Savanilla	7
3		" "	" Alliance	Cristobal	4
4		" "	" Minnetonka	London	4
5		" "	" Chicago.	Havre	13
6		" "	" Re D'Italia	Naples. Palermo	39
7		" "	" Maracaibo	Curacao. La Guayra	4
8		" "	" Coamo	San juan	1
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

3346 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3346

July 17-18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 . 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

Affi

I, M. Price, Surgeon of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as su

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoi

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of

at NEW YO

Officer.

urgeon.

CEDRIC

(State whether "assistant surgeon (h)" or "employed by

14 years' experience as a Physician

under the authority of M B, B.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

C. Price.

, 190

Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 190

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

II-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 7th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brodie	William	30		M	S	Intransit.									
2	Balduen	Edward			M	widower										
3	Cosgrave	James	22		M	S										
4	Sutton	Alfred	33		M	S										
5	Mooney	Denny	33		M	M										
6	Everett	Emma	42		F	widow										
7	Tuck		27		F	S										
8	Hagarty	Jean	36		F	S										
9	Edgcumbe	Evelyn Mabett			F	S										
10	Gamble	Harry Dudley	53		M	M	Kings Counsel									
11	Hall	Thomas Hammond	38		M	M	Insurance Inspector									
12	Lychenheim	John	40		M	S										
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th June, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		May 1910	N.Y.	46 Glenrose St. Home Toronto	Not to the Knowledge						5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Canada	Toronto
2	No	"	"		1910	Can.	Home 186 St. Jarvis St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	"		May 1910	Nelson	Father L. J. Cosgrave [illegible] James St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	gray	Scar on chin	"	"
4	"	"	"		June	New York	Brother [illegible] Paul St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	hazel	none	England	London
5	"	"	"	Yes	May 1910	"	Home 45 Woodlawn Ave, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	fair	fair	grey	"	Ireland	Co Tyrone
6	Yes	"	"	Yes	March 1910	Boston	Home Inchcape [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	"	England	[illegible]
7	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]
8	No	"	"		May 1910	N.Y.	Home 13, Father [illegible] Spadina Rd. Toronto Mrs E. J. Pigeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	dark	black	dark blue	"	"	[illegible]
9	No	"	"		June 1910	"	82 Lynwood Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
10	No	"	"		June 1910	"	Home 78 Elm Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	"	do.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1907	N.Y.	Home 28 Admiral Rd Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	blue	Scar over right eye	Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	"	"	"	April 1910	New Mexico	Returning Home Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Manchester
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master of the CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, station agent, engineer (locomotive), engineer (mining), engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept., 1907,

at NEW YORK.

L. S. Smith

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., July ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benning															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Barrett	William Stedmore	58	m	m							England	Jamesombe	Wife Mrs W S Barrett Jamesombe Broadway Worcestershire		
16	Rowley	Mabel	18	f	s	Spinster						England	Rowley Regis	Grandmother Mrs Poole 52 Foley St Sheffield		Rowley Regis
17	Dunstan	Lillian Clara	47	f	s	saleswoman						English	New York	Sister Mrs Halligan 15 Hawke Sq Margate Eng	NY	New York
18	Masson	Calixte Emery	48	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass	Mrs (Widow) Marsh Nee (Plum) 1 Ambroise Thomas, Paris	Mass	Boston
19	Ponselle	Frederic Julien	25	m	s	Banker	yes	yes	France	France	France	Paris		Sister Mrs M. Masson 18 rue Geoffroy	NY	New York
20	Kay Shuttleworth	Laurence Ughtred	32	m	[illegible]				Gt Britain	English	England	London		Father Sir J Shuttleworth 28 Princes Gate	London	NH New Hampshire
21	Cole	Sarah Ann	23	f	s	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Summerhill		Mother Mrs Brid Cole Summerhill	Ireland	NY Albany
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of t... "Race or People" is to be determin...

†ransit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...h aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Home, Bolton 300 Common wealth Ave Boston Mass
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	Home, Montclair New Jersey
3	"	"	"	"	June 1910	New York	Home 89 Neptune Ave Coney Island
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Empire Theatre 46 West Broadway N. York
5	Scotland						
6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Home Aberdeen Scotland
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Birmingham England
8	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Home Coventry England
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home London England
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	Home Aberdeen Scotland
12	England	"	"	"	"	"	Home Manchester England
13							
14	Yes	Self	"	Yes	"	"	
15	"	Uncle	"	"	1909	"	Hotel in NY
16	NY.	Mrs. Rowley	"	"	1910	"	Visiting Home 105 Buckingham Pl. Brooklyn
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 years 1 year 2 months	New York	Home, 28 W. 34 St. Nyack
18	NY.	Mrs. Jordan married	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Home, 40 Isabella St. Boston Brother Mrs. R. Ronalls.
19	"	Self	"	"	1910	NY.	915 W. 181 Ave. NY City
20	NY.	"	"	No			British Embassy Dublin New Hampshire
21	NY.	Mrs. Keeler	No	Yes	1910	New York	Maid to Mrs. Keeler 1099 Madison Ave Albany
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
Persons in polygamous relationship, or practicing polygamy, or advocating the overthrow by force of the United States Government, or members of anarchistic societies, or persons who believe in the practicability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.						
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gray	Blue	None	England	Wales
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Ruddy	"	"	"	Devon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Lt Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair			"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	Birmingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Red			"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Red	Blue	"	Germany	Frankfort
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"		
"	"	"	"	"	"			Sandy			"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	USA	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	England	Truro, Cornwall
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	Ireland	

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1903

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11-131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on the top line of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-131

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC (ship or other conveyance in the service of or employed by the Government), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan. 1906

at NEW YO...

Immigration Officer.

B—6115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—6115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic (Cedric) sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Lewis L	65		M				U S A						
2	do	Grace Van D	58		F				"						
3	do	Grace Van D	27		F				"						
4	Blair	Geo Lincoln	45		M				"						
5	Bell	John M.	56		M				"						
6	do	Mrs	55		F				"						
7	do	Jane	16		F				"						
8	~~Burnett~~	~~Wm 2 15~~													
9	Bolles	Richard T	54		M				U S A						
10	do		57		F				"						
11	do	Dorothy T	25						"						
12	do	Bla[illegible]	19		M				"						
13	Clark	George Lincoln	30		M				"						
14		Mildred Edelbert	31						"						
15	Crawford	Carl[illegible]	40						"						
16	Clark	William Fry	56		M				"						
17	do	Katherine	40						"						
18	Day	William C	52						"						
19	do	Carrie	52						"						
20	Dupuis	Adelaid	39						"						
21	Dallas	[illegible]	45						"						
22	Ewer	Maurice	38		M				"						
23	do	Gertrude	38		F				"						
24	do	Elaine	12						"						
25	Foose	Alphina	38						"						
26	do	Mrs "	29						"						
27	Fischer	Paul Carl Judson	33						"						
28	Finley	[illegible]	32						"						
29	Gordon	Robert [illegible]	41		M				"						
30	Holdsworth	[illegible]	60						"						

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1900

6

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an abandoned or destitute alien or has been within one year a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket by any person or corporation, society, or association in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900.

at NEW YORK

J. C. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

ii—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ii—115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Holdsworth	Ella T	50		F											
2	Hanny	Ralph Osborn	28		M											
3	Odo	Chloe Blanche	24		F											
4	Jepson	John	44													
5	Keeler	William H	40		M											
6	do	Wife	38		F											
7	do	Gaynor	4													
8	Leas	Edward F.	68													
9	Lannalee	Sterling	20													
10	Lauber	Wife David	40													
11	Murray	William	51		M											
12	Merkel	Asa	45		M											
13	do	Anna	38		F											
14	McClaughey	Mary	39													
15	McClain	William J	34													
16	McWilliams	Daniel W	23		M											
17	Macent	William	41													
18	do	Wife	36													
19	~~Mansfield~~ See 2-18	~~Gabriel Emily~~														
20	Minahan	Mrs James C	42		F											
21	do	Mary	18		F											
22	do	Elizabeth	20		F											
23	Burns	Henrietta	40		F											
24	Nicholls	John Carroll	31		M											
25	Neely	Charles Jr	58		M											
26	do	Emma King	52		F											
27	Noyes	Pierrepont	39		M											
28	do	Connie A	37		F											
29	Place	Frank	44													
30	Penn	Harry	41													

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 190

8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or somebody for him. (See first and second instructions on the back.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and (oral) examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is claimed, citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-311

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Shorewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ray	Mabel Mrs	30		F		✓	✓							
2	Rowe	Mabel	34		F		✓	✓							
3	Rowley	Henry	53		M		✓	✓							
4	do	Sarah	53		F		✓	✓							
5	~~do~~ Sec 2 16	~~Alex M~~	~~4~~		~~I~~										
6	"	Henry	13												
7	~~Shylock~~ Sullivan	Edward J	40												
8	Stewart	Adelbert Turner	33												
9	do	Florence L.	26												
10	Shylock	Estelle Elizabeth	19												
11	do	Charles Reginald	56												
12	Thompson	Sydney	48												
13	do	Franklin	38												
14	Tucker	Joseph	50		M										
15	do	Mary	49												
16	Wraylon	Percy	28												
17	Warren	Basil	40												
18	do	Mrs	28												
19	do	Eddie	9												
20	Walter		40												
21	do	Mrs Chas Jr	38												
22	Young	Susanne	25												
23	Zeba	Ernest	27												
24	Rowley	Harry C	36		m										
25	"	Ida J	36		f										
26	Doyle	Leonora O	23		f m										
27	Walters	Laura ✓	44		f										
28	Krug	Arthur D	38		m m										
29	✓	Mrs	34		f										
30	✓	Grace	7		f										

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Aug, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 24 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commander ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

71—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1910.

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

July 17, 1910

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CEDRIC" *sailing from* ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McDermott	Matthew	26		m		chauffeur	A	B	C						
2	Pender	John J	46		m					"						
3	Slimmon	Robert	52		m					"						
4	Turner	Kelly Monroe	50		m					"						
5	Warren	Dorothy B.	7		f					"						
6	Ives	Phineas Truman	36		m					"						
7	"	Mrs	30		f					"						
8	Van Allen	Dean G	40		m		chauffeur			"						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Aug, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from care and support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Barlett, Master, of the CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from Liverpool ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Barlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900,
at ...

C. DeTuckes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Q1

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E M Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereunto, (Strike whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. P.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q United States Citizen
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 10th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
458 1 ✓	O'Neill	Michael	27	✓	M S	Seal	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	America	Russellville Pa				
2	Creeden	Daniel J	6												
483 3 ✓	Cuer	Nicholas		✓		Gent	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	San Francisco Cal			
83884 ✓	Long	John J	44	✓	M	Mechanic	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Cincinnati O			
5 ✓	Long	Judge	5	✓			"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.			
21611 6 ✓	Cooney	James F	21	✓	M W	Factory Operative	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Con			
9121 7 ✓	Sheehan	James	26	✓	" S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			
8448 8 ✓	Rourke	John	30	✓	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
7411 9 ✓	McIntyre	Peter	70	✓	M	Seal	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.			
" 10 ✓	McIntyre	Lillie	38	✓	F S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8389 11 ✓	Stanley	Margaret	50	✓	F M	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork			
" 12 ✓	Stanley	Nellie	21	✓	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8437 13 ✓	Sweeny	William	45	✓	M M	Saloon Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Howard Chunk Pa			
" 14 ✓	Sweeny	William	11	✓	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 15 ✓	Sweeny	Julia	20	✓	F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8436 16 ✓	Fabian	William	30	✓	M	Saloon Waiter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Brooklyn			
6565 17 ✓	Cowman	Thomas	49	✓	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
" 18 ✓	Cowman	Katherine	38	✓	F	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"			
437 19 ✓	Doyle	Patrick	52	✓	M M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Worcester Mass			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

(18)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 JUL 1910 17 JUL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				23 years Italian	Home 2 Prince St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2				9 years U.S. San Francisco Italian	Home 7 years U.S. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3				"	Home 253 N. 5th Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
4				"	Home 2 Prince St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5				" Italian Triumphed	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6				16 years Hartford Con	Home 7 Bellevue St Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7				10 years Brooklyn	Home 1476 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8				17 years New York	Home Sam Hill Road Williamsbridge NY	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9				U.S. Citizen American	Home 2534 Ray St. East New Brighton SI	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10				" Son	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11				" 30 years American	Home England John Frawley	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12				" Son American	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13				" Citizen American	Home 77 Fifth Boundary Maynard Clark & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14				" Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15				"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16				" U.S. Citizen	Home 1 Prince St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17				" 28 years Brooklyn American	Home 133 East 113th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18				" Son	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19				" United States Citizen	Home 16 Caroline Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Q1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master of the Cedric from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1909;
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Dior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B, B.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900.

at NEW YORK

J. S. Sutulen

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 10th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
4480 1	McKennan	Hugh	66		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edmullett	Nephew Anthony O'Connell Edmullett Co Mayo			
18494 2	Martin	Annie McDonald	20		F	Domestic Servant						Ballycroy	Son Thomas Martin Ballycroy Co Mayo	Wis	Janesville	
" 3	Martin	James Edward	22		M S	Clerk						Tullamore	Brother do	Long Island	New York	
8504 4	Roche	Catherine	49		F M	At Keeping						do	Aunt and Parent Roche do	"	"	
8508 5	McDermott	Thomas H	27		M S	Law Student						Charleville	Brother Joseph McDermott		Brooklyn	
8504 6	Roche	Kate	49		F M	At Keeping						Ennis	Friend Jas F. Clune Ennis Co Clare		New York	
						Wife Keeping						Castleville	Husband Parent			
18434 7	Larkin	Mary	42		F S	None						Limerick	Brother James Larkin 24 Cathedral Place Limerick			
8505 8	Sullivan	Sarah	36		F M	Servant						Oughterard	Friend Patrick Dolphin Oughterard Co Galway	Ky	Louisville	
		Brown												NY	Long Island	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUL 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Jamaica L.I.	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Daughter	$25	No			377 High St Brooklyn Margaret Martin													
3	"	"	$25	"			34 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	No	"	$40	"			do Daughter Mrs Charles Himan 1201 8th Ave (Cor 123rd St) New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle Wm H Spellacy 104 W 48th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Enniscorthy
6																					
7	Yes	Self	$40	No			Do Butler John 334 W 52nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Fine	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Fermoy
8	No	"	$50	Yes	8 years	Long Island	Home East Hampton Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Oughtiarn
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Q2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw Bartlett Manley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910, at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rivo, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, O S,

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rivo.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Griffiths	William	54		M	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Northbreak	Daughter Mrs J. Lois 33 Barnston St	Blackpool	Do Lancs
2	do	Mrs Annie	53		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Booth	Harry	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother J. Booth 13 Newby St	St. Helens	Lancs England
4	Williams	David E.	46		M	M	Draper	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandilo	Father in law David Rees Llwyn Gwyn	Llandilo	Wales
5	do	Jane	46		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Trevor	20		M	S	Draper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	David L.	16	9	M	S	Draper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Thomas	Evelyn	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Brother Wm Thomas Chapel House	do	Aberaeron do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D Peters
Inspector

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *17th* June, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in polygamy, or advocating or teaching the practice thereof, or practicing polygamy or believing in the practice thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter, Mrs. Murray, 70 Van Horne St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	Grey	Blue	—	England	Shrewsbury
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	fair	Dark	Blue	—	Wales	Newtown
3	Yes	Herself	No	Yes	Yes	Lowell	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	—	England	Manchester
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. Wright, Mollendo, Peru.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	—	Wales	Carnarvon
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	—	do	Aberystwyth
6	No	Child	Yes	No			do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	fair	Dark	Blue	—	do	Clarach
7	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	—	do	Brecknock
8	No	do	Yes	No			Brother in law, Calgary, Alberta	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	Fair	Grey	—	do	Swansea
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

G. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC [illegible] TENTH, (State whether Government vessel, or vessel employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY B, BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. D. Dittler

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Easingwood	Arthur L.	51		M m	magistrate	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	America	Clinton	American Citizen		
2	do	Harriet B.	50		M w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
3	do	Rachel	11		S c	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Durkie	Hannah	60		M w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	Grace	Florence	50	8	S w	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Oregon City	do		
6	do	do	17	4	S s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	do	Ellen	13	4	S s	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	Parnell	Annie E.	45		M w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Cheyenne	do		
9	do	Fred	23		M s	machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	do	Lillian	20		S s	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	Chaney	Lucian W.	52	6	M m	Merchant	do	do	American	American	do	Washington	do		
12	do	Mrs.	47	6	M w	Wife	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		
13	do	Edwin	11	6	M s	Child	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		
14	Metcalf	Norman	10	8	M s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gerber	do		
15	Perkins	Henry P.	53		M m	Missionary	do	do	English	English	China	Lastingfun	do		
16	do	Estella A.	53		M w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
17	do	Susan [illegible]	17		S s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18	Brock	Jeanette M.	57		M w	do	do	do	American	American	America	Wheatland	do		
19	do	McKinley P.	23	4	M s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
20	Waters	Henry J.	35		M m	Auditor	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	do		
21	do	James	59		M W	Blacksmith	do	do	English	English	do	Boston	do		
22	Winder	Clara	24		M w	Wife	do	do	American	American	America	Schenectady	do		
23	Standen	Frank	30		M s	Chauffeur	do	do	English	English	England	London	do		
24	Fallen	Margaret	60		M w	Wife	do	do	English	English	Ireland	Dublin	do		
25	Trimble	Katherine	50		S w	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
26	Pierson	Albert J.	33		M m	Engineer	do	do	English	English	America	Aberdeen	do		
27	do	Eleanor	32		M w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
28	Barker	Isabel [illegible]	45		M w	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	do		
29	do	Kathleen M.	20		S s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
30	Lynch	Nellie	25		S s	Performer	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Knave, idiot, or insane person.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home College St. Clinton N.Y.													
2							do													
3							do													
4							Home Chestnut Clinton.													
5							Home Oregon City Oregon													
6							do													
7							do													
8							Home 1004 E. 16th St. Cheyenne.													
9							do													
10							do													
11							do													
12							Home Washington D.C													
13							do													
14							do													
15							Home 561 Pleasant St Worcester													
16							do													
17							do													
18							Home Wheatland Cal.													
19							do													
20							Home Bridgport Conn													
21							Home 42 E Brookline st. Boston Mass													
22							Home 339 W 85th St. Schenectady													
23							Mr. Mrs H Bowles Metropolitan Tower. N.Y.													
24							Home Burlington New Jersey													
25							Home [illegible]													
26							Home [illegible]													
27							do													
28							[illegible]													
29							do													
30							[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

V

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

U. S. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

II--111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Cabin or Steerage passengers are carried by vessels thereof mentioned), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. D. Delaney

Immigration Officer.

11—11:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11:

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Harry J.	46		M m	Mining Engr	Yes		U.S.A.	English	America	Orange	American Citizen		
2	Rowley	Michael	66		M m	Watchman	do		do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	do		
3	Sheedy	Margaret	16	6	F S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	San Francisco	do		
4	Cooney	James W.	56		M S	Conductor	do		do	do	do	Hartford	do		
5	Woodward	Arthur E.	38	6	M m	Machinist	do		do	Eng.	Eng.	Ludlow	do		
6	Cleathers	Edward	3	6	M S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	do		
7	Kays	Emily	40		F m	Wife	Yes		do	do	Eng.	York	do		
8	Mowrey	Catherine	40		F m	Keeper	do		do	Irish	America	Kansas	do		
9	do	Evelyn	20		F S	Stenographer	do		do	American	do	do	do		
10	O'Donnell	John	33		M S	Blacksmith	do		do	Irish	England	London	U.S. Consul	do	
11	Clark	Ernest C.	30		M m	Engr	do		do	American	America	Providence		do	
12	do	Mary W.	31		F m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do		do	
13	Millward	Grace E.	48		F W	Domestic	do		do	English	England	New York		do	
14	Fox	Frank	51	6	M m	Clergyman	do		do	do	do	Sioux Falls		do	
15	Cooke	Stanley	35		M S	Actor	do		do	do	England	Pueblo	Manager Lyric	do	
16	Lander	Mary M.	41	6	F m	Wife	do		do	English	England	St Louis		do	
17	Blackburn	Katherine M.	27		F S	Missionary	do		do	American	Africa	Ohio		do	
18	Reusch	Moses E.	40		M m	Minister	do		do	American	do	Minneapolis		do	
19	O'Neill	Marty	42		M m	Actor	do		do	Irish	do	New York		do	
20	Kimberley	Ernest J.	42		M S	Boot maker	do		do	English	do	301 N 11th Wilmington	Del.	do	
21	Eerbrick	Joseph D.	66		M m	Retired	do		do	American	America	Philadelphia		do	
22	do	Elizabeth	62		F m	Wife	do		do	do	do	do		do	
23	Petterson	Wolfrid	29		M S	Pattern maker	do		do	Swedish	Sweden	New York		do	
24	Barker	Lorenzo James	30		M S	Printer	do		do	American	do	Berkeley		do	
25	Baker	[illegible]	69		M M	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	[illegible]		do	
26	Hansen	Hans	53		M M	Fireman	do		do	Dane	do	Gibson City		do	
27	Morris	William H.	58		M M	Steward	do		do	English	do	Baltimore		do	
28	John	Lewis [illegible]	56		M M	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	Mulholland	Hannah	23		F M	Waitress	do		do	[illegible]	do	Brooklyn		do	
30	[illegible]	Catherine	58		F W	do	do		do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]			

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11th* , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write answer opposite the word "Whether," in the line below.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						To join [illegible] 33 Virginia St												
2						Orange Cal.												
3						20 Steere Ave Providence R.I.												
4						Home 4027 18th St San Francisco												
5						59 Believew St Hartford Conn.												
6						Ludlow Col.												
7						do												
8						Home, 94 Main St Corona L.I.												
9						1621 Howard St San Francisco												
10						do												
11						Home 6044 Baptist St Chicago												
12						Home 25 Lenox Ave Providence												
13						Sister Mrs Long 583 Marshall Ave Jersey City												
14						Home Sioux Falls S.D.												
15						Friend Mr Conway 367 1st Ave New York City												
16						P.O. Box 248 Mohawk N.Y.												
17						Missionary Society Cincinnati O.												
18						Home Minneapolis Iowa												
19						43rd St New York.												
20						Home. 301 W. 11th St Wilmington Del.												
21						Home 5120 Viola St W. Philadelphia Pa.												
22						do												
23						Home [illegible] Philadelphia												
24						Home 2031 Dwight Way Berkeley Cal.													
25						Home [illegible]												
26						Home [illegible]												
27						Home 411 Opal St [illegible]												
28						Home 369 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.												
29																		
30																		

2/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 2-8-9

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the RIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunbery	Bertha E.	24	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father Mr P Dunbery Killybegs Ireland	Ill	Chicago
2	Getoff	Arpiar	27		M	Painter	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Newcastle	Parents Mr & Mrs Emma Getoff 8 Bath Lane Tere. Newcastle	N.Y.	Troy
3	Warner	Benjamin W	33	4	M	Butler	do	do	do	English	do	St Albans	mother Rose Wayne Rose Villa Rectory St	Vermont	Mount Kisco
4	do	Mary	30	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Marion	3	6	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'mother do	do	do
6	do	Phyllis	2	7	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Brigham	Gertrude A	42	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	Mother Elizabeth Brother Patrick Morse 7 Ato.	do	do
8	do	do	11	7	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Hasbrouck Heights
9	do	Joseph H	2	7	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Graham	Gerald A G	25		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Prittlewell	Uncle Mrs Kley 174 Edgwood Rd Essex	do	do
11	Sumpster	George W	32		M	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	London	Patients, Frederick Sumpster 25 S Lambeth Rd	Cal	Hemet
12	Culver	Amelia Lucy	34	9	S	Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Barkhill	miss Culver 8 Regonshire Rd Barkhill	London	New York
13	Simmons	Louisa	55		M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	do	Father Henry S Coleman 12 Clifton Rd Norwood London	N.J.	Plainfield
14	Lancaster	Joseph S.	22		S	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Charles Lancaster 85 New Market St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Carr	Percy W	26		S	Club Waiter	14-5-41	7-8-41	do	do	do	Grimsby	Father George Wm Carr 35 Eleanor St	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Gibbons	William H	25		M	Engr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Gibbons 6 Kimberley Terrace Spital	do	do
17	do	Alice M	26		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Chesterfield	do	N.J.	Paterson
18	Barlow	Edith	37		S	Burper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Heskett 107 Railway St	do	do
19	Willan	Ann	50		W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Southport	Husband Son Fred Geo Willan Eagle Arms Hotel	New York	
20	Glover	Sarah Ann	58		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newton le Willows	Daughters Hewitson	do	
21	Trapp	Rhoda	40	1	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Earlstown	22 Earl St	Earlstown	do
22	Mottram	Ernest W	29		M	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	aunt Mrs Burroughs 8 Victoria Rd	Bristol	Utah Salt Lake City
23	Male	Louisa	31		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Joseph Mottram 22 Newcombe St	Liverpool	Cal San Francisco
24	do	Ida E	7	7	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Bilston	Father A Townsend 29 Thompson St	Bilston	N.J. Paterson
25	do	Sarah	55		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband John Male 4 Wellington Rd	do	do
26	Clews	Mary E	23	6	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Upper Drayton	Parents George & Louisa Clews 75 Shrewsbury Rd	Bilston	do
27	Care	Mary	28		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	West Bromwich	Mother Mrs Jones 42 Beckett St	Staffordshire	N.Y. Rochester
28	do	Everett J	4	2	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'mother do	Ind	Gary
29	Colley	Joseph	18		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bilston	do	do	do
30	Rose	Philip	31		M	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs Rose 42 Beckett St Father Wm Rose 3 Cottage Grove Bow	Bilston	do
														London	New York

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Dec, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$300	1902	10	Chicago	Brother P. Dembeck 1220 W 13 St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killybegs
2	No	Brother	$85	Yes	No		Brother J. Gatoff 67 Washington St. Troy	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Russia	Minsk
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6 mths	Friend. Mr J. McGee Wampoals. Mount Kisco.	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	do	do	England	Walton
4		Husband		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
5		Father	$100				do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	St Albans
6							do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	No	Self		No			Husband Mr. Joseph Wm Brogan Hush Bronck Heights. New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Fulton
8			$462				Father do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
9							do do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Home	Mother Mrs Graham Home N. Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	6	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Plaistow
11	Yes	Friend	$40	No			Friend J. E. Aldred 74 Exchange Place New York Miss Culver	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Hampshire
12	No	Self	$25	No			31 Boyden St. Morristown N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ashford
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Sister Miss Hale 53 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Poor	No			Fair			None	England	London
14	Yes	do	$50	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Carr 907 E 18th St Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	White	Grey	do	do	Grimsby
15	Yes	do	$50	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Med	Brown	do	do	do	Mexboro
16	No	do	$70	Yes	No		Mr E. E. Sissling Ft. W. & L. 799 Main St Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Ruddy	do	do	Scar Left Hand & Bent Knee	do	Brameston
17			$70	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	do	Brown	Scar right arm	do	Brameston
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Cook 261 W 153rd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
19	Yes	do	$50	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
20	Yes	do	$50	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Black	Brown	do	do	Haydock
21	Yes	do	$50	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Bridstock
22	Yes	do	$50	Yes	Yes	San Francisco	Husband Wm H. Hall 333 Eden Ave Salt Lake City Home.	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Med	Blue	do	do	Warminster
23	No	do	$50	Yes	No		1150 Guerrero St. San Francisco Husband Albert H. Hale 927 E 27th St Paterson Father	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Light	do	do	do	Hyde
24	No		$50				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Bilston
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		Cousin Son. do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	$50	Yes	No		Friend Wm Radford 550 Ed Ave. Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
27	No	do	$50	Yes	Yes	visit Boston	Husband John Hale 537 5th Ave Gary. Ind. Father	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Med	Brown	Grey	do	do	W. H. Drayton
28			$45				Bro in Law do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	Blue	do	do	Bilston
29	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		Mr & R Freeman 130 Leonard St. New York	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
30	Yes	do	$50	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
								do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do	Preston

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Jr., of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the RIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon, Acting-Surgeon, or Temporarily Attached Thereto) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weston	Albert	30		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother, Alfred Enderley, 20 Addington Rd. Bow London	New York	
2	Marshall	Harry E.	43		m m	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Mr. Morris, father-in-law, Keighley Yorks. England	Md.	Balto
3	do	Charlotte	39		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Farnsworth	Annie	26		s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Father Robert Farnsworth Croxton Kerrial Nr Grantham Lincs	Wash.	Wheeling
5	Mundin	John	57		m m	Coachmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Derby	Wife Lucy Mundin 89 Colombo St Derby	N.Y.	Sardinia
6	Britton	William R.	20		m s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	London	mother Charlotte Britton 17 Highbury Hill London N.	New York	
7	Priest	Eleanor	31		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Halton	Parents Mother in Law Eleanor Priest 101 The Drive. Halton	Cal	Ferndale
8	do	Thos Wm	4		m s	Child	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Hedgecock	Mary	30		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	America	New York	Mother, Catherine Burke 11 Sandfield Rd. Edgbaston	Mont.	New York
10	do	Joseph	4		m s	Child	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
11	do	Herbert	2		m s	do	No	No	do (Father in Canada)	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Silvers	Henry	32	11	m s	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Henry Silvers 71 Violet St	Mich	Detroit
13	Niblock	Stuart Emily G.	33		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	Canada	Westmount	Cousin Mrs Lee, Edith Mary Mulgrave Ave. Ashton Preston	N.J.	Arlington
14	do	Ivor Geo.	11	m	s	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Craig	Agnes	35		s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father David Craig Glenfield Eden Carrickfergus	New York	
16	Prince	Maggie	48		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Wm Nesbitt 24 Eblana St. Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
17	do	Lavina	16		s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
18	Boyle	Wm James	17		m s	Shipwright	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr James Bamford 30 Fitzroy Ave. Belfast.	Ohio	Philadelphia
P-39031 12-55 6/5/37 19	Arnold	John Alex.	40		m s	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister M. Arnold Bellefield Spa Co Down	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Britton	Lillie	21		s	Saleswoman	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Mother Bridget Britton Clonegen Portarlington Co Laois	Mo	St Louis
21	Ryan	Lillie	21		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Ryan Church St Kilkenny	do	do
22	Strain	William R.	24	8	m s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert D. Strain 9 Iona Drive. Dublin	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Plummer	Bridget	32		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs Bitter 17 Cabra Park. Dublin	Mich	Detroit
24	do	Irene	3		s	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'mother. do	do	do
25	O'Byrne	Victor K.	19		m	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jno K. O'Byrne St Gerards Kilquenald Glasmeria	do	do
26	Barns	Annie E.	25		s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Dungannon	Mother Rebecca Barns New Mills Dungannon	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Jones	Louisa	27		m	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Ruthin	Sister Fanny Field 65 Molineux Stone	Ky	Utica
28	do	Maie L.	10		s	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Griffiths	William	28		m	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blaenau Festiniog	Wife Anna Griffiths 2 Rhyd-y-Foel Blaenau Festiniog	do	do
30	Jones	John L.J.	54		m	Minister	do	do	do	do	England	Liscard	Wife Elizabeth A. Jones Mayfield Liscard Ches. Liscard	Ohio	Youngstown

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th June, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Home 329 W 38th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	Balto	Friend Mrs W Burns 12 S. Gilmore St. Balto	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fresh	do	do	do	do	do
3		Husband	100				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	Ecuador
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend A. Lawton 114 15th St. Wheeling W. Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
5	Yes	do	100	No			Sister Alice Anderson Sardinia N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Ruddy	do	Brown	do	do	Bkaw
6	Yes	do	100	No			Steam Lighterman Broadway Central Hotel, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Med	Dark	Brown	do	do	London
7	Yes	do	Yes	No			Husband Thos. Wm Priest Ferndale California	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fresh	Brown	do	do	do	Harrogate
8	No	do	30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	N. Y.	Home Husband 100 Hedgecock 443 W 56th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Woolton
10		Father	Fine				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband					do	do	do
11				No	Born	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	U.S.A.	New York.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Detroit	Home Friend Edward 770 Greenwood Ave Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Burton
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Passes through		Brother Husband Father 338 Chestnut St Arlington N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Bolton
14		Father	30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Canada	Westmount
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs Wallace 899 Union Ave Bronx New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Carrickfergus
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Samuel Prince 160 Fox Pittston Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	do	do	do	do	Rydalstown
17	S	Father	30	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Mrs. Walker Denver Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Coleraine
19	Yes	do	200	No			S-in-law Mrs W. C. Stewart Los Angeles,	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Sallow	do	Blue	do	do	Ballymalwick
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend Rev. D. Coulter 1511 Pennsylvania Ave St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Ickard
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Cousin do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	do	Killaloe
22	No	Self	Yes	No	4 mos		Brother Crawford Strain 2489 Sacramento St. San Francisco Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Armagh
23	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1909	N. Y.	Husband John J. Turner 144 Amsterdam Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Dublin
24		Father		No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nurse Dr. Ward J. Brown Stone Maternity Hospital 59th St N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	do	do	do
26	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Falconer 946 Penn Ave Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Dungannon
27	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband William C. Jones 314 Gold St Utica N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	do	Wales	Ruthin
28		Father	30				Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
29	No	Self	50	No			Sister-in-law Mrs Bugh 408 James St. Utica	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Tacumadoc
30	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Rev J. J. Lloyd 23 Falls Ave Youngstown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	Talyllyn

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Liverpool ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. M. Prior, Surgeon of the CLERIC, (State which) employed by owners thereof as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.* Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	John	45	m	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Helens	Mother Jane Wilson 82 Waterdale Cres:	St Helens, Lancs	N.Y. Yonkers
2	do	Mary	44	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law	do	do
3	do	Annie M.	13	f	s	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	G'mother	do	do
4	do	Ethel	11	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Dorothy	6	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Harry	5	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Martha E.	9 mths	f	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Williams	Gwladys	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Mold	Father, Robt E Dykins 31 Macsyde Mold Wales	do	Utica
9	do	Stanley	3	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Cyril	11	m	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Roberts	Samuel	21	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Blaenau Festiniog	Father John Roberts Bryntirion Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Wilkesburg
12	Edwards	Rose Ellen	25	f	s	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John W Edwards 133 Wayne Rd.	do	New York
13	Morgan	Thos Sydney	32	m	m	Buyer	do	do	do	do	America	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Brown	Sidney H.	26	m	s	Architect	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Aberdeen	Father Henry Morgan 1 Northampton Square London E.C.	do	
15	McClurie	George E. A.	52	m	m	Banker	do	do	do	do	India	Newcastle	Father William B Brown 22 Deeswood Place Aberdeen	Pa	Pittsburg
16	do	Keziah	36	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	Va	Alexandria Front Royal
17	Conway	Frances	44	f	m	do	do	do	German	German	Wales	Merthyr	Brother Samuel Conway 136 Lower High St	do	do
18	do	Mary	13	f	s	Scholar	do	do	British	Welsh	do	do	Rowlands	New York	do
19	Kerene	Samuel	27	m	m	Tailor	do	do	German	German	England	Liverpool	Brother Louis Kerene 48 Stafford St	do	do
20	do	Annie	25	f	m	Wife	do	do	British	Welsh	do	do	Father Edwin Williams 136 Brecknock Rd	do	do
21	Bryczkowsky	Lottie	64	f	w	Domestic	do	do	German	do	do	Newcastle	~~Son in law~~ Friend Gabriel Wolff 64 John St Newcastle on Tyne Eng.	Mo	Kansas City
22	Brycker	Christian	27	m	m	Laborer	do	do	Scandinavian	Danish	Denmark	Skern	Father Pastor Brieka Aagaardsp. Kalding	Iowa	Kembert
23	do	Anna M.	28	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Vanden Berg	Jan Albert	26	m	s	Labourer	do	do	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father Jan Albert Vanden Berg Absconde. Holland	Alabama	Foley
25	Van Rennes	Cornelius	31	m	s	Engr	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht	Father, Albertus J. Van Rennes Mariaplaats 9. Utrecht	New York	
~~26~~	~~Van Dijk~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Deventer~~			~~do~~
27	Fletcher	John M.	23	m	s	Clerk	do	do	British	English	England	Windermere	Father John H Fletcher The Heemtage Windermere Friend. Mr Dale.	Cal	Santa Monica
28	Griffiths	Margaret A.	24	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	167 Harborne Rd.	Leicester	Mon Great Falls
29	O'Sullivan	John	34	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Sister Mrs Bradley 52 Lady Dyfed Terr.	Rhymne	Ill Chicago
30	Salmela	Hella A.	16	f	s	Servant	do	do	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Mrs Salmela	Kyta	N.Y. Brooklyn

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *17th July*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro-law E. T. Birchall 137 Alwen Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Aldershot
2	"	husband	"	"			Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	St Helens
3	"	father	"	"			Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	"	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	"	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	"	"	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	"	"	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Edward Williams 32½ Gold St. Utica	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
9	—	mother	"	"			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Mold
10	—	—	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. & Mrs. Williams 1430 Coal St. Wilkinsburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
12	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Miss Ida Davies 248 E. 60th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Blaenau Ffestiniog
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	61	U.K.	Home 400 W. 20th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Dark	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend England 811 Holland Ave Williamsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Newtown
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	1905	Virginia	Wife Grand Rapids Virginia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	Grey	Broken tendon	Scotland	Aberdeen
16		Husband	$1700	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	America (Va.)	Alexandria
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	U.K. Phila.	Husband John Conway 367 First Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Australia	Wallsend N.S.W.
18			$600	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Germany	Hamburg
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	U.K.	Brother Abraham Levene 275½ Wayne St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	Wales	Merthyr
20		Husband	$60	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Germany	Posby
21	Yes	Son	$50	No			Son Jos Bryden 2174218 Independence Ave. Kansas City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	England	Petersfield
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Berg Rumbert Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	Sale	Dark	Brown	do	Germany	Kempton
23	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Denmark	Kolding
24	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend W. H. Meder Tyler Alabama	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1903	U.K.	Home 535 W. 151st New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	do	do	Holland	Absconde
26	Yes	do	Yes	No			Uncle J. Fletcher National Bank Santa Monica	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht
27	Yes	Father	$20	Yes	3 days	U.K.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Grey	do	do	do	Amsterdam
28	Yes	Self	$35	No			Husband Harold W. Griffith 920 13th Ave N. Great Falls	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stalybridge
29	Yes	do	Yes	No			Uncle D. C. Creed Beaumont S. Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Wales	Swansea
30	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister E. Salmala 797 Ocean Av. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Scar Left Hand	Ireland	Blarney
								do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Liverpool ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK

S Delanies
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Pun, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB,BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Pun.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1960

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Veal	Bessie	25	8	M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Ives	Mother Mrs Skugg Mothers Place	St Ives	Cecil Calumet
✓ 2	do	Wm B.	2	6	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'mother do	do	do
✓ 3	Hallin	Nils	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father Emanuel Hallin	Replandsgatan 27 Stockholm	N Y Brooklyn
✓ 4	Larsen	John	34		M W	Miner	do	do	Scandn	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	wife Ethel Larsen	Molly Koveria St Christiana	Wis Superior
✓ 5	Riley	Sigrid Wife	28		M W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother M. Hansby	Wergelandsgd 16 Christiania	S.D. Sioux Falls
✓ 6	✓	Thomas (Infant)	2	4	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'mother	do	do
✓ 7	Holloway	Martin Leo	58		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gloucester	sister Miss Knight	Brockworth nr Glos	Mass Malden
✓ 8	Anson	Leo	61		M W	Agent	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	London	friend A P de Courcelle	Mowray House Hedford	New York
✓ 9	Halden	Golam R.	18		M W	Merchant	do	do	do	Indian	do	do	Brother Keramet Ali	P.O. Coopalla Hooghly Bengal	N.J. Atlantic City
✓ 10	Waked	Abdul	27		M W	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle E. Mahomed	Bagwan P.O. Sibtet Hooghly	do Long Branch
✓ 11	~~Anwarzzaman~~	~~Anwarzzaman~~	28		M W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Sajeda Bibi	do do do	do do
✓ 12	de Courville	Albert	25		M S	Gentleman	do	do	do	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hertford	friend Mrs D Wagstaff	Murray House ~~Hertford~~	~~Hertford~~ New York
✓ 13	Chaplin	Robt - Child	4	5	M M	Child	do	do	do	English	do	Watford	mother Ethel A Chaplin	Grangebrae, Balcombe, Sussex	Mass Boston
✓ 14	Chaplin	Emily Wife	35		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do
✓ 15	Bennett	William ~~Edward~~	26		M S	Compositor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. J. N. Williamsport	Brother Edward Bennett	9 Windermere St. Wyoming Barns	Pa. Williamsport
✓ 16	Hanby	Isabel Wife	22		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds.	Father Samuel Brompton	5 Frank Place Newbotle, Lanc.	Utah Ogden
✓ 17	do	Angie (Child)	-		F S	Child				do	do	do	G'father	do	do do
✓ 18	do	Charles	4		M S	"	20-22149 3-16-86			do	do	do		do	do do
✓ 19	do	Edith do	3		F S	"				do	do	do		do	do do
✓ 20	Steed	Ivan	33		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford.	Father Edward Steed	53 Griffin Ter Rd. Bradford Yorks	N.J. Passaic
✓ 21	Simpson	Ivan	35		M M	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	Cardiff	mother Jane Simpson	55 Tragarro Cottage, Cardiff	N.J. N. York
✓ 22	Lloyd	James Frederick	40		M M	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	wife Florence Lloyd	72 Leasowe Rd. Walasey, Cheshire	N.Y. do
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

(22)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *17th* Jan, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$ 00	No	Husband William S Veal Kearsage. Columbia Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Ft Lucea
2	Yes	Father	$ 00	No	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
3	Yes	See	$ 25	No	Home 77-1st Place. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	do	Finland	Finstrom
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	9 Work Spokane. Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Tolpstad
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	8 Chicago Husband Frederick Riley	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Light Brown	—	do	do	Kristiana
6	No			No	Born Father 22 S Grange Ave Grange Park	do	do	do	do	do	do							U.S.A.	Chicago
7	Yes	See	$ 150	Yes	19 Malden Home do Maplewood St Malden Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	do
8	Yes	Aboard	$ 30	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	do	England	Cam.
9	No	See	$ 50	No	Broadway Central Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	do	Hazel	do	Ireland	Dublin
10	No	do	$ 30	Yes	4 Eng Travel Uncle R. Ettager 715 N. Kentucky Ave Atlantic City Bro-in-law. P.O. Mgr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light Brown	Black Brown	Mole Side Neck	E. India	Coyculla
11	No	do	$ 50	No	186 Belmont Ave Eng Branch Friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Sinlet
12	Yes	do	$ 100	No	do Broadway Central Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Scar on Cheek	do	do
13	Yes	do	$ 25	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Pale	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
14	Yes	Husband	$ 00	No	Hotel Brewster. Boston	do	do	do	do	to	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	—	do	Brentwood
15	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes 1910	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	½	Brown	Brown		do	London
16	Yes	H'band	$ 25	No	Home. Brother, Hammond Nevada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue			
17	—	Father			923 Ch... St. Hillsborough Pa. Husband. Uncle Utah Box Gold, White Pine C. Ogden Utah Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue		do	Leeds
18	—				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—						
19	—				do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
20	No	Self	$ 25	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
21	Yes	do	$ 50	No 1910	1403 Visiting 25 High ... ville. Plainfield N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	½	Dark	Grey	—		do
22	Yes	do	$ 100	No 1910	Piano Cla... in Gramercy Park N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue			
23					Cousin. 1873 Brook... in C10. ... Edge to. Prospect N.Y.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	do	Liverpool
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. RIO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

E. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

M—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ordun	George	28	✓	M S	Cooker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City			
2	Haslam	Henry	46	✓	M M	D. D.	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A.	do	Philadelphia			
3	Grady	John	45	✓	M M	Trainer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York			
4	Grady	Kate	44	✓	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
5	Rand	Gordon	22	✓	M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kansas City			
6	Stevens	Ann	57	✓	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	Brit. Isles			
7	Stevens	Katherine	27	✓	F S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y 17JUL 17JUL 1910, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, assistance, passage, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 15. 146th St. N. Y. C.													
2							Home 1513. N. 19th St. Philadelphia													
3							Home. 492. 8th Av. New York City													
4							do.													
5							Home. 3233. E 27th. Kans. City. Mo.													
6							Home. 35. Stanton Av. Kirkland [illegible]													
7							do.													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Barthel, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Barthel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 9th July, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Jessie	30	3	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Nottingham	Father in law J. Moore 70 St Stephens Rd Swanton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	do	Annie	2	6	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do -	do	do
3	Fisher	Catherine	50		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		do	New York
4	Hayes	Matthew Luke	22		M S	Mechanic	do	do	U.S. Citizen		South France	Liverpool		do	do
5	"	"	50		M M	Blacksmith	do	do	U.S. Citizen			Armagh		do	Syracuse
6	do	"	45		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	do	"	10		F S	Child			U.S. Born			do		do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for care and treatment by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No	Husband Mr John Moore 176 St James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Gld	None	New Zealand Auckland
2	do	Wife	50	No	Father - do												England Nottingham
3	do	Self	10	Yes 1909	Husband Ben Fisher 293 Morris Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Rd	Blue	Ireland Belfast
4	do	American Citizen			Returning Home Steel Line, Mass												
5		do			Home 660 Burnett Av. Syracuse N.Y.												
6		do			Court Syracuse N.Y.												
7		do			do												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit R Keighin Inspector

R Keighin Inspector

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J. D. Delvin

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 9th July, 1910

11—11th

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5755 1 ✓	Hakz	Arnold	24		M M	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne 8 yrs	Mother Kate Hakz Wloclawek, Russia Plock	Pa.	Kansas City
" 2 ✓	do	Regina	26		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3 ✓	do	Benjamin Mark	4	6	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
" 4 ✓	do	Lewis	3	8	M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5 ✓	do	David Woolf	10		M S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5756 6	~~Felman~~ Hakz	~~Rachel~~	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Sarah Ellman 99 Kempston St Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
" 7	do	Joseph	39		M M	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5757 8 ✓	Katz	Louis	28		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Katz 8 Deacon St Aldgate London	N.Y.	New-York
22520 9 ✓	Daniel	Elias	48		M M	Clerk	do	do	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Sister Anna Daniel Urmia, Persia	do	do
✓ 10 ✓	do	Isaac	20		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
✓ 11 ✓	do	John	20		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
✓ 12 ✓	do	Jacob	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
22521 13 ✓	Rostum	Abaas	32		M M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Zaza Rostum Urmia Persia	do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11th

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother Alex Bresge 619 Tracey ave Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Germany	Wloclawek
2	do	Husband	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Lodz
3	do	Father	do	do		Uncle - do											do	England	Newcastle
4	do	do	do	do		do											do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do		do											do	do	do
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	do			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~ ~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Riecky~~
7	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		do	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~ do	do	do	do
8	do	Brother	$80.00	do		Brother Mr. A. Katz 119 Fulton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair Grey	None	Russia	Riga
9	do	Self	Yes	No	Mexico	Friends:- Shimmman Bros 96. 30th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	do	Persia	Urmea
10	do	do	Yes	No		Friends:- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Black do	do	do	do
11	do	do	Yes	No		Friends:- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
12	do	do	Yes	No		Friends:- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
13	do	do	Yes	No		Friends:- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Dark Blue	do	do	do
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Barlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT E. ARRIVE No 617

Chas. A. Barlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK

I. D. Sturlis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J. C. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 9th, July, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13551 ✓	Brooks ✓	Jennie	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ilfracombe	Cousin Michael Fitzgerald 9 Wyatt St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13552 ✓	Ross ✓	Annie	24		f s	Yarn Reeler	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Theresa Ross 49 Ross St Belfast	do.	do.
ADMITTED 13553 ✓	Robinson ✓	Vincent	9		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt Catherine Robinson 48 Mountcastle Str. Belfast	do.	do.
13554 ✓	Arthurs ✓	Maggie	34		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Glennherry	Father Jas Arthurs Glennherry (Ireland)	Texas	Galveston
5 ✓	Fetherick ✓	Lynnette	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Neath	Father Mr Jas Rees Palmerston Place Aberdare Glam	Pa.	Phantiocke
6 ✓	do. ✓	Vaughan	3		m s	Child	no	no	do	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather do	do.	do.
13555	Banks	Catherine	30		f m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	do.	Hebden	Thos. Gallagher 12 South Beacon St., Hebden	N.Y.	Ramsfield
8	do.	Mary	3	4	f s.	Child	no	no	do	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
9	do.	Thomas	2		m s	do	no	no	do	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
13556 10 ✓	Loy ✓	James	28		m s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish Brit. ‡	Irish Celt	Ireland	Liscaft	Mother Ellen Loy Liscaglass Ireland	Mich.	Ludington
11 ✓	Blong ✓	Maria	21		f s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Widnes	Mother Ingria Blong 7 Major Croft St Widnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13560 12 ✓	Wallace ✓	Elizabeth May	21		f s.	Lady's help	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Gowerton	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Watts Stores Rd Gowerton	Pa.	Lansford
13561 13 ✓	Birley ✓	James	46		m m.	Collier	yes	yes	do	English	England	Allercliffe	Wife Mrs Birley 42 Woodburn Road, Allercliffe	Ill.	Chiantic
14 ✓	do. ✓	Elizabeth	19		f s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother do. do.	do.	do.
15 ✓	do. ✓	Emily	8		f s.		no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
13562 16 ✓	Davis ✓	George Henry	26		m s.	Electrician	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Walsall	Cousin Mrs Davis 1 Wood St. Wednesbury	N.Y.	Hasbrouck
13563 17 ✓	Parry ✓	Robert	22		m s.	Smith	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Father Griffith Parry 6 Wyndham St. Port Talbot (S. Wales)	Ohio	Steadmore
13564 18 ✓	Abrams ✓	Albert	26		m s.	Joiner	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Leeds	Parents Mr & Mrs Abrams 10 Rhodes Square Meanwood Rd, Leeds	N.Y.	Elizabeth
13565 19 ✓	Smith ✓	Mary	25		f m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Emily Cullinan 86 Seville Place Dublin	do.	Bayonne
20 ✓	do. ✓	Elizabeth	10		f s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do. do.	do.	do.
13566 21 ✓	Reddaway ✓	Albert George	36		m m.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Shudleigh-Knighton	Wife Mrs Chudleigh Knighton	do.	New York
13567 22 ✓	Perry ✓	Wilfred George	26		m s.	Brickmaker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Wm Perry Shudleigh Knighton	do.	do.
13568 23 ✓	Morgan ✓	John	28		m s.	Collier	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales Pontardawe	Aberpergwent	Father Mr Morgan 11 Aberton Lloyds St. Aberpergwent (S. Wales)	Penna	Pennsylvania City
13569 24 ✓	Knox ✓	Edward Arkless	29		m m.	Grocer	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Sunderland	Sister Mrs Annie Knox Newcastle Rd Sunderland	Mich.	Muskegon
25 ✓	do. ✓	Mary Elizabeth	28		f m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law do	do.	do.
26 ✓	do. ✓	Dorothy	2	11	f s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	do.	do.
13570 27 ✓	Meldrum ✓	Charlotte	34	6	f m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Manchester	Mother Mrs Gaskil 59 Ashton Old Road, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
28 ✓	do. ✓	George	5		m s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do. do.	do.	do.
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th June, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unmarried or the head of a family, in possession of $50, and if less, how much? If not, which? (Answered by stating "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	10[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother James Brooks 25 Chestnut Ave. Rock Bank Station Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	yes	Aunt	[illegible]	no	-	-	Aunt Sarah Rose 100 West 108 St., New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	sallow	brown	blue	do.	Ireland	Belfast
3	yes	do.	[illegible]	no	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	9	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	yes	Cousin	[illegible]	no	-	-	Cousin Robert Gardner 1501 Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	fair	do.	do.	do.	Glenmorey
5	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Pitcherick 1041 Market Street, Hauticke (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	fair	auburn	grey	do.	England	Pontypool
6	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.
7	no	Husband	no	-	-		Husband Thos. Burke Plainfield New Jersey	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do.	Ireland	Sligo
8	no	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4		do.	brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	no	do.	[illegible]	no	-	-	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother W. Foy Seamen R.S. 20 Ludington, Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	do.	Liscaft
11	yes	do.	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother Richard Adams 47 Park Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5		ruddy	dark	brown	do.	England	Widnes
12	yes	Sister	[illegible]	yes	3 years	Lansford	Sister Mrs. Angia Flor East Berch St. Lansford Pa.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fair	auburn	brown	do.	U.S.A.	Lansford
13	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	no	- -	Son Mr. Birby Thiantic (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do.	England	Sheffield
14	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	yes	do.	[illegible]	no	-	-	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	..					do.	do.	do.
16	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Uncle Enoch Nicholas Stanner (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	robust	dark	blue	do.	do.	Darlaston
17	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. E. Wray 64 Eveleigh St., Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	light	light	do.	do.	Wales	Pontypool
18	no	Self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Husband James Smith Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	do	England	Leeds
19	no	Self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do.	Ireland	Dublin
20	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. Harkness 138 Beacon Street, Middleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.
21	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	do	England	Kingskerswell
22	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. Thos. Rowlands 89 Prospect St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	Taunton
23	do.	do.	do.	yes	7 years	Collinsville (Ill.)	Aunt Mrs. Bodley 83 West Clay Ave. Muskegon	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	Wales	Tretherbert
24	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	½	fair	dark	blue	do.	England	Sunderland
25	yes	Husband	do.	no	-	-	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	do.	do.	do.
26	yes	Father	do.	no	-	-	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	..		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	Husband George Meldrum 622 W. 114th St., New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	do.	do.	Ardwick
28	yes	Father	do.	no	-	-	Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	
29																					
30																					

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE F... V... S... LMG 7.8.9.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

J. D. Atwater
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J D Detweiler
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

4 Form 500 E Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3569	Salo 175289	Aatko	19	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Skalinen	Father Efraim Salo, Skalinen	Cal.	Fort Bragg
3570	Järvenranta	Lydia Mou	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ala Honkajoki	Father Johannes Järvenranta, Alahonkajoki, Kauppaneuvos	N.Y.	New York
3571	Saarinen	Fredrika Wilh	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappi	Father Kaarlo Saarinen, Alavieri synd. Lappi	Wyo.	Kanna
3572	Andsten	Ester	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father Alexander Andsten Palovaara Kka Jyväskylä	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3573	Kaapasaari	Serafia	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jurva	Mother Anna Kaapasaari Jorvi Kyrkby Jurva.	Ill.	de Kalb
3574	Osen	Aleksi	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Skalinen	Wife Sandra Osen, Skalinen	Mich.	Newberry
3575	Koponen	Esa	27		M	S	do	10/27/38	do	do	do	do	Kolka	Aunt Lovisa Hyrsinen, Kolka		de Chassell
3576	Koukiainen	Katri	16		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Mother Sofia Koukiainen, Kyyni & Kachula.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3577	Kaanpää	Alina	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pomarkku	Father Frans Kaanpää, Pomarkku	do	New York
3578	Lindell	Maria	64		F	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sideby	Daughter Tilda Carlson, Kristinestad	Minn.	Brainerd
3579	Helen Sini	Lars Helen	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kimmerjoki	Father Wiktor Helen Kirjärvi, Kimmerjoki.	N.Y.	Long Island
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother Efraim Lehtinen, Box 298, Fort Bragg, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	blond	None	Finland	Halinen
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Elsa Ranta, 111 E. 114th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	as	brown	as	as	Alahaukajoki
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Nestor Wiinni, Box 204, Aroma, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	as	as	do	as	Lappi
4	as	Sister	$25	No			Sister Helmi Anderson 2305 – 82 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	as	as	grey	as	as	Jyvaskyla
5	Yes	Self	$28	No	1907	Calumet Mich.	Sister Sabiina Heikonen 1148 Market St. DeKalb, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	as	as	blond	as	as	Jierva
6	Yes	Self	$28	No	1907	Hancock Mich.	Uncle Wilho Luukkonen Box 113, Necedah, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	as	as	as	as	as	Hakalinen
7	Yes	as	$28	No			Friend Albin Laitinen Box 27, Chassell, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brunette	brown	brown	as	as	Isonevajoki
8	as	as	$40	No			Friend Olga Eskonen 223 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	light	as	as	as	do	Jyvaskyla
9	as	Sister	$25	as			Sister Hilja Sano 9 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	as	brown	blue	as	as	Pomarkku
10	Yes	Daughter	$30	No			Daughter Mary Anderson 12 St. Aranerd, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	as	dark	as	as	as	Karpes
11	Yes	Cousin	$25	as			Cousin Ida Makela Cook Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	as	brown	brown	as	as	Hiemarjoki
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J. D'Elvira

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3136

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3977 1	Kauniainen	Anna	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruolanka	Mother Rata Kauniainen Suolijärvenkylä Ruolanka	Wash.	Centerville
3978 2	Kotomäki	Ivar	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jänijärvi	Father Juho Kotomäki Jänijärvi	Mich.	Republic
39796 3	Mimi	Sami	27		M M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Mother Kreeta Mimi Pahkajaistenkylä, Isokyrö	Minn.	Kinney
" 4	"	Senja	9		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother —do—	do	do
39797 5	Rauta	Liisa	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Sanna Rautala Piirunejärvenkylä, Kortesjärvi	do	do
39798 6	Korpela	Isak	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jänijärvi	Father John Korpela Sydänvanga, Jänijärvi	Mich.	Negaunee
3979 7	Kiikinen	Anton	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Father Teodor Kiikinen Saarnilankylä, Saarijärvi	Pa.	Hessenor
8	Salmela	Hellä Aino	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Taivassalo	Mother Hilda Salmela Vehkalan Kylä, Taivassalo (Finland)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Albert Sonnichsen Inspector

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin $25	No	—	—	—	Cousin Anna Mattson Klickitat, Centerville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	grey	none	Finland	Parkanka
2	do	Brother in law $25	do	—	—	—	Brother in law Frans Kahtinen, Box 16, Republic, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do gray	do	do	Jämijärvi
3	do	Self $40	do	—	—	—	Husband Jaako Minni, Box 44, Kinney, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	light blue	do	do	Isokyrö
4	do	Mother					Father — do —											do	do	Wasa
5	do	Self $25	do				Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	brown	do	do	Alijärvi
6	Yes	do $25	do				Friend Tobias Weikki, Box 305, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Jämijärvi
7	Yes	Mother $80	No	1909	Return	Ca.	Mother Eva Riikinen Box 84, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi
8	Yes	Sister $25	no	—	—	—	Sister Elsa Salmela, 497 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Toivassalo
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

6

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910.

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5607 1 ✓	Helmersen	Harald Magnus	22		m. s.	Fisher	yes	yes	Norway	Scands.	Norway	Burdsen	Father Helmer Iversen Holm	N.D.	Rugby
2014 2 ✓	Person	Aron (Victor Aron)	18	4	m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Svitsjö	Mother Ingrid Helgelang Karlson Krogstorp	Iowa	Lac City
[illegible] 3	Aberg	Olof Svensson	29	9	m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Johnson Aberg Svensson Broholm	do	do
311058 4 ✓	Nilsson	Karl	23	8	m. s.	Laborer 11-236 275	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Svitsjö	Father Nils Olsson No. 3 Cathy	S.D.	Sioux Falls
311059 5 ✓	Pettersson	Rikard	20	5	m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Backefors	Parents Mr & Mrs Peter Petterson. Backefors	Ill.	Chicago.
311060 6 ✓	Wallberg	Elsie	29		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	Ousby	Parents Mr & Mrs Nils Persson Ousby No. 1.	do.	do.
7 ✓	do.	Teodor Marshall	11	m	s	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.
3446 8	Lundin	Peter	45	m. s.											
390 9 ✓	Madsen	Ischerning	26		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Hellerup	Father Jens Jensen Mikkelsen Hörsted Pr Hellerup	Minn.	Tyler
2944 10	Käck	Fritz	24		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Svitsjö	Father Sven Käck Svitsjö Broholm	do.	St Paul
6364 11 ✓	Lindstal	Jens	28		m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Risoer	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stavanger Norway	Md	Baltimore
12	Brondalen	Edvard	18		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kongsvinger	Father Kongsvinger Norway	N.D.	Rugby
13 ✓	Hallum	Marie	23		s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lunner	Father Lunner	N.D.	Columbus
14 ✓	Edvardsen												Father		St Cloud
15 ✓	do	Ingeborg				do			do	do	do	Lunner	Father		
16 ✓	Magnusson	Gustav	17		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lunner	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17 ✓	Foyn	Kristian	17		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Risoer	Father		
18 ✓	Nilsen	[illegible]	16		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lunnsberg	Father Sverre Stad	Minn.	Stillwater
19 ✓	do	[illegible]													
7 20 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hella	Father		
9 21 ✓	Nilsen	[illegible]				Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lier	Father		
287 22 ✓	Lilund	Kristine	23	4	m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarlsö	Mother	Iowa	Big Lake
6546 23 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	7	m. s.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Espevik	Sister Sayre Norway	Minn.	Duluth
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Steward 2-96492-4/1/42-505

Switzerland to join Steamer Norway at Baltimore

20

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. P. Hontvigsen Rugby	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Blonde	-	blue	None	Norway	Rindalen
2	yes	Friend	$25	no	-	-	Friend Mr. A. F. Larson Fair City	no	no	no	no	do.	Cataract on the left eye	5	11	light brown	do.	(Cataract on the left eye)		Sweden	Svetofta.
3	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Mr. Alfred Pierson R.F.D. No 5, Fair City (Iowa)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do.	do.	Grey	None	do.	Gammalstorp
4	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Ida Pierson Sioux Falls	no	no	no	no	Sepa	no	6	8	light brown	do.	Blue	None	do.	Svetofta
5	yes	Self	$26	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Thos. Walters 2659 22nd St. Chicago (Ill)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	red	do	do.	do.	Backefors
6	no	Self	$25	yes	1907/09	Chicago	Husband do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	light	light	blue	do.	do.	Orsby
7	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.
8																					
9	yes	Self	$7	yes	yes 5 years	Swan. S.D.	Sister Knudsen Tyler Minnesota	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	-	dark	blue	do.	Denmark	Gjesled (Vibog)
10	yes	Sister	$15	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Ellen Karlston 668 Jessamine, St. Paul (Minn.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	-	blonde	do.	do.	Sweden	Svetofta
11		I am travelling to join Norwegian Steam "St Andrews at Baltimore																			
12	yes	Friend	$6	no	-	-													None		
13	yes	Brother	$7	no	-	-															
14	yes	Self	$7	no	-	-															
15	yes	Self	$12	no	-	-															
16	yes	do	$20	no	-	-															
17	yes	do	$	no	-	-															
18	yes	Brother	$	no	-	-															
19	yes	do	$4	no	-	-															
20	yes	do	$7	no	-	-															
21	yes	do	$1	no	-	-															
22	yes	Friend	$5	no	-	-															
23	yes	Brother	$5	no	-	-															
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr. Faust to join Norwegian Steamer St Andrews at Baltimore
Crew of SS St Andrews owners letter guaranteed to furnish money

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

3410.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK

D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

7.

45.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 9th July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3735 1 ✓	Midgeley	Ethel	25		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Kent	Mother— Mrs Midgeley, 35 Tamworth Place,	N. J.	Plainfield
2 ✓	Robertson	Euphemia	26		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch			Croydon Mrs Thompson, 15 New Cottages, Auchtertyre	Scotland	do
1400 3 ✓	Boyd	Thomas	23		S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish			Father— Wm Boyd, Bromore St Ballymahamock,	Penn	Pittsburg
13388 4 ✓	Finegan	Lizzie	26		S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Co Monaghan	Sister— Annie Finegan, Seskin, New Shan Co Monaghan	N. J.	New York
13389 5 ✓	O'Hare	John	22		S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dundalk	Mother— Mrs C. O'Hare, Castletown Rd. Dundalk	do	do
6 ✓	Stretch	John	33		M.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	England	Clay-in-Trent,	Wife— Mrs A. Stretch, North Rd. Collingr. Staffs	Conn	Wrexford
7 ✓	Fitzsimons	John	22		S.	Electrical	yes	yes	do	do	do	Plymouth,	Innisglea, Hoadon, Co Cavan	N. J.	New York
8 ✓	Bulmer	George	33		M.	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	do	Cumberland	Wife— Mrs Bulmer, Coppington Station, Cumberland	West	Virginia
9 ✓	Wilkinson	Henry	26		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife— Mrs Wilkinson, Bareley, Scaleby, Cumberland.	do	do
10 ✓	Flanagan	Marcella	35		S.	Housekpr	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Cavan	Mrs Healy, Father John Hughes Co Cavan	N. J.	New York
11 ✓	Thomas Hughes	William Griffith	29		M.	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Glamorganshire	Clenfrynglis Wales, Brother Mr Thomas Hughes, Bwlchtocyn Mathry Tydrol	Iowa	Iowa City
12 ✓	Thomas	Lettice William	31		M.	Copper Smelter	do	do	British	do	do	Pontardawl	do	N.Y.	Rome
13 ✓	do	Lettice Wife	26		M.	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
98765 ✓	Rees	Morgan	26		M.	Grocery Clerk	do	do	British	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Cousin Mrs Rees, Hengoed R.S. Glam	Pa	Shenandoah
15 ✓	do	Elizabeth Mary	30		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-Law— do	do	do
16 ✓	do	Elizabeth	1/12		S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather— do	do	do
13388 17 ✓	Hutchins	Ellen	49		M.	At Draper	do	do	British	English	England	Yorkshire	Sister— Mrs Wilson,	Pa	Phila
40?? 18 ✓	Collins	Edward	23		S.	Farm Labourer	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Cousin Mrs Calvey, Tullowcurra Town Co Carlow	do	do
13386 19 ✓	Cook	Edward	21		S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Norwich	Mother— Mrs Cook, 9 Edward St, Norwich		Shortville
13387 20 ✓	Flanagan	Thomas	27		S.	Farmer	yes	yes			Ireland	Co Carlow	Brother— Mr Kennedy, Ballinacarrow Town Co Carlow		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, 17th July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mrs F. Lost	$2 50	No			Friend: Mrs J. Lost Plainfield N J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Croydon
2	do	do	$2	No			Friend: do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	1909	Chicago	Cousin: John Cerrery 804 Pennsylvania av. all: 6th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	do	Ireland	Ballanad
4	Yes	Sister	$4 50	No			Sister: Mrs J. Nicholles 47 East 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue	do	do	Co. Monoghan
5	Yes	do	$5	No			Sister: Miss J. O'Hare 58th E. 68th Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	do	do	Dundalk
6	Yes	Brother	$4	No			Brother: Henry Sherlock 94 Myrtle St Meriden, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9½	Fair	Light Blue	do	do	Co. Roscommon
7	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt: Mrs Wallock 913 W 101st New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	Co. Cavan
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Virginia	Bro-in-law Thos Johnson Piedmont, Fremont, West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Hazel	do	England	West Moreland
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No.	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do	do.
10	Yes	do	None	No			Cousin: Mrs Morrison Riverdale, Bryden Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue.	do	Ireland	Mullogh
11	do	Brother	$5	No			Brother John Owen Hughes R F D 102 Iowa City, Iowa Returning Home 607 Roberts St Rome, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Light do	do	Wales	Pembrokeshire
12	do	H. S.	Citizen																	
13	do		do																	
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Rance J Williams Harrison St Taylor Rock Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	do	Ireland	Co Cork
15	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	do
16	do	Father	No.				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	do
17	No	Servant	$20	No	1906		Cousin: Mrs Robert Cook, Marion Ohio Sept 14/09. Pd Eng Inspector	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	West Bath York
18	No	Self	$8	No			Brother Edw Collins 2502 West Moreland St Phila.													
19	No	Sister	$10	No	No	No														
20	No	Brother	$5	No	No	No														
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK

J. V. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, the 9th July, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Jacob	24		m. m.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Karmissenka	Brother Georg Wagner Karmissenka.	Russia	Kans. Herington
2	do.	Ewa	23		f. m.	Wife	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law do.	do.	do. do.
3	do	Ewa	3		f. s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle do.	do.	do. do.
4	✓ Salomucha	Antoni	40		m. m.	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Astrolenka	Wife Paulina Salomucha Astrolenka.	Russia	N.Y. Glen Cove
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	yes	—	—	Brother-in-law Herington Kans. Jakob Ishhardt	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Russia Senatova
2	yes	do. in law	no	—	—	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do. brown	do.	do. do.
3	yes	Uncle	no	—	—	Uncle do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do. brown	do.	do. do.
4	yes	Brother-in-law	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Grigori Trofimow Glen Cove N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Slight Corneal Opacity	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Pitted with small pox	do. do.
5							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do.	do. do.	None	Russia do. Biala
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

1.2.3.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19°,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Delviler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners therefor," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Price

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910

at New York

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 2nd* 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6624 1	Swanson Viola		27		F S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Sweden		Father Axel Swanson	Col	Denver
65 2	do Adele		24		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		do	do	do
663 3	Larsson Emma		16		F S	servant girl	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Jokka	Father Lars Larsson	Iowa	Decorah
4	do Emfrid		19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do
6665 5	Hedlund Lars Johan		20		M S	Lumberjack	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Anders Hedlund	Ore	Grand Forks
668 6	Lind Carl Johan		18		M S	Iron worker	do	do	do	do	do	Sunnerta	Father J. P. Lind	Wash	Tacoma
667 7	Olsson John		22		M S	Lumberman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Sweden		Brother Josef Olsson	Col	Denver
708 8	Höglund Carl Fredrik		19		M S	Butcher	Yes	do	do	Swede	Sweden	Lidvinka	Mother Emma Höglund	NY	New York
710 9	Larsson Reda Sagborg		26		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Sweden		Father Emil Jonsson	NY	N. Y.
720 10	Jansson Emma		22		F S	do	do	do	Scand	Swede	Sweden	Leffle	Father Hans Eriksson	do	do
731 11	Carlson Roger		24		M S	Lumberman	Yes	do	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father Carl Carlson	NY	Ithaca
712 12	Carlson Hulda		20		F S	Servant	do	do	Scand	do	do	Jokkas	Father Gust. Carlson	do	do
713 13	Nyden John		30		M S	Boss	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Sweden		Father Ed Anderson	Ill	Chicago
714 14	Persson Per Gustaf		30		M M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Sunna	Wife Rosa Persson	NY	Brooklyn
15	do Emma Emelia		29		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
716 16	Persson Karl		19		M S	Factory	do	do	do	do	do	Gusta	Father Gustaf Carlson	Iowa	Estherville
717 17	Pettersson Nils Gustaf		27		M S	Stock keeper	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Sweden		Father Per Nilsson	Ore	Astoria
718 18	Persson Olof Emanuel		29		M S	Foreman	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Sunne	Father Pet Persson	NY	New York
719 19	Wallenström John		14		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Wallenström	Mich	Gladstone
720 20	Olsson Gunnar		17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hemsö	Father Per Olsson	NY	New York
721 21	Lundquist Conquist		18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sunne	Father Olof Lundquist	do	do
722 22	Johansson Karl		39		M M	Carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uppland	Wife Augusta Johansson	Ill	Chicago
23	do John		11		M S	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do Karl		8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
725 25	Larsson Carl Gustaf		18		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sunne	Father Anders Larsson	Mont	Fabian Ranch
726 26	Pettersson Hjalmar		21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Sweden		Father Carl Pettersson	do	do
727 27	Öster Hilda		17		F S	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Sunne	Father Johan Öster	NJ	Montclair
728 28	Tempelman Ernst		18		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Jokkas	Father John Tempelman	Ill	Chicago
729 29	Evangelinos Hermann		37		M M	Fruitgrower	do	do	do	do	Greece	Malfors	Wife Brigitta Evangelinos	NY	New York
30															

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO, 17th July, 1910. 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20	yes	1910	Denver	Friend C J Monquist 1050 Clay St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Sidsele
2	no	do	$25	yes	1910	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	do
3	no	do	$100	no			Uncle Chas Hanna 5 Ave Chf Eclaw Cor Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	do
4	no	do	$40	no			Sister Alma Hanna do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$25	no			Mother Alma Hedlund 400 N 42d Grand Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Nivala
6	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Engelbert Ed 149 East Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	do	do	Aresta
7	yes	do	$25	yes	09	Denver Col	Friend Frka Carlson 5842 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	Oforsaby
8	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Adolph Hedlund 1822 W 22d Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light blue	do	do	Soderaksa
9	yes	do	$25	yes	10	Chicago	Friend E E Erickson 1825 Jackson Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	do	do	Trejeyd
10	yes	do	$25	no			Sister Anna Carlberg 310 N 104th St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	do	do	Huggenas
11	yes	do	$25	yes	07	N Y	Friend E Erberg 5-24 Decatur St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Eskilstuna
12	yes	do	$20	no			Friend Geo Carlson 113 — St Atlantic Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vraaka
13	yes	do	$25	yes	10	Seattle	Friend E F Johnson 836 Cassilly Co Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	do	do	do	Ostelbo
14	no	do	$25	yes	08	Brooklyn	Brother Carl Peterson 5-7 St Marks Pl Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ostanbjorke
15	no			no			Friend Geo Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hogsved
16	no	do	$20	no			Uncle Gust Strom Monroe Co New York Brother Carl Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Ygalla
17	yes	do	$25	yes	09	Cincinnati	5-7 St Marks Pl Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Linneus
18	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Arthur Lyden Box 344 Glasgow Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ö
19	yes	do	$36	no			Sister Hjalma Johnson 120 Bergen St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Herad
20	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Alfred Eckman 53 Jane St Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Sunne
21	yes	do	$25	no			Sister Hanna Eastman 1210 Arcade Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
22	no	do	$25	no			Daughter Lillian Johnson 5-7 Glendale Ave Staten Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Upplands
23	yes	do	$25	no			Sister Hanna Eastman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Hjalmar Anderson	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
25	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt Sabina Stark Hanna 2-20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue		do	do	do
26	yes	do	$25	yes	10	Salina	Aunt Sabina Stark Sister Esther Ester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	do	do	do	Gretorp
27	no	Sister	$25	no			5-3 James St Montclair N J Brother Hugo Engelbrecht	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sunne
28	yes	Brother	$25	no			5-7-9 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill Sister Mrs Emma Pearson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Bro
29	yes	Sister	$25	no			883 Fremont St Grand Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Gustavsberg
30																					

9

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

51

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

J D Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, July 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61287 1 ✓	Olsson	Anders Edvin	27	M	M	Commissionaire	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Mother Sofia Andreasson Kolbäck, Västerås	NY	New York
do 2 ✓	do	Inga	W 29	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		do	do	do
do 3 ✓	do	Lillie	6	F	S	Child	no	no	born in USA	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 4 ✓	do	Harry	3	M	S	do	no	no	born in USA	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 5 ✓	do	Gunnar	2	M	S	do	no	no	Sweden	do	do	do	do	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 2 1 3 1

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17th July*, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For race and nationality of the individual deported by Canada? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28	yes	02	NY	Brother in law Martin Andersen 242 West 48st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Tottene
2	yes	Husband	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	Villata
3	yes	Father	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	America	Brooklyn
4	yes	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
5	yes	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	Sweden	Tottene
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1902,
at NEW YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14)

I, M Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cedric — M Price

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 17, 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, the 9th July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6126 1	Nyquist	Anders Ludvig	47		m. m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Boston	Brother Erik Nyquist	Mass.	Lynn
6128 2	Johnson	John	35		m. s.	Ironworker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	" Hantverkargatan 7 Gustafsberg Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
31106 3	Lundin	Peter	45		m. s.		yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Visseftorp	Father Peter Lundin Visseftorp Wicktorp (Sweden)	N. J.	New York
3129 4	Hansen	Jens	54		m.				do	do	do		Brother Visseftorp (Sweden)	Ore.	Superior
35744 5	Lofquist	Ida	36		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	New Haven (Born)	Father Peter Ruongvist Mariebergsgatan, Nas (Sweden)	Ill.	Gibson City
6	do.	Stanley	11		m. s.	Child			do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do		
7	do.	Elmer	6		m. s.	do			do	do	do	do	do do		
8	Lyle	Bertha	58		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Stavanger	Wife of Citizen	born in USA	
9	do	Melvin	5		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Child	" "	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17th July*, 19 10.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	American	Citizen				Home 93 Moulton St. Lynn (Mass.)											
2	yes	do.	do.				Friend Zelfrid Abrahamson 180 Bridge St. New York.											
3	-	do.	do.				1719 Winter St. Superior (Wis.)											
4		do.	do.				Home Gibson City (Ill.)											
5		do.	do.				New Haven Conn. Oct 17, 1902 Paid											
6		do.	do.				U.S. Born											
7		do.	do.				U.S. Born											
8	yes	do.					Married U.S. Born at (Marriage Cert. 13 Jud. Dist. Court Minn. June 27, 1905											
9	yes																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 4.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Q1

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910.

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, July 10th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1987.1	Salanger	John	19		M. S.	Labr	yes yes		British	Irish	Ireland	O'Callaghans Mills	Father James O'Callaghan Real Owner O'Callaghan Mills	Mass	Syracuse
8229.2	Larkin	Hannah	19		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	O'Brien's Briage	Father Thos Larkin Ballyquin O'Brien's Mills Co Clare	"	Brooklyn
303	"	Thomas	23		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	New York
4754	Dennehey	Deborah	18		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cahiraveen	Father Patrick Dennehey Cahiraveen Co. Kerry	"	"
515	Lyons	Michael	22		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Mr Lyons Bamfred, Ennis World Bridget Keating	"	Bronx
726	Keating	Thomas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cross	Ruby Cross, Co Clare Father Thos Naughton	Con	Danbury
737	Naughton	Thomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullig Cross	Tullig Cross, Co Clare Father P Moran	"	New Haven
748	Moran	Delia	23	9	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Woodcock Hill	Woodcock Hill Shimerick Father Thomas Kenyon	Ill	Chicago
869	Kenesey	John	20		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcloher	Kilcloher, Carrygolt P.O. Co Clare Mother Bridget O'Connor	Con	Danbury
8720	O'Connor	Michael	23		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Co Clare, Kiltimagh Father Michael Guthrie	NJ	Jersey C.
8811	Guthrie	Michael	M. 21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fisconnor	Fisconnor, Co Clare Father Michael Sabey	Cal	San Francisco
8912	Sabey	Annie	19		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Rommel	Old Bridge, Rommel Aunt Catherine Brogan	My	Westpoint
1213	Brophy	William	27		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Church St, Tullamore Brother-in-law Jas Ring	"	New York
1314	Geary	William	28		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Youghal	Youghal, Co Cork Father Pierce	Con	Bridgeport
1515	Ryan	John	27		"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Landrocon Cont. Limerick Father Michael Ryan	My	New York
1087.16	Hayes	Mary	24		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Roscarbery	Burgat, Roscarbery Father Cons. Cavers	"	"
ADMITTED 24/6/07	Casey	Catherine	18	X	"	G. Servt	"	"	"	"	X	Knocknagra	Knocknagra, Co Cork Brother Mr. Salmon	X	Glens Falls
1817	Salmon	Patrick	21		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnaleon	Bonnaleon, Co Waterford Do	Con	Battle Crk
19	"	James	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9481.20	Pepper	Michael	22		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	O'Callaghans mills	Do Mother Catherine Reagan O'Callaghans Mills, Co Clare	"	Syracuse
1745.21	O'Brien	Martin	28		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Nabock	Father Thos O'Brien	"	New York
1147.22	O'Driscoll	Denis	21		"	Grocer's Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father John Ryan	"	"
1823	Ryan	Bridget	19		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broadford	Broadford, Co Clare Father John Ryan	Ill	Chicago
1036.24	Sherry	Margaret	20	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meelick	Meelick, Co Clare Brother Michael Sherry	My	New York
ADMITTED 25/6/07	O'Brien	George	36		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Innis	Lucknam, Ennis Brother Thomas	"	"
ADMITTED 26/6/07	Leonard	John	19		"	Servt Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Tubbercully, Tubbercurry Father Godfrey Hamilton	"	"
1490.27	Mantle	Michael	22		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Fisconnor	Fisconnor, Co Clare Father Thomas Cole	Cal	San Francisco
1214.28	Cole	Agnes	17		F.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Clooncorick Shannon	Clooncorick Shannon, Co Clare Husband Michael Cole	My	New York
1466.29	Canavan	John	47		M. M.	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	66 Evergreen St, Cork City	"	"
1927.30	Hession	James J	34		S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown			

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17th June*, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no.	Uncle	$25	no.	Uncle Thos. Moore, 610, Burnet Av, Syracuse, NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Callaghans Mills
2	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Delia Larkin 339, 19th St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballyqueen
3	yes	"	$25	"	Sister Anna Larkin, 344th 88th St, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Hagan, 263. W. 11th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Caherciveen
5	no	Brother	$25	"	Brother John Lyons, 375 College Av, Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ennis
6	yes	"	$10	"	Brother John Keating 25 Sheridan St, Danbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilty Cross
7	yes	"	$10	"	Brother martin haughton, 8. Battle St, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tully Cross
8	yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Helen Moran, 1534 Division St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Woodcock Hill
9	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother Denis Kennizey 8½ Liberty St., Danbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Fair	Dark	"	"	Carrigaloe P.O.
10	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Mrs Keane, 258, Pine St, Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kiltimagh
11	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mary Forde, 2610 Bush, San Fracco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinamore
12	yes	"	$20	"	Sister Mary Malone, Upland Falls, Bridgeport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Glenmore
13	yes	"	$20	"	Sister Kathleen Crotty, 369. W. 52nd St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Tullamore
14	no	Self	$25	yes 3 yrs	Friend Ellie Hand. 116 Railroad Av Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	Defective sight of right eye causing blindness in right eye		5	3	Sallow	Brown	"	"	"	Ballinamore
15	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Mary Ryan 70 Mrs Doyle (Mrs) Castlehill Av Bronx NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Shrule Connell
16	yes	Self	$25	"	Aunt, Mrs Mc Dermott 367 East 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Rosscarbery
17	no	"	$20	"	Cousin Daniel Linehan, 7, Kiernan St, Glen Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Knocknagree
18	"	"	$20	"	Uncle John Cooney, 4 W.E. Broadway, Butte City Mt	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnalour
19	"	"	$.	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$15	"	Cousin Thos. Moore, 610 Burnet Av, Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan Mills
21	yes				Brother John O'Brien, 35 W. 127th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"									
22	"	"	$25	"	Sister Anny Ryan, 3300, Wabash Av, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Dark	Dull	None	Ireland	Kealdeven
23	yes	"	$10	"	Sister Annie Kenny, 352 W 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nice	"	Broadford
24	yes	"	$12	"	uncle clarence ryan, 888, 2 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Meelick
25	"	"	$25	"	mother agnes cummins, 151 E, 44th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis
26	"	paid by my cousin Mr Lyons	$10	"	Cousin mary Forde, 2610 Bush, San Fracco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
27	no	Cousin	$25	"	Aunt Mrs J Conroy, 983, Columbus Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lisconnor
28	yes	Sister	$20	"	Brother Pat Canavan, 110 W. 108th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Gooncken
29	"	Self	$50	yes 2 yrs	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Slemmon
30																		Cork.

Q1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING [illegible] DID NOT EMBARK 22

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q2

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing thereunto, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910.

at NEW YORK

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, July 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83041	O'Sullivan	Nora	23		S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother Mrs. Ellen O'Sullivan Kilkenny Ireland	Ill	Chicago
2	~~Ronayne~~	~~Minnie~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Waterford	~~Mother Mary Ronayne, Lismore Co Waterford Ire~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
25933	Bird	Ellen	24		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Sydden	Father Christopher Bird Sydden, Co Meath	Ny	New York
4	"	Mary	17		"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
18470 5	Corcoran	Bridget	23		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore	Uncle Michael Corcoran Quirauff Templemore Co Tipperary	Ills	Chicago
11 916	Breen	John	33		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihill	Father Patrick Breen Coolreading Kilmihill Co Clare	N.J.	Newark
18473 7	Lemon	Thomas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Hugh Lemon Ballymore Moate Co Westmeath	Cal	Brentwood
" 28	Sullivan	Julia	25		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	Father Hugh Sullivan Kilgarvan Co Kerry	Del	Wilmington
" 9	McArthur	James	29		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Ellen McArthur Lehaguard Co Clare	Ills	Chicago
" 10	McArthur	Margaret	26		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do do	"	"
" 11	McArthur	John J.	16		"	Infant in Charge of	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
18474 12	Coyne	James	28		M	Saloon	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Edward Coyne Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Mass	Roxbury
" 513	~~Keane~~ Regan	~~James~~	~~33~~		~~"~~	~~Saloon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Mary Keane Ballyhaunis Co Mayo~~	~~"~~	~~Roxbury~~
11431 14	Ronan	Minnie	18		S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother Mrs. Mary Ronan Kellogs Rd Ballycanvan Waterford	Ill	Chicago
18471 15	Quinlan	Annie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Quinlan Ballinamult Co Waterford	N.J.	Newark
18477 16	Forde	Roger	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Waterford	Uncle James Kane Lower Main St Waterford Co Waterford	Conn	Newhaven
18467 17	Coffey	Joseph	28		M	S. Barkeep	"	"	"	"	"	Tubrid	Father Patrick Coffey Tubrid Co Carlow	N.Y.	Newyork
" 918	Smith	Bridget	37		F	D. Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballyhaunis	Mayo	Brother James Smith Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"
" 19	Coyle	Mary	14		"	Sheep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Coyle Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
29															
30															

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 2. 58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y, 17th June, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Brother	$25	1904 Gt Falls	Brother Mich O'Sullivan, 40 Valmont St, Gleng Falls, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Mole	Ireland	Knocknagree
2	"	Aunt	Yes	no	Aunt Ellen Doyle, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Dark	"	Waterford
3	yes	Self	$50	1905 New York	Friend Pat Lynch 251 West 26th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lydden
4	"	Sister	$20		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	Self	$40		Aunt Mrs Mary Walker 3235 Emporia Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Templemore
6	"	"	$20		Brother Patrick Breen 221 W 161st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilmichil
7	No	"	$40		Cousin Andrew J Smith Brentwood Coulterville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	Brown	"		Ballymore
8	No	"	$40		Brother in Law John Long 519 Santa St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Fulgarven
9	No	"	$40	1907 Providence	Friend Thomas Landon 164 North Monticello Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Burns
10	No	"	$40	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	"	"	"	do
11	No	Friends	$40	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	No	Self	$40	Yes 5 years Peabody	Friend John Devereux 168 Washington St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhennis
13	No	"	$40	No	Brother in Law Joseph Bradley Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyhennis
14	S	Aunt	$25	06	Aunt Mrs Ellen Doyle 1129 4th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	"	Dark	None	Ireland	Waterford
15	S	Self	$20	10	Husband David Dinneen 229 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lismore
16	No	"	$75	4yrs 8 mos New Haven Conn	Uncle Edw Forde Hasleen Green St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	Dark	"	Limerick	Ballylanders
17	Yes	"	$50	4 yrs New York	Uncle John Caffrey 311 West 55 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Irish	Dark	Blue	"	Cavan	Gilnaleg
18	"	"	$50	4yrs "	Aunt Mary Richards 160 East 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballynacarry
19	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Mary Kyland 160 E. 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Q2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett, Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 2 & 13.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK

J. D. Delwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

43

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McPrice, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Price

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jul, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3Q

U. S. Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, July 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1931 1	Harrison	James J.	34		M	U. S. Citizen	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	England	Millstown		New York	New York
2	Harrison (Wife)	Thomas K.	18		"	Barman	"	"	"	"	America	New York		"	"
3	" do	Kate	35		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8253 4	Sullivan do	Josephine M.	3		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City		"	Jersey City
8254 5	Moore See Q 1	Thomas			"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse		"	Syracuse
6	" do 2	Anna A.	2		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	" do 3	Margaret	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1918 8	MacArthur See Q 2 - 4	James	29		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
9	MacArthur do 1	Margaret	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	MacArthur do 2	John J.	1		"	Infant in arms	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennis		"	"
1944 11	O'Brien	Martin	38		M	U. S. Citizen	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	New York		New York	New York
1944 12	Veale (Wife)	Thomas	20		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th July, 1910.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	13.	New York	(Home) 233 East 95th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Thomas Smith 244 East 115th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"				Husband do do	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"				Home 934 6th St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"				Home 660 Burnett Ave. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Self	Am. Gold	Yes	Chicago Ill.		Friend James Stanton 44 East Isabella St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Friend	No				(Home) do	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	Self	"	An Alien			(Home) 305 East 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	#630844 US Dist Court NY City Nov. 18/09.				
12	"	"	$10 Yes	Citizen			Brother Jack Murray Sydney Cove Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"					
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. D.W. Ct. NY City March 28/13. Re-Foreign Inspector

Re-Foreign Inspector

QM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Capt Ezekiel Master, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE P[illegible] NUMBERS DO NOT EXCEED 2 3 4 12.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CEDRIC (White Star Line) arrived July 17, 1910, ..., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Meldrum,	Charlotte & son	3	27/28		2	To husband 1105	Husb. George 622 W 114 [illegible]	P	17	1.55	—	—	—
2	Smith,	Mary & dau	3	19/20	1	1	husband	" James 25 E 32 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	1.22	—	—	—
3	Brooks,	Jennie	3	1		1	" brother	Bro. James 25 Chestnut St Rockland Co. N.Y.	"	"	1.26	—	—	—
4	Blong,	Maria	3	11		1	" brother	Bro. Michael 65 Freeman St Bklyn L.I.		18	11.—	/	/	/
5	Hayes,	Mary	1	16		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Hughes 363 W 53 St N.Y.		"	9.40	/	/	/
6	Moore,	Jessie & dau	1	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. James 176 W 76 St N.Y.	P	17	1.42	—	—	—
7	Cole,	Agnes	1	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Nora Conway 953 Columbus Ave N.Y.		18	11.—	/	/	/
8	Cherry,	Margaret	1	24		1	" sister	Sis. Annie 352 W 12 St N.Y.	"	17	3.21	—	/	—
9	Flannagan,	Mandilla	7	10		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Wm P. Mannigan 230 7th Ave Rockdale Pa.	P	"	1.55	—	—	—
10	Finegan,	Lizzie	7	4		1	" sister	Sis. Jane Nicholls 424 - 6th St N.Y.	"	"	1.46	—	—	—
11	Dennehey,	Deborah	1	4		1	" sister	" " Thos Ed. Finnegan 263 W 31 St N.Y.	"	"	1.42	—	—	—
12	Karlsson,	Hulda	9	12		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Alex Charlier 1 Bethune St N.Y.		15	11.49	/	/	/
13	Jansson,	Emma	9	10		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Gust Johnson 310 W 104 St N.Y.		18	10.55	/	/	/
14	Fehey,	Annie	1	12		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Hannah Mahoney 1 Bethune St N.Y.		15	12.20	/	2	/
15	Jouhisinen,	Katri	4	8		1	" friend	Miss. Alma Mathews	B.	17	2.22	—	/	—
16	Anderson,	Beda	9	9		1	" friend	Svenska Kvinnlig Emigrant Hem 31 Bethune St N.Y.		15	11.20	/	/	/
17	Haanpaa,	Alina	4	9		1	" sister	Miss. Alma Mathews	B.	17	2.22	—	/	—
18	Andstenn,	Esta	4	4		1	" sister	Sis Helen, 3005 - 33 St L.I.		15	6.20	/	2	/
19	Jarvenranta,	Lydia M	4	2		1	" sister	Sis Elsie, 111 E. 116 St N.Y.	P	15	11.35	/	/	/
20	Naughton,	Thos	1	7		1	" tel $	Cousin John Holland 224 E 47 St N.Y.	P.	17	2	—	—	—
21	Siiri,	Helen	4	11		1	" cousin	Miss. Alma Mathews.	B.	17	2.22	—	/	—
22	Gadomska,	Helena	7	11		1	" late	see "Cleveland" #79.				—		
23														
24	Moszey,	Josef	9	10		1	" brother	See #80 SS. Cleveland				—	—	77
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	CEDRIC =							JULY 17.						

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

Case S. S. Cedric (White Star) arrived 7-1701910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	Ross, Annie & nephew		5 2/3	2	I P C 110	Mann							7/1837	K	11	15							2	1	
9m		Robinson, Vincent																								
36m	2	O'Bryen, George (with 3)	1	25	1	" 145	Snider							7/1837	K	11	23							1	1	
11m	3	Leonard, John Patrick	1	26	1	" 145	"							7/1837	K	11	33							1	1	
23m	4	O'Connor, Michael	Q 1	10	1	" 138	"							7/1850	K	12	53							1	1	
18f	5	Casey, Catherine	Q1	17	1	" 135	"							7/1846	K	11	46							1	1	
28m	6	Katz, Louis	Z 8	1	1	" from Hosp. 7/18/10 3pm Warren								7/1830	Ld	4	05							1	1	
																								6	4	6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the Ring Sigismund sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SPRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from NEW YORK. June 24th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Dr. Joseph	35		m	m	Physician	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~				Tourists	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ross	Isabel	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~					Pa	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 18 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	{ M. S. A.						Home												
2							Citizen												
3																			
4	Canada																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst J. Jarmon Master of the S.S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from NEW YORK., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst J. Jarmon
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190 .,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the Ring Siguannud sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from SAVANILLA. July 9th, 1910

25—1119

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Elias	63		m	M	Merch.	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Rodriguez	Barranquilla Colombia	N.Y. New York
2	"	Juana	49		f	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	" "
3	"	Rafael	12		m	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	" "
4	Molina	Luisa	23		f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	" "
5	Ruiz	Petrona	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	" "
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 18th, 1960

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Emiliano Camorgo 452 West 23rd str New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair	Gris	brown	none	Colombia
2	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	none	"
3	"	father	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	none	"
4	"	E. Rodriguez	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
5	"	No 1.	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
6																				
7		Same																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst J. Tarnow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. from SAVANILLA. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst J Tarnow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ;

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, laborer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country to which shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens arriving at ports through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" for pleasure or business.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as classified in this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (nationality). French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley. Surgeon of the Ring Sigismund, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Damson Stanley, Surgeon of the Ring Ingiamund, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Damson Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from KINGSTON July 12 11, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zosler	Henry	43		m s	merch	yes	yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	New York
2	Lindy	John	35		m s	Realestate	"	"	"					"	"
3	Nichols	Alexander	40		m	Cashier	"	"	"					"	"
4	—"—	Gertrude	28		f m	h'wife	"	"	"					"	"
5	Behrens	Bruno	27		m s	merch	"	"	"					Pa	Pittsburg
6	Mandeville	Albert	34		m s	"	"	"	"					N.J.	New York
7	Muschette	Wilbery	20		m s	"	"	"	"					"	"
8	Machette	Marian	34		m s	"	"	"	"					Ill	Chicago
9	O'Neill	Johann	28		m s	Employee of the Panama Canal	"	"	"					N.J.	New York
10	Hertwig	Rudolph	66		m wd	merch.	"	"	"					"	"
11	Hertwig	Luise Marie	36		f s	none	"	"	"					"	"
12	"	Else	22		m s	"	"	"	"					"	"
13	"	Charles	36		m s	merch.	"	"	"					"	"
14	"	Harry A.	26		m "	"	"	"	"					"	"
15	Mellen	Frank	37		m s	"	"	"	"					"	"
16	Montgomery	Philip	33		m s	Insurance	"	"	"					"	"
17	Hall	Henry	19		m s	clerk	"	"	"					"	"
18	Steel	Fred A	39		m m	Merch	"	"	Engl^d	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Capt P. Forwood	In transit to Europe	
19	"	Blanche	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Hamburg-Am Line	"	
20	"	Nancy	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Atlas Service	"	
21	"	Kathline	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ja	"	
22	Bailey	Ella	33		f s	nurse servant	yes	yes	Jamaica	W. Ind.	"	"		Ga	N.Y. Jersey City
23	Matthes	Dedmar	28		m s	Merch	"	"	Germany	Germany	Jamaica	"	Constant Spring Hotel	"	"
24	Brooks	Theodore	46		m m	Sugar planter	"	"	Engl^d	English	Cuba	Guantanamo	Kingston, Jamaica T. Brooks, Guantanamo	Cuba	in transit to Europe
25	—"—	Margarethe	35		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	—"—
26	Rossiere	Frank B.	46		m m	Sugar planter	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen						
27	—"—	Mary	35		f m	h'wife	"	"	"						
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 18th 1960

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18		self	yes		in transit to Europe to Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	England Liverpool
19		husband	"		—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	none	Jamaica Kingston
20		father	50		—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	none	" "
21		Mr. Steele	"		—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	"	"	none	" "
22		(W)	18	50	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	none	" "
23		self	"	yes 6	1904 10 311 West 45th street Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond	blue	none	" "
24	no	self	"	" weeks	Oct 1903 112 Central Park South German Club Hotel Belmonte 42nd street 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	none	Germany Düsseldorf
25	"	husband	"	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	none	Cuba Santiago de C.
26																none	U.S.A. Cincinnati, O.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst J. Jarvis Master, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND., from KINGSTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst J Jarvis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Hartley, Surgeon of the Prinz Sigismund sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Hartley Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this July 18, 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

IM. NON.
SEX SEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing from Jeremie Haiti, July 13 1910

11—4139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Laymon	And. Jackson	44	m	m	Eng	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Negress						
2	MacKenzie	August	42	m	m	Mech.	"	"	Haiti	West Ind.	Haiti	Aux Cayes	wife A. MacKenzie Aux Cayes Haiti		N.J.	Newfork
3	Rehfeld	Paul	28	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Port au Prince	Central Railroad of Haiti — Pt au Prince		"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *July 18th 1900*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	~~yes~~ no				Union Square Hotel 15th street & 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Haiti	Cap Haitien
3	"	self	~~yes~~ no				Central Railway Station New York. 25 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	none	Germany	Muhlhausen
4																				
5		Owner																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst J. Tamm, Master, of the S.S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst J Tamm
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Hanley, Surgeon of the Ring Sigismund, sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

J. Dawson Hanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from SAVANILLA. July 9 11 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricon	Jorge	23		m s	student	yes	yes	Colomb	Span. American	Colomb	Bogota	father. o. Ricon, Bogota Colombien	NJ	Nar. Jose
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *July 18th*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or had taken any part in the practice thereof, and to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	80	—	—	217 West 14th Street friends Brown Hotel England					good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Columb	Bogota
2			Dollars																
3			Dollars																
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst T. Garnow, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND., from SAVANILLA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst T. Garnow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the Ring Sigismund, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 190

at

E. F. Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from KINGSTON. July 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleinhance	Theodore	42		m m	Planter	yes	yes	Jamaica	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Kleinhance, Kingston Jamaica	N.J.	New York
2	Marston	Adel	20		f s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents. Marston St Anns Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 18th ; 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$40-	no	—	—	Wife Josephine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Gris blue	none	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	no	"	$30-	no	—	—	Friend: Herbert 401 Mountain Ave Montclair N.J. 20 West street							5	5	black brown	"	"	St Anns
3							sister: Marston Toronto Canada 529 Sydenham Ave												
4							Bannow												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst J. Jarnow Master of the PRINZ SIGISMUND., from KINGSTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst J. Jarnow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the Ring Lyrasmund Sorting Thorsenth, (State whether "surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Naples, July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dorsett	George A	62		M S	Merch	yes	yes	English	English	Bahamas	Fortune	wife: Dorsett, Bahamas Fortune Isl	N.J	Newark
2	—D—	Danielson	10		S	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 18th*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	£60 yes	yes	1/3	1901	son L Dorsett 221 East 13 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	bris blue	none	Jehanas	Fortune Isl.
2		father	— no	—	—		wife L Dorsett 221 1/2 East 13 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond blue	"	"	"
3																				
4							5 names													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst J. Tarnow, of the S.S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst J. Tarnow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to sail," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Huntington

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEAMSHIP
In line

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALLIANCA** sailing from Cristobal. JUL 12 1910, [illegible] 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Banks	John B.	37		M S	Carpenter			U. S. Citizen						
2	Bunsee	C. D.	47		M S	Clerk			U. S. Citizen						
3	Bodley E. H.	E. H.	38		M S	Machinist			U. S. Citizen						
4	Bodley	Mrs E. H.	36		F M	None			U. S. Citizen						
5	Busch	E. W.	41		M M	Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
6	Busch	Mrs E. W.	37		F M	None			U. S. Citizen						
7	Barrett	Joseph	37		M M	Trans. Master			U. S. Citizen						
8	Buck	H. W.	30		M M	Loco. Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
9	Buck	Nellie May	26		F M	None			U. S. Citizen						
10	Buck	Dorothy May	4		F S	None			U. S. Citizen						
11	Buck	Harry John	5		M S	None			U. S. Citizen						
12	Buck	Hazel Margaret	1	6	F S	None			U. S. Citizen						
13	Cassidy	Jas. J.	37		M S	Loco. Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
14	Cuvillier	C. M. Mrs.	44		F M	None			U. S. Citizen						
15	Ellefson	Elef	54		M M	Horseman			U. S. Citizen						
16	Forsstrom	A. B.	25		M S	Fireman			U. S. Citizen						
17	Fennell	Bert N.	32		M S	Teller			U. S. Citizen						
18	Gundelfingen	A. K.	26		M S	Store Keeper 2nd mate's Dept.			U. S. Citizen						
19	Grosse	George A.	29		M S	Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
20	Ganz	Lewis S.	29		M S	Stenographer			U. S. Citizen						
21	Hele	H. E.	37		M M	Clerk			U. S. Citizen						
22	Hele	Mrs H. E.	18		F M	None			U. S. Citizen						
23	Hertz	Jas. C.	24		M S	Clerk			U. S. Citizen						
24	Lavigne	Dominic	35		M S	Steam Shovel Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
25	Leathers	H. C.	31		M S	Clerk			U. S. Citizen						
26	Lewis	Clifford	24		M M	Wheelwright			U. S. Citizen						
27	Lewis	Mrs Clifford	23		F M	None			U. S. Citizen						
28	Lewis	Hazel	3		F S	None			U. S. Citizen						
29	Lewis	Norman C.	1		M S	None			U. S. Citizen						
30	Liggy	Adolph	30		M S	Carpenter			U. S. Citizen						

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 19 1910, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the S. S. "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray.
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALLIANCA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Huntington

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALLIANCA**, sailing from Cristobal., JUL 12 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larson	Alex	40	M M		Engineer			U.S. Citizen						
2	Larson	Augsta	32	F M		None			U.S. Citizen						
3	Larson	Arthur	9	M S		None			U.S. Citizen						
4	Larson	Thorborg	11	M S		None			U.S. Citizen						
5	Larez	Dolores	18	S M		Dressmaker	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband, Dolores Larez, Bolivia St, Colon R.P.C.		
6	Lieblein	Harry	26	M S		Soldier U.S.			U.S. Citizen		R.P.	Colon			
7	Miller	John K.	28	M M		Machinist			U.S.	Citizen					
8	Morton	B. A.	35	M M		Engineer Conductor			U.S.	Citizen					
9	Morton	Mrs. B. A.	27	F M		None			U.S.	Citizen					
10	Morton	Jack B.	5	M S		None			U.S.	Citizen					
11	McIntyre	Daniel A.	73	M S		Soldier			U.S.	Citizen					
12	Namur	Brun	28	M M		Steam Shovel Craneman			U.S.	Citizen					
13	Namur	Mrs. B.	18	F M		None			U.S.	Citizen					
14	Rivers	Frank	45	M M		Loco. Engineer			U.S.	Citizen					
15	Rogers	W. S.	29	M W		Carpenter			U.S.	Citizen					
16	Stanton	Chas J.	44	M M		Carpenter			U.S.	Citizen					
17	Soder	Frank J.	47	M S		Loco. Engineer			U.S.	Citizen					
18	Smith	Mrs. Alfred	36	F M		None			U.S.	Citizen					
19	Smith	Miss M. J.	20	F S		None			U.S.	Citizen					
20	Smith	Alfred E.	19	M S		Machinist			U.S.	Citizen					
21	Sheppard	Victor	45	M M		Foreman Chief Clerk			U.S.	Citizen					
22	Sale	Edmund	33	M S		Clerk P.R.R.			U.S.	Citizen					
23	Simpson	Stephen S.	36	M W		Acct.			U.S.	Citizen					
24	Simpson	Mrs S. S.	29	F M		None			U.S.	Citizen					
25	Simpson	Nena	8	F S		None			U.S.	Citizen					
26	Scull	Chas. L.	6	M S		None			U.S.	Citizen					
27	Scull	Lewis M.	35	M M		Machinist			U.S.	Citizen					
28	Scull	Florence E.	28	F M		None			U.S.	Citizen					
29	Smith	G. U.	40	M S		Woodsman			U.S.	Citizen					
30	Weiser	Nathan	32	M S		Car Repairer			U.S.	Citizen					

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 7 1910, 190

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Y. Husband $70 + No			No			Aunt, Maria Sanjaus 508 W. 26. St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Spain	Barcelona
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the S. S. "ALLIANCA.", from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. Allianca July 18, 1910

(3)

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the U. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Huntington

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1910

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—11

IM. NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cristobal. JUL 12 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wurdeman	Mrs. Anna	50		F M.	None			U. S. Citizen						
2	Wurdeman	Alma	14		F S.	None			U. S. Citizen						
3	Webster	W. A.	47		M Md.	Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
4	Walker	George S.	27		M S.	U. S. Soldier			U. S. Citizen						
5	Mc Millan	Mrs. M. E.	46		F W.	None			From						
6	Lietz	Adolph	50		M M.	Instrument Maker			San Francisco						
7	Mc Elroy	T. J.	41		M M.	U. S. Mail Clerk			(accompanying ship)						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 18 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the S. S. "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALLIANCA," sailing therewith (State whether "attached to" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Huntington

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THIS SIDE OF SLIP.

In lieu of preparing reports on Cat. 1171 or 1190, steamship lines are requested to furnish information called for by this side of slips. First cabin passengers should be recorded on paster for Form 628, second cabin on paster for Form 628a, steerage on paster for Form 628b, for each port for which passengers are destined. First cabin slips should be pasted on front of first sheet of each list, second cabin slips on front of second sheet, and steerage slips on front of third sheet.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS DEPARTING FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM

NEW YORK.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Under 12 years of age,	1	1	2
12 years of age and over,	24	2	26
Total,	25	3	28

11—2211

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...IANCA. sailing from Cristobal. JUL 12 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simadolphus	Nicholas	28		M M	Labour	y	y	Greece	Greek	Col.	Colon	Wife, Catanio Simadolphus Spezs, Greece	Ny.	Ny.
2	Mendelbam	Luis	25		M S	Tailor	y	y	Russia	Russian	Col.	Panama	Father, Max Mendelbam Chmelnyck, Russia	Ny.	Ny.
3	Catano	Francis	46		M M	Merchant	y	y	Italy	Italian	Chile	Iquique	Father, John, Catano Palermo, Italy	Ny.	Ny.
4	Catano	Rosealli	6	7	F S	None	No	No	Chile	Italian	Chile	Iquique	with father.	Ny.	Ny.
5	Catano	John	5		M S	None	No	No	Chile	Italian	Chile	Iquique	same as above Father, Moses Jeffers	Ny.	Ny.
6	Jeffers	Jeremiah	22		M S	Carpenter	y	y	England	African	Canal Zone	Gorgona	Cruishtown, St. Kitts	Ny.	Ny.
7	Jeffers	Joseph	22		M S	Carpenter	y	y	England	African	Canal Zone	Gorgona	same as above	Ny.	Ny.
8	Gaskin	William M.	23		M S	Cook	y	y	England	African	Canal Zone	Balboa	Sister, Mrs George Lodeharn 99 Regin St., Georgetown, Demerara	Ny.	Brooklyn
9	Mandeen	George	30		M S	Dresser in Hospital	y	y	England	African	Col.	Colon	Sister, Catherine Morris Kingston, Jamaica	Mass	Boston
10	Havari	Moses	20		M S	Merchant	y	y	Egypt	Egyptian	Col.	Colon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, Saleh Havari Cairo, Egypt		
11	Singer	Rose	34		F M	Cook	y	y	Hungary	Hungarian	Ny.	Ny.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother, Pepi Singer Nagagyegos, Hungary	Ny.	Ny.
12	Boyle	John	47		M S	Bridge Builder			U. S. Citizen						
13	Scott	A.	21		M S	Carpenter			U. S. Citizen						
14	Downes	W. J.	39		M S	Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
15	Hardy	John E.	43		M M	Ship fitter			U. S. Citizen						
16	Hoban	John	39		M S	Pipe fitter			U. S. Citizen						
17	Mintz	Phillip	31		M M	Machinist			U. S. Citizen						
18	Thomas	Chas	38		M S	Boiler Maker			U. S. Citizen						
19	Witherspoon	J. W.	38		M S	Operator			U. S. Citizen						
20	Nick	Walter S	40		M S	Blacksmith			U. S. Citizen						
21	Haas	Fred	40		M M	Machinist			U. S. Citizen						
22	Lott	Clarence	22		M S	Car Builder			U. S. Citizen						
23	Driscoll	Joseph	22		M S	Boiler Maker			U. S. Citizen						
24	Reno	Alfonso	39		M S	Machinist			U. S. Citizen						
25	Graham	Frank	35		M S	Crane Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
26	Whitman	J. W.	28		M S	Machinist			U. S. Citizen						
27	Whitman	S. K.	37		M S	Machinist			U. S. Citizen						
28	Armond	Mrs. Helen	36		F M	None			From San Francisco						
29															
30															

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Printer for Form 61a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1923—11

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Under 15 years of age			
15 years of age and over			
Total			

Date of Departure.
Port of Departure.
Line.
S. S.

Immigration officers should record information called for on this side of sheet.

IN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA. sailing from Cristobal. JUL 12 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simadolphus	Nicholas	28	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Col.	Colon	Wife, Catonio Simadolphus Spezs, Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Mendelbam	Luis	25	M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Col.	Panama	Father, Max Mendelbam Ehmelnyck, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Catano	Francis	46	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Chile	Iquique	Father, John Catano Palermo, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Catano	Roseallí	6	F	S	None	No	No	Chile	Italian	Chile	Iquique	with father.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Catano	John	5	M	S	None	No	No	Chile	Italian	Chile	Iquique	same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Jeffers	Jeremiah	27	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	England	African	Canal Zone	Gorgona	Father, Maces Jeffers Bushtown, St. Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Jeffers	Joseph	22	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	England	African	Canal Zone	Gorgona	same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Gaskin	William M.	23	M	S	Cook	Y	Y	England	African	Canal Zone	Balboa	Sister, Mrs George Lydeland 99 Regin St, Georgetown, Demerara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Mandeen	George	36	M	S	Dresser in Hospital	Y	Y	England	African	Col.	Colon	Sister, Catherine Morris Kingston, Jamaica	Mass	Boston
10	Harari	Moses	20	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Egypt	Egypt	Col.	Colon	Father, Salih Harari Cairo, Egypt.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Singer	Rose	34	F	M	Cook	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.	Mother, Teppi Singer Nagagyegos, Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Boyle	John	47	M	S	Bridge Builder	U. S. Citizen								
13	Scott	A.	21	M	S	Carpenter	U. S. Citizen								
14	Downes	W. J.	39	M	S	Engineer	U. S. Citizen								
15	Hardy	John E.	43	M	M	Ship fitter	U. S. Citizen								
16	Hoban	John	39	M	S	Pipe fitter	U. S. Citizen								
17	Rintz	Chillip	31	M	M	Machinist	U. S. Citizen								
18	Thomas	Chas	38	M	S	Boiler Maker	U. S. Citizen								
19	Witherspoon	J. W.	38	M	S	Operator	U. S. Citizen								
20	Nick	Walter S	40	M	S	Blacksmith	U. S. Citizen								
21	Haas	Fred	40	M	M	Machinist	U. S. Citizen								
22	Lott	Clarence	27	M	S	Car Builder	U. S. Citizen								
23	Driscoll	Joseph	27	M	S	Boiler Maker	U. S. Citizen								
24	Reno	Alfonso	29	M	S	Machinist	U. S. Citizen								
25	Graham	Frank	25	M	S	Crane Engineer	U. S. Citizen								
26	Whitman	J. W.	28	M	S	Machinist	U. S. Citizen								
27	Whitman	D. K.	37	M	S	Machinist	U. S. Citizen								
28	Armond	Mrs. Helen	36	F	M	None	From San Francisco in transit								
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 18 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any immigration treaty, law, or contract, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	$10.00	Y	1906	N.Y.	Friend, Lachus Dreano Roosevelt St, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Br	Br	None	Greece	Spezs
2	Y	Self	$50.00	Y	1910	N.Y.	Friend, Philip Shweiter, 76 Orchard St, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Russia	Smelnick
3	Y	Self	$16.00	N	1893	N.Y.	Brother, Settimo Catania 34 Union St., Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Br	Br	None	Italy	Palermo
4	Y	father	—	No	—	—	same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dr	Br	Br	None	Chile	Iquique
5	Y	father	—	No	—	—	same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dr	Br	Br	None	Chile	Iquique
6	Y	Self	$11.00	No	—	—	Sister, Minnie Jeffers 195 Barclay Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Br	None	St Kitts	Irishtown
7	Y	Self	$15.00	No	—	—	Brother, William Davis 235 W. 67 St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Br	None	St Kitts	Irishtown
8	Y	Self	$50.00	Y	1907	N.Y.	Cousin, Chas. Judge 46 Allen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Demerara	Georgetown
9	No	Self	$24.00	No	—	—	Cousin, Richard Brown 635 Shawmount Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Dr	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
10	Y	Self	$500.00	No	—	—	Uncle, Cohen & Guindi 38 Allen St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Egypt	Cairo
11	Y	Self	$140.00	Y	1910	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Wendell, 1477 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Hungary	Vogagegoo
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the S. S. ALLIANCA from Cristobal. ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray.
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Perkins, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNETONKA, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "Contract Surgeon," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Capital Clerk of Court of London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. S. Perkins

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

85

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 9th July, 1900

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Katharine J							United States Citizen.						
2	Blakistone	C Lindsay													
3	Thomas	Richard H													
4	Thomas	do (mrs)													
5	Loomis	Chas. B.													
6	Wilkinson	Ralph B													
7	Wilkinson	Isabel C.													
8	Laughlin	Augusta H.													
9	Wille	Max a													
10	Gibson	James a.													
11	Harris	Elij C.													
12	Potter	Katherine L.													
13	Barns	Milton J.													
14	McCann	Lila													
15	Edwards	Harold R													
16	Edwards	Evelyn													
17	Moxham	Arthur J.													
18	Moxham	do (mrs)													
19	Moxham	Eva													
20	Hensley	Grace													
21	Torrey	Frederic C													
22	Jones	Ernest L.													
23	Jones	Maggie													
24	Jones	Ernest L.													
25	Schmidt	Harry H													
26	Rankin	Edward J													
27	Baker	Ewen H													
28	Baker	do													
29	Cobb	Albert J													
30	Cobb	Mrs. P													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 18 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, Edwin Fallon Cannons, of the S. S. MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Cannons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 14 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Perkins, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNETONKA., sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of society of apothecaries of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Perkins

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 9th July, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	William J.				United States Citizen									
2	Myles	Homan													
3	Myles	Ernst													
4	Myles	Alice													
5	Myles	Kathleen													
6	Myles	Alice W													
7	Haynes	Jack													
8	Hubbard	Helen W													
9	Hubbard	Sarah													
10	Namora	Timothy E.													
11	McLaughlin	A. J.													
12	McLaughlin	Margaret													
13	Murphy	Mary A.													
14	Ormdorff	Eliz. M.													
15	Ormdorff	Harry													
16	Pollard	Amy	Mary												
17	Householder	M. E. (Mrs)													
18	Wheelock	Laura F.													
19	Wyman	Oliver C.													
20	Wyman	Bella													
21	Wyman	Katherine													
22	Baker	Nellie													
23	Restorie	Mary													
24	Packer	Edna F.													
25	Penn	[illegible]													
26	Foster	[illegible]													
27	Hocombe	Beasley	45.	M S	Cl Baker	Je	[illegible]		England	[illegible] ALIEN	Hocombe	Rotten Row, Middlesex		N.Y.	
28	Mack	Mary E.				[illegible]									
29	Crapper	Amy Florence	42.	F M	mil	Yorkshire, England			England	England	Reginald Epsom		D. L. Griffith Hawkey, Mill Road, Epsom	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Rosellini	Selma				[illegible]									

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 18 1910 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	se (of Mexico	yes	no			New York Rochester New York	no	no	no	no good	no	6	2½	dark	black	blue	Left hand	England	Potters Bar
28																				
29	no	Ireland Mexico					for cousin Mrs H J Hodgkinson 87 Hallwst Rochester N.Y.						5	2½	fair	fair	brown		England	Nottingham
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, Edwin Gallon Cannons, of the S. S. MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Cannons

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Perkins, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNETONKA, sailing Fourth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Apothecaries of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SS Minnetonka July 18 1910

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUL 18 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

arrived

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gibson		60		F M		Yes		Canadian	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none		
2	Williams	Nora	33		F M	9-22869 12-28-09			English		England	London	119 Hampstead Rd.	N.H.	Penacook
3	Williams	Harold	13		M	19-27530-9-19-40							Mrs Hemming		Hon. Lexington
4	Williams	Sydney	9	4	M	17-18790-4/14									
5	Williams	Jack	5	10	M										
6	L Cook	Rose	52	6	F M								Brother Mr Yorke Long Clairmonte Mayfield Rd Redhill Surrey	N.J.	Plainfield
7	Cook	Edith	30		F S										
8	Cook	Mary	28	8	F										
9	Cook	Kathleen	20		F										
10	Cook	Helen B.	13		F										
11	Markham	Percy Jy	53	9	M widow					England	London		Son Mr John Markham 11 Surrendale Place	Sutherland Avenue W.	N.J. Plainfield
12	Holt	Sterling R							United States Citizen						
13	Merrick	Francis Rb													
14	Addinsell	Trevor A	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father 10 Curzon St Mayfair	Pa	Philadel
15	Nelson	Ben							United States Citizen						
16	Freitag	Fred													
17	Booth	Roy							U. S. Citizen						
18	Booth	Edna	(illegible)												
19	(illegible)														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 13 1910 , 190.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Husband of Fam'y							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Edin
2	no	N Williams	No				Husband Mr York Walker Univ. of Penn. Lexington, Kentucky							5	1½	fair	blue	brown		England	London
3														4	9½						
4														4	3½	dark	b.	dark	b		
5														3	6						
6	Self	More yes	25 yes	Plainfield N.J.			Husband 100 William St							5	5	black	dark	dark		England	Lewis
7	mother	—												5	6	dark	"			"	London
8	"	—												5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	—		20										5	7 ~~5~~	medium	"	gray		U S A	Plainfield
10	"	—		13										5	5½	"	"	dark		"	"
11	Self	More yes	25 yes	Plainfield			Stopping with Mr Cook returning home in October	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	medium	blue		England	Northampton
12																					
13																					
14	No	—	Yes	Yes	mos	Phila	New York Shipbuilding Co Camden N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		England	London
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, Edward Fallen Sammes, of the S. S. MINNETONKA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from LONDON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the rewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E F Sammes.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, Edwin Gallon Cannons, of the S. S. MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. G. Cannons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 18 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List IV

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 18 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 years	N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Grey	Blue		England Lichfield
3																				
4	Yes		25	No			Mr. Prince as below	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5	No		40	No			Mr. Prince as below	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark Brown	Hazel			England Hendon
6	No		40	No			Mr. Prince Meadowbrook N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark Black	Blue			England Sudford
7	✓		Yes	4 mos	Yes	18	N. York	Judge Moore Prides crossing Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark Black	Brown			England Oxford
8														5	7	✓	✓	Hazel		London
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92

S. S. MINNETONKA. *sailing from* LONDON. JUL 9 1910 *, 190*

M—mb

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Von Hornbeck	Jeff							United States Citizen				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Bradburn	Thomas	48	m	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	England	England	Lichfield	Brother Norton Canes Cannock	NY	Millbrook
3	Johnson	Elof							United States Citizen						
4	[redacted]														
5	Pickering	Joseph	24	m	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wembley	Sister 21 Devonshire place Childs	NY	New York
6	Durrant	George	31	m	M	Groom			Gt Brit	English	England	Rugby	Father Birdford Sussex		
7	Clifford	Joseph	36	m	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Rugby	Mother 1 Ingestre Rd Camden Jn	NJ	Meadowbrook
8	Roberts	Frank	45	m		Brakesman						Chelsea	[redacted] wife 11 Margarita Terr Chelsea	Mass	Prides crossing
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Perkins, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNETONKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had None years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Apothecaries of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnetonka

E. S. Perkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 16 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

July 15, 10.

11—1115

6a
1
7a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Ville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Allemann	Johann	19		m s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Schwandi	Father Johann Allemann at Wolfshomatte Solothurn Switzerland	Ohio	Canton
2	" Gill	Andreas	42		m m	Barber	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lorpendorf	mr Joseph Draneck at Lorpendorf 35 Gotard Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mrs "	Maria wife	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Child "	Alois Gill	11		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Mrs Meier	Anna	32		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Catholic	Father Michael Howard at Orallat - Edenburg - Hungary grandfather	Minn	St. Paul
6	Child "	Louis	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Mrs "	Clorinda Mathilde Anna	54		f W	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
8	Mr Bonna	Theodor	14		m s	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lissach	Mother marie Froller at Solothurn - Switzerland.	N.Y	new York city
9	Mr Burlingham	Lewis	22		m m	Painter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Chicago		U. Hotel du Louvre at Paris	Ill.	"
10	Mrs "	Hannah Rebecca	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Burkhard	Henri	26		m m	Machist Painter	"	"	"	"	New York city		Grand Hotel at Paris - France	N.Y	New York city
12	Mrs "	Lewis	26		f m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Child "	Lorraine	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Bidan	Louis	34		m s	carter	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Friend mr Forestier at Cove (Seine et Oise) France -	Cal	San Francisco
15	Miss Brandcombe	Edna	21		f s	milliner	"	"	Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Germany	Berlin	none	-	Victoria (Can)
16	Mr Bloch	Edgar	32		m s	merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen	France	Paris		Grand Hotel at Paris	N.Y	new York city
17	Mr Bedet	Lotis	26		m s	Domestic	"	"	France	French	Turkey	Constantinople	Father mr Eudene Bedet at Larrad by St Romain Indre et Loire - France -	Conn	Stonington
18	Mrs Christe	Marguerite	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	mr Lefeuvre at Alfortville Rue Dominique 211	Mont	Lewistown
19	Mr Colomb	Louis	23		m div	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Cormondreche	Father, Mother Colomb Cesar at Cormondreche - Neuchatel - Switzerland	Mont	Thalaka -
20	Mr Cantoni	Emile	31		m m	cook	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A	Omaha		Father Cantoni Giovanni at Cleggio - Italy.	Nebr	Omaha
21	Mrs "	Paul Celina	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Father in Law	"	"
22	Child "	Alfredo	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"		Grand father	"	"
23	" "	Celda	1	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Miss Mastrette	Emma	20		f s	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Father in law	"	"
25	Mr Chavanne	Daniel	52		m m	silk finisher	Yes	"	U.S. Citizen		Jersey City		Mr John Leonardt at Neufelsh Zurich Switzerland	N.J	Jersey City
26	Mrs "	Anna	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Carnavali	Victor	34		m m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Grosio Sondalo	Mrs Carnavalli Angelina at Sondalo - Sondrio - Italy no.	Cal	San Francisco
28	Mr Campardon	Victor	22		m s	coachman	"	"	France	French	France	Pau	Mr Victor at Paul Basses - Pyrenees - France -	Conn	Farmd
29	Mrs Lannic	Henriette	45		f W	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER de Havre		Son in law Mr Montant Rue de Saint Quentin 1 - Le Havre - France -		Guantanamo - Cuba -
30	Mr Lannic	Louis	22		m s	Priest	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Toulouse		Brother in law Mr Montant Rue de Saint Quentin 1 - Le Havre - France		

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys	himself	30	no			Friend Karl Witsch 539 E. 10th St. at Canton - Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Color	Brown	Blue	none	Switzerland	Weltschenrohr
2	"	himself	30	no			Uncle Frenk Spurk 2nd South 5th St. at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Poppendorf
3	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	herself	22	no			husband John Auer Saloongeber 1709 Burnen 760 at Saint Paul minn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Crallat
7	"	herself					Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Alsace
8	"	himself	30	no			Friend Ernest Berg 1230 W. 23rd Street at new York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Gray	"	Switzerland	Richenback
9	"		U. S citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"		-"-					"	"	"	"	"	"								
11			-"-				George L Earl 138th Street at new York city	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12			-"-				Baby Sept 11 1910 138th St. at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	no	himself	360	no	Yes	1910	Friend Louis Lavant 800 Montgomery at San Francisco - Calif -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	Black	Gray	"	France	Plouejat
15	"	herself	360	"	1907	Chicago	Father Henry Brainscomb at Picton Ontario - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Picton ontario
16	Ys	U. S. Citizen	-					"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	himself	50	no			Brother Henri Bedet at Farmholme at Stonington - Conn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	light	Blue	"	France	St Romain d'ay
18	No	herself	360	"			husband Jean Christe at Lewistown Box 242 - Montana -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	Black	"	"	Nantua
19	No	himself	50	"			Friend Mr Benoit at Ekalaka Stafford Baker - Montana -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Switzerland	Verrieres
20	no	himself	U. S. Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	husband	-"-					"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	Father	-"-					"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	herself	50	no			Brother in law Mr Carlone Zulio at Omaha Nebraska -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	Chesnut	Gray	"	Italy	Cledgio
25	Ys	himself	U. S Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Ys	husband	-"-					"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	No	himself	40	no			Brother Tomaso Cattista & fiancée Carnaval at San Francisco Cal - 107 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Colored	Chesnut	Gray	"	Italy	Sondalo
28	no	"	60	"			Sister Elisa Chamfardon at Augusta Grand Forks - Connecticut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	France	Villena Pontez
29	"	herself	50	"			Father Mr Octave Simon at Guantanamo - Cuba -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	Blue	"	Cuba	Guantanamo
30	"	himself	60	"			Grand father Mr Arthur Simon at Guantanamo - Cuba -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	chesnut	"	France	Toulouse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselyn Theodule 2nd officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 190[illegible],

at Mexico

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 6th, 1910

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Dangel	Antoine	43	11	m m	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel d'Angleterre, 66 Avenue de Jules Papin Lorraine	N.Y	New York
2	Mr. Defrance	Ferdinand	58		m m	Professor	"	"	France	French	U.S. Citizen New York		Hotel du Louvre Paris	"	"
3	Mrs "	Germaine (Child)	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Bernard	Henri (Pastor)	54		m m	none	"	"	"	"	France	Caudes	"	"	"
5	Mr. Troyer	Michael	50	10	m s	"			U.S. Citizen				C/o Hotel Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Mr. Lemenici	Raffaello	54		m m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Caterina at Pugnano at Lucca per Monte Italy	Cal	Fresno City
7	Mr. "	Luigi di Raffaello	16		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " " "	"	"
8	Mr. Dal Pozzo	Angelo	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fondalo	Father Dal Pozzo Carlo at Fondalo Italy	Cal	Santa Barbara
9	Mr. Decker	Cecelia	24		f m	housewife	Hungary		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Boggrad	Mother Rosa Nowotschek at Kommunegaarde No 19 Vennemark	Pa	Norristown
10	Child "	Irma (Child)	1	10	m s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " " "	"	"
11	Mr. Della Bosca	Domenico	26		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grosso	Father Della Bosca at Bortola Italy	Col	Nevada
12	Mr. "	Antonio	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Della Bosca Elisa at Bortola Grosso Italy		
13	Mr. Dobec	Josef	18		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Draviska	Father Joseph Dobec Kraviska 6 at Lugnhuf		San Francisco
14	Mr. Danzer	Gottfried	29		m s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterl Bern	Mrs Suzanne Danzer at Guggisberg Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Mr. Dorfath	Josef	26		m m	Machinist	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Joseph Dorfath at Melitics Bac Bodrog	N.Y	New York
16	Mrs "	Magdalena	19		f m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Melitics	Father in law " " " "	"	"
17	Miss "	Barbara	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father " " " "	"	"
18	Mrs d'Entrabro	Virginia	26		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mrs Olympia Gattano 249 Avenue de Wagram at Paris	"	"
19	Mr. Eichard	Sylvain Adolphe	37	6	m s	Salesman	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Eichard 34 Rue Mon Mexico Guanajuas Epolon at Papas		
20	Mrs Erwasco	Eleonor	40		f m				U.S. Citizen				Hotel du Louvre Paris	Ill	Chicago
21	Mrs Frey	Marie	24		f s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Furss	Lestal	Father Frey Willem Gasthause 23 Lestal Furss	Colo	Denver
22	Mr. Jubier	Gottlieb	29		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Enefelt	Father Mr. Jacob Jubier at Furs	Mass	Springfield
23	Mr. de Fontenay	Frank	64		m m	artist	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		Hotel du Louvre Paris	N.Y.	New York
24	Mrs "	"	36		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	Miss "	Pauline	14		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	Mrs Ferran	Elie	39		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Brother P. Ferran at Bordeaux 4 Rue Paul	Minn	St Louis
27	Mr. "	"	35		m m	hat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " " "	"	"
28	Mrs Galati	Cinelia	38		f m	housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mrs Olympia Gattano 249 Avenue de Wagram at Paris	N.Y	New York
29	Miss Ypesty	Marie	23		f s	lady's maid	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		Hotel Terminus Paris	"	"
30	Miss "	Jennie	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel du Louvre Paris	"	"

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 18th* *1910*

55

11—1135

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	himself	$50.00	~~Yes~~ 1906	1910	New York	Wife of W 32 Street at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Italy Rome
2	—	"	$50.00	1898	12	"	Hotel Lafayette New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Color	"	"	"	Sinuessa Ventes
3	—	"	$50.00	1907	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$50.00	1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	50				U. S. Citizen													
6	S.P.	"	$50.00	1906																
7	S.P.	father	—	1910		New York	Nephew Settimo Matteucci at Trullbrough Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Black	Brown	"	Italy Marlia
8	S.P.	himself	$30.00	1907	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
9	S.P.	"	$30.00	1907	140	Santa Barbara	Brother Raffaello Tonio at Goleta nr. Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	Chestnut	"	"	" Lucchio
10	S.P.	Mother	—	1907	140	Allentown	Husband Diana Lesley Wife Sheet N. 413 at Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Poggendorf
11	S.P.	himself	$60.00	1907	1907	Sierra City	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$60.00	1908		"	friend Mr. Stefano Maffei 238 Sixth Street Reno Nevada Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy Grosio
13	No	"	$60.00	Yes	1908		friend Mr. Stefano Maffei 238 Sixth Street Reno Nevada Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Yes	"	$60.00	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	friend Ivan [illegible] Street 1516 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Hungary Vranska
15	No	"	$60.00	Yes	1908	York	Mr. Fritz Zimer at Philadelphia 3331 [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	"	"	"	Sumpfland Fritzigen
16	—	"	$20.00	Yes	1908	"	brother Frank Dorsatti 338 E 57 Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Militics
17	No	"	$60.00	Yes	1908	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Yes	Cousin	$30.00	Yes	1908	Pittsburg	brother Frank Dorsatti 338 E Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Colored	Black	Black	"	Hungary Militics
19	S.P.	himself	$60.00	"	1910	New York	Mother brother and father 205 Grand street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Italy Naples
20	"	"	$60.00				Home at Guanajuato Mexico U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Neck Scar.	France Paris
21	No	"	$60.00	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	$60.00	"			friend Hoffmann William 1130 South Penn Ave. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	light Blue	none.		Switzerland Lostal.
23	Yes	"	60	U. S. Citizen			friend Mr. August Baaf Wales Letter Mannh. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Luzfils
24	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	$60.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	nephew	$60.00	Yes	1908	Pittsburg	Father Mr. Epifanio 205 Grand Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	Chestnut	none.		Italy Napoli
29	"	himself	60	U. S. Citizen.				"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	60	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Goldsby Churchill 2nd Officer, of the U.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the SS "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Ville
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1910

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Gaillard	Louis	43		m m	Mecanician	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris			
2	Mrs "	Lucy	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lanoir at Seloncourt Doubs - France	N.Y.	New York city
3	Mr "	Louis	6		m nd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Child "	Alice	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	Marcel	1		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Gaillard	Lucie	12		f "	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Gartmann	Albertine	20		f "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Erickmingen	Mother Gartmann Julie at Erickmingen Baden Germany	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mr Gambini	Francesco	21		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pleggio	Father Gombini Giuseppe at Pleggio Italy	neb.	Omaha
9	Mrs "	Emilia	21		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
10	Mrs Gaud de Savies	Elenire	62		f w	Professor	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Sister in law Mrs W. Leclere 35 Rue Mauny at Lorie France	N.Y.	Lake Ronkonkoma
11	Mr Graimar	Johann	22		m nd	farmlabor	"	"	Germany	Norman	Germany	Prigoriac	Father Marco Graimar at Prigonica b. Germany.	colo	Pueblo
12	Mr. Cizdanek	Josef	24		m nd	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	muklostelek	Brother Mihaly Cizdanek at mukostelek - Hungary.	N.Y.	Jersey city
13	Mrs Gurka	Katharina	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Prenorce	Father Leopold Seibel at Prenorce - Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Child "	Selma	4		f nd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
15	Mr Hugin	Rodolph	21		m nd	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Olten	Father Rodolph Hugin at Rosengasse Olten - Switzerland	N.Y.	New York city
16	Mrs Hertz	Marie	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sulz	Mother Katarina Hertz at Reinbold Mulhausen - Germany	R.I.	Woonsocket
17	Mrs Hardekind	Ella	51		f m	housekeeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen		France	Paris	Grand Hôtel at Paris	Texas	Dallas
18	Miss "	Edith	23		f s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss Fournau	Marie	17		f s	teacher	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Auguste Fournau at Geronce Basses Pyrenees France. Hôtel du Louvre. Paris.	Cal.	Oakland
20	Mr Hamcker	William	25		m nd	Stenograph	"	"	U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	Green Island
21	Mrs Landreddel	Christine	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Coplay		Pa.	Coplay
22	Mrs Krautbeck	Lizzie	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ludwig Keller at Uhlefeld - Hungary. Father Ludwig Weber at Uhlefeld - Hungary	"	"
23	Mr Weber	Conrad	45		m nd	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	Denver	home at Denver Col.	Colo	Denver
24	Miss Kovac	Elizabeth	23		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	Slovenian	Germany	mozirje	Mother Franziska Kovac at mozirje Steiermark - Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Mr Lamy	Auguste	27		m nd	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	mulhausen	Father Emil Lamy at mulhausen Germany - Sidenheimerstr.	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Mr Ichner	Arnold	19		m nd	farmlabor	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Granchen	my cousin Widmer at Granchen Switzerland - Father in Laws	Iowa	Minden
27	Miss Lehy	Judith	18		f s	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	Germany	andolsheim	Mr Fritz Bauer at andolsheim Germany	N.Y.	New York city
28	Mr Laigrod	Bernard	32		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Blois	Mr & Bernard Laigros at Blois France	Mex.	Mexico City
29	Miss Lamm	Catarina	19		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Rohlmann	home at Rohlmann - Austria -	N.Y.	New York city
30	Miss Murrad	Ethel	25		f s	nurse	"	"	U.S. Citizen		France	Paris	Fine L. Mont Crabor Cantal	N.Y.	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — France Paris
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Seloncourt
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — "
none U.S. Born
none U.S. Born
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Italy Pleggio
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Coplay
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Denver Colo.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — France Blois

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10.00	—			home 119 East 17th Street at New York city	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	colored	Chesnut	Brown	none	France	Valentigney
2	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hérimoncourt
3	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Seloncourt
4	"	"	—	Born U S A			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chesnut		"	U. S A	New York city
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—"—		"	"	"
6	"	herself	$50.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	Chestnut	Gray	"	France	Seloncourt
7	"	Brother	$25.00	"			Brother Rudolf Gartmann c/o Hotel La Salle at Chicago Ill. Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Light	Blue	"	Germany	Frickingen
8	no	himself	$100.00	no			Friend Penderecint care at Omaha Neb. 10-24 Kountze Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	Gray	"	Italy	Oleggio
9	"	husband	—	"			—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	herself	$20.00	no			Son no 1 Jard de Valois et Lake Ronkonkoma Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Brown	"	France	Ste Marie aux Mines
11	yes	himself	$25.00	1905	Pueblo	do.	Brother Alois Kramar Box 891 Colorado city Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Prigorica
12	no	"	$30.00	no			Brother Stanley Czizanek at Jersey city N. J. 362 Montgomery Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Brown	"	Hungary	mikloslelcz
13	yes	herself	$8.00	"			Friend Rabad Jose Gurkin at Chicago Ill. 1 Regent 47 E. 41st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsondal
14	"	mother	—	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krenovce
15	"	himself	$35.00	"			Cousin Carl Jugin 575 Southern Boulevard at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	Switzerland	Oberwil
16	"	herself	$25.00	"			husband Birl Emil Carl Woodcliff N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Gray	"	Germany	Mulhausen
17	"	U S Citizen																			
18	"	—"—																			
19	yes	herself	$0.00	no			Friend Mrs Anna Kunzebuckt at Oakland Cal. 1615 Howel Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	Chestnut		"	France	Grenoble
20	"	himself	$ U S citizen				Mrs Amy Bamford 15 Dean St. at New Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
21	no	herself	$20.00	yes 1904	Coplay	Pa	husband Rudolf Landnabel at West Coplay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colored	Brown		"	Hungary	Uffelefo
22	"	"	$110.00	" 1910	Coplay	Pa	husband Frank Mandbeck at Coplay Pa. Box 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Wien
23	yes	himself	$ U S citizen				Sister Bertha Lenz at Lapeer Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24	"	herself	$21.00	no			Friend Franziska Schultz at Milwaukee Wis. 502 Reed Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	Light	Brown	"	Germany	Mozirde
25	"	himself	$30.00	"			Cousin Joseph Meier 38 S Columbia Avenue at Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	"	Mulhausen
26	yes	"	$50.00	"			Brother Max Schnee at Minden Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Gray	"	Switzerland	Granichey
27	"	Uncle	$40.00	"			Uncle Jean Ueby 574 Fletcher Street at Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Frahier
28	"	himself	$50.00	"			no Marquisse Polereux de Merchant Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	Forehead Scar	"	France	La Neuve Lyre
29	no	herself	$32.00	yes 1910	New York city		Friend Frohlich Hoffn at Neustadt a/d. Haardt Grand Duchies Mo. dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fresh	Scar Forehead	"	Austria	Steiermark (Styria)
30	yes	U S citizen					Mrs C. C. Murray 611 W. 111th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"								

James Amelio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselyn Theobald 2nd Officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1908

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Merrell	Nellie	45		m	none			U.S. Born				Hotel Commmis at Paris France	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Miss "	Jeannette	18		s	"			U.S. Born				" "	"	"
3	Miss "	Homer	16		s	"			U.S. Born				" "	"	"
4	Miss "	Elizabeth	9		s	"			U.S. Born				" "	"	"
5	Mrs Mantovani	Caterina	51		m	housekeeper	"	"	Italian	Italian	Borbizza		Cousin Giacomo Cromelle at Vienna Borbizza Como - Italy	Cal.	Stockton
6	Miss "	Egidia	21		s	"	22-127567	6/22/42	"	"	"		" "	"	"
7	Master "	Francesco	16		m	none	22-127583	7-27-42	"	"	"		" "	"	"
8	Child "	Erminia	11		s	none	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
9	Child "	Maria	9		s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
10	Mr Maffi	Bortolo	26		m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Grosio		Father Maffi Stefano at Grosio Sondrio - Italy.	Nev.	Reno
11	Miss Ferrassin	Noemie	21		s	Student	"	"	France	French	France		Mrs Richard at Calvisson Gard - France	N.Y.	New York City
12	Mr Klepl	Joseph	21		m	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Poppendorf	Father Josef Klepl at Poppendorf 211 - Hungary.	Pa.	Allentown
13	Mr Pammer	Stefan	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Pammer Maria at Engelhart Szecsenburg Hungary	"	Pittsburg
14	Mr Kal	Adalbert	24		s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Laksamfalu	Father Adalbert Josef at Laksamfalu - Hungary.	N.Y.	Hoboken
15	Mrs Roll	Rosalie	30		s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiffis	home at Kiffis Germany	Mich.	Detroit
16	Mr Russo	Pietro	3		m	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleggio	Father Russo Giovanni at Cleggio Italy	Neb.	Omaha
17	Miss Reinhardt	Fanny	30		s	housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Solothurn	Brother Otto Reinhardt at Solothurn - Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York City
18	Mr Kyser	Albert	20		s	farmlaborer	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Solothurn	Father Alfred Kyser at Switzerland.	N.Y.	"
19	Mr Renet	Felicite Louis	28		m	Journalist	"	"	France	French	France	Yeon	Mrs Rossel Cerulle at La Roche sur-Yeron (Haute Savoie) France	N.Y.	"
20	Mrs "	Marie Therese	23		s	housework	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
21	Mr Roll	Arnold	36		m	Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiffis	Brother Roll Joseph at Kiffis Germany	"	"
22	Mr Ruel	Andre	28		m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Fleury Ruel 22 Grenelle Street at Paris France	Ill.	Chicago
23	Mr Robin	Albert	55		m	Negociant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Robin at Capture Quebec Canada parents - France	Canada	Montreal
24	Mr Schleweis	Josef	63		m	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Luzern	Wife Frau Nussbaumer at Buchrain Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Miss Sterling	Jennie	26		s	housework	"	"	U.S. Born				home at Detroit Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Miss Scherrer	Seline	28		s	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Luzern	Father Josef Scherrer at Luzern Switzerland - 10 Obergrundstrasse.	N.Y.	New York City
27	Mrs B. Sherwood	Julia	35		m	housework	"	"	U.S. Born			New York City	Mrs Louise Simmard 15 Rue de la Place de fers Calais France	"	"
28	Mrs Schweiger	Berthe	33		m	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Rouen	Mr Swiziger 22 Rue du chemin des oiseaux at Rouen France	N.Y.	Orange
29	Child "	Marcel	1	4	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Mr Staud	Jean	11		m	farmlaborer	11-207261	12-28-38	"	Slovenian	Germany	Kraut	Joseph Jerkunik at Kraut Lindau - Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. citizen					Sister Clara Cleveland Ohio 11432 Hayward Ave							5	2	Color	Chestnut	Gray	None		
2	"	"					"							5	2	"	"	Blue	"		
3	"	"					"							5	2	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"					"							5	2	"	"	"	"		
5	"	herself	60				husband mother-in-law Agostina at Santa Stefano Feltre							5	2	Color	Chestnut	Gray	"	Italy	Forcezza
6	"	mother	40											5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"											5	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
9	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
10	S	himself	30	no			Uncle Joseph Stefano 238 East Country at Reno Nevada							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grosio
11	"	herself	25	yes 1906	New York		Mother Mrs. Brooklyn 600 W. 111th st. New York city							5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	France	Carmel
12	S	himself	10	yes 1906	Allentown		Wife Julie 1681 Allentown Pa. 243 East							5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Pohlendorf
13	"	"	40	yes 1907	Pittsburg		Cousin George Klotz at Pittsburg Pa. 1702 Reed Street							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Inezed
14	"	"	10	no			Cousin Katharina Wilhelm 1045 Bloomfield Street at Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	Lakfaufalu
15	S	herself	180				Son in law Franz Klotz at Detroit Mich. the highest amount							5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Germany	Piffl
16	no	himself	180				Friend Anton Giulio at Omaha Nebr. 1074 Eagle Street.							5	7	"	Chestnut Gray	"	"	Italy	Cleppo
17	yes	"	60	yes 1906	New York city		Friend Mrs. Boscod West 57 Street at New York city 304 W 38 St N.Y.							5	5	"	Light	"	"	Switzerland	Balstal
18	"	"	150	yes 1907	N.Y.															Ao	Bear
19	"	himself	280	no			Mr Wilhemina c/o Chauvay 6 Lindsay PM-12 North St. Newyork.							5	5	"	Chestnut Blue	"	"	France	Eteaux
20	"	"	"	"			"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Romand
21	"	"	137	"			Brother in law Romer Joseph at Brooklyn N.Y. 163 Smart Avenue.							5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Germany	Kiffel
22	"	"	300	yes 1910	New York		Home 11732 Hazel Avenue at Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	Light Black	"	"	France	Ravid
23	no	"	1100	yes 1907	San Francisco		Home at Montreal Canada							5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Cognac
24	yes	"	100	U. S. Citizen			Cousin Mr. Pearl Cincinnati														
25	no	"	50																		
26	yes	herself	400	no			Friend Ernest Aug. 155 W. 23rd Street at New York city 289							5	5	Color	Light Brown			Germany	Megsen
27	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen																	
28	no	"	135	yes 1907	Pittsburg		Uncle Mr. Angel 131 Park Avenue at Orange New Jersey							5	11	Color	Chestnut			France	Le Mans
29	"	mother	26	no			"							3	7	"	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Rouen
30	S	himself	250	"			Aunt Franziska Schulz 200 Reed Street at Milwaukee Wisc.							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Germany	Kruse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselin Theobald 2nd officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Soriano	Mercedes	51		f m	none			French	French	France	Cette	Home 48 Rue Labat at San Francisco	Ill	Woodstock
2	Mr "	Marcel	29		m s	merchant			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Miss "	Blanche	17		f s	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	" "	Camelia	11		f s	none			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Miss Staud	Katherine	32		f s	Cashier			German	Slavonian	German	Prag	Father in law Wolfgang Staud at Prag	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Mr Sikler	David	22		m s	Laborer			~~German~~ Swiss	Jewish	Switzerland	Zurich	Sister Salomea Sikler at Zurich Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
7	Mr Stelic	Nikoz	30		m m	farmlabourer			~~U.S. Citizen for Emigration~~				WC Dec 15/08	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Mrs Sabadine	Gilbert	35		m m	Edelman			France	French	France	Seine Island	Brother Jos Sabadine at Asnières - Seine - 34 Rue des Bords	Ill	Chicago
9	Mrs "	Valentine	11		f s				"	"	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"
10	Mrs Cabel	Marie	39		f m	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
11	Mrs Sabadine	Rosalie	12		f s	"			"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"
12	Mr Stefanicki	Franz	21		m s	Laborer			Austrian	German	Hungary	Austria	Brother Marian Stefanicki at Austria - Lemberg - Hungary - Galizien	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Mr Schrammel	Jos	35		m m	"			"	"	"	N. Sadel	Father Stefan Schrammel at Nikolsburg - Hungary - Galizien	Pa	Irwin
14	Mrs "	Anna	31		m	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
15	Mr Cumbrich	Ivan	36		m s	farmlabourer			"	Croatian	U.S. Domicile		Father Ivan Cumbrich 37 Schrimac Hungary	Cal	San Francisco
16	Mr Cancabel	Francisco	13		m s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Jack Cancabel at Schrimac Hungary	"	"
17	Mr Vernet	Marcel	18		m m	on a farm			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Jos Cornille Vernet at Paris 12 Rue Lacepede - France	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
18	Mrs "	Marie-Louise	16		f m	housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in law		
19	Mrs Verite	Claire	27		f m	Florist			"	"	"	"	Brother in law and Sister Mrs Jos Verite at 3 Allée de Longchamps Paris - France	N.Y.	New York
20	Child "	Lucien	6		m s	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
21	Mr Vad	Laszlo	36		m m	Barber			~~U.S. Citizen~~ Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		- none -	Ind	So. Bend
22	Miss Watson	Emma	20		f s	Saleslady			~~U.S. Citizen~~				Cousin Hôtel Terminus	N.Y.	New York City
23	Mrs Wagner	Jos	41		m m	none			France	Belgian	France	Saint Maude	Home 6 Rue Victor at Saint Maude - Seine - France	Wis	Grand Rapids
24	Miss Wagner	Madeleine	23		f s	none			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
25	Mr Wright	Gustin	31		m m	ordained			~~U.S. Citizen~~				Father Edwin A. Wright 18 Claremont Avenue at Detroit - Mich	Mich	Detroit
26	Mrs "	Florine	31		f m	housework			France	French	France	Paris	" " "	"	"
27	Mr Zorpha	Pietro	41		m s	farmlabourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Pietro Zorpha fu Giovanni at Sicily - Italy	Cal	San Francisco
28	Miss Calmi	Mathilde	27		f s	Housekeeper			France	French	France	Algiers	Mother Mme Vve Calmi at Algiers - Rue du Chateau de Hamdania - France	Ill	Chicago
29	Mr Boudemandre	Charles	21		m s	farmlabourer			"	"	"	Chafiani	Father Boudemandre Jean Pierre at Chafiani - Tour du Pin - Isere - France	N.Y.	Bronxville
30	Mr Collombier	Leon	16		m s	Watchmaker			"	"	"	Jeurre (Jura)	Father Collombier Francois at Jeurre - Sidney - France	Cal	Fenton

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y. himself	$50				Son Emanuel Cohen 2 Cleveland avenue Woodside Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Color	Brown		none	Turkey	Jerusalem
2	" himself	$250				Brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	"	Rhodes
3	" herself					" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
4	"					" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
5	S herself	$25				Sister Franziska Kobnick get Minneapolis Minn. 301 Red Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Germany	Russia
6	S himself	25				Cousin Emanuel Cohen at Chicago Ill. 415 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pskow
7	"	U. S. Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Illinois
8	" himself	70				home still [illegible] at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Hair	"	"	France	Paris
9	" husband	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Hair	"	"	"	"
10	" herself		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut Hair	"	"	"	"
11	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Hair	"	"	"	"
12	no himself	20	no			Brother [illegible] at Ulster [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Hair	"	"	Hungary	Tiszaberg
13	" "	60				Brother in law Frank Mosher at Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light "	"	"	"	N. Vatot
14	" husband	60	no			Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"	"
15	no himself	150	no			Friend [illegible] at San Francisco cal. 1-9 Lister Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"	Nepinac
16	"	100	no			Friend Jean Et [illegible] at San Francisco cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
17	no himself	200	no			Brother in law Mr. Jean at [illegible] Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut Hair	"	"	France	Ferrel
18	" husband	200	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light "	"	"	U S A	Rochester
19	" herself	100	no			Brother in law Emil Perlet 207 West 10th Street at New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown "	"	"	France	Montbéliard
20	" Mother					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut "	"	"	"	Paris
21	S himself	60	no			Wife Ida Katzbone at Goshen Ind. Norwood Avenue 2117. 157 24 52 N. 2)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Kecskemet
22	" U. S. Citizen															Chestnut Hair				
23	" herself	200	no			Daughter Mrs Rosa Factory Hill at Bound Brook New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
24	" "	150	no			Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no himself	60	no			home at Detroit - mob 130 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light "	"	"	U S A	Detroit
26	"	60	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark Grey	"	"	France	Paris
27	S "	30	no			Brother Zerra Gimenez at N. [illegible] San Francisco cal. 1711 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Sondalo
28	S herself	50				Mrs. Camille Kaine. 2211 [illegible] Street at Chicago Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chestnut	"	"	France	Avignon
29	" himself	140				Cousin Pierre Chanel [illegible] Graduation at Brougille n.4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut Hair	"	"	"	Chaffond
30	S "	16				Uncle Constant Faustin at Cincinnati Ohio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Faustin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Theobald 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Liège, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

Chicago July 18, 1910

6

103

IM. NON.
....
~~SEX~~ SEX
~~I. & R.~~ R. & R.
~~R. & A.~~ R. & A.
~~R. & I.~~ R. & I.
~~Mental~~ Mental
~~Phys.~~ Phys.
~~R. & O.~~ R. & O.
~~M. & D.~~ M. & D.
~~D. & O.~~ D. & O.
~~Pol. T. B. Pers. and~~ Pol. T. B. Pers. and
~~Joint~~ Joint

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO", sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in-country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mrs A. Currier	Ketz	31		f	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				John Gurnee, Hotel Univers, 10. Rue	N.Y.	New York
2	Mr. Hennette	Emile	42		m	W	none			France	French			Croix Petits Champs Paris		
3	Mr Delannoy	Auguste	39		m	m	Agents Law			"	"			Hotel du Louvre Paris	Ind	Linton
4	Mrs "	Antheniseuffs	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"
5	Child "	Maurice Clet	5	4	m	S	none	No	No	U.S.A.				" " " "	"	"
6	Child "	Jeanne "	2		f	S	"	"	"	France	French			" " " "	"	"
7	Mr. Goepfer	Emile	44		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	Uncle Emile Wagner at Mulhouse Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Mr. Hantson	Pierre	52		m	m	Weaver	"	"	U.S. Citizen	France	Waschwal		Sister Mrs Th Cadbin Rue de Marquet 1 at Waschwal France	N.J.	Paterson
9	Mr. Hohdeman	Abdallah	32		m	S	Tailor	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Wahab, 66 Chaussee d'Antin Paris France	N.Y.	New York
10	Miss MacLester	Anna	23		f	S	teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen				Hotel du Palais, 1er Cours la Reine Paris France	"	"
11	Mr. Beaner	Gottfried	33		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Hannover	Germany	Rodine	Wife Pauline Rohde 55. Germany	Mich.	Calumet
12	Mr. Schmid	Walter	22		m	S	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Paris	Switzerland	Mr Schmid Spring Gasse at Marg. Sauerbrunn Bern — Bern	Kans	Junction City
13	Mr. Stuparits	John	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	German			Father Lulop Stuparits at Sec yes Eisenburg	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Mr Charand	Joseph	19		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	France	French	France	Limoges	Father at Rue de Verne Haute Vienne France	Ill	Chicago
15	Miss Townsend	Alice	25		f	S	teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen				Hotel de Turin, 10, Rue Croix des Petits Champs Paris	"	"
16	Mrs Polakovics	Anna	22		f	m	~~Cook~~	"	"	Hungarian	Slovanian	Hungary	Rozsavolgy	father in law Polakovics Matyas at Rozsavolgy Posong Meggy.	Ill	Chicago
17	Mrs Buran	Helena	22		f	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Mary Buran at Rohrbach	"	"
18	Mr. Lepata	Jenes	28		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Finland	Mother Misek Anna at 1er Le vard	Ohio	Cleveland
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	U S Citizen				507 W 158 St.														
2	S	himself	300																		
3	"	husband	600				3009 [illegible] St,														
4	S	father					Steelton Pa														
5	"	"	U S Born																		
6	"	"																			
7	no	himself	$ 1907	Pittsburg	Pa		Father Engineer Carpenter 16 Years street at Pittsburg Pa 266 E 16 Patterson											none			
8	Yes	"	U S citizen																		
9	"	"	156																		
10		herself	U. S. Citizen				Friend Mr Mendrazi 112 West 18th street at New York city. 157 [illegible]														
11	S	himself	40 1907	Calumet	Mich.																
12	S	"	60 1907	Junction City	Kansas		Father in law Josef Matiede at Calumet Mich - Box 182 church. Mr Lieber at Junction City Kansas 221 E. 16th street														
13	no	"	50 1910 February	Pittsburg	Pa		Carolina Josefa Stuhardo at Pittsburg Pa Keller Street #3-11-														
14	Yes	"	116 no				Brother Thurmond Ernest at West Hoboken N.J. 8 Paterson Rd.														
15	"	"	U. S. Citizen				507 W 158 St														
16	S	herself	20 no				husband Polakowicz John at Chicago Ill. No. Emma St. 1409														
17	S	"	50 1908	Chicago	Ill.		husband werem Jäl at Chicago St. Luther Street 2603														
18	S	himself	12 1907 October	Cleveland	O.		Friend Mrs [illegible] and Boyd 3111 Scranton rd at Cleveland Ohio														
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1								No	No	No	No	Good	No							France Alsace	
2								✓	"	"	"	"	"							France Lille	
3								✓	"	"	"	"	"							Le Aigues	
4								✓	"	"	"	"	"							dto S Fuveau	
5								✓	"	"	"	"	"							France Alsace	
6								—	"	"	"	"	"							"	
7														11	10	Colored	Brown	Gray		Germany	Mulhausen
8																					
9														5	6	colored	Brown			Turkey	Diarbad
10																					
11														5	4	colored	Brown			Germany	Rechne
12														5	2	"	Light	Blue		Switzerland	Ruegsauschachen
13														5	4	"	Light	"		Hungary	Trezed
14														5	4	"	Black	"		France	aire sur Vienne
15																					
16														5	1	"	Brown	Blue		Hungary	Kis Jenkoicz
17														11	10	"	Gray	"		"	Rohrbach
18														5	5	"	Brown			"	" Leonard.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo Selby Checkshile 2nd Officer of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Hedberghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Van Hedberghem

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. P. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiella	Giovanni	26	1/2	m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarcedo Vicenza	father Giuseppe Chiella at Sarcedo di Vicenza Italy	Ill.	Rockford
DEPORTED 2	Chemello	Girolamo	37	1/2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Chemello at Sarcedo di Vicenza. Italy	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Umberto	22	1/2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Chemello at Sarcedo di Vicenza Italy	"	"
DEPORTED	Cortese	Giovanni	28	1/2	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Cortese at Sarcedo di Vicenza Italy	"	"
5	Benamati	Antonio	47	1/2	m S	farm labora	"	"	"	"	"	Valdagno	father Cristoforo Benamati at Valdagno Italy	Pa	Port Kibbing.
6	Guglielminotti	Biasio Guglielmo	33	1/2	m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cassola	father Carlo Guglielminotti Biasio at Cassola Italy	"	Altoona
7	Ramella Paja	Antonio	33	1/2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Exempt		Wife Ramella Paja Maria at Cassola Italy	"	"
8	G Batta	Consolini	44	1/2	m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Malcesine	Wife Romagni Maria at Malcesine Italy	N.Y	Stillwater
9	Guaglietti	Alessandro	22		m S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Trea	Mother Mrs Guaglietti Anna at S. Antonio d'Trea. Italy	N.Y	N. York
10	Graccia	Luigi	23	1/2	m S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father and mother. Graccia at Trea (Treviso) Italy	Calif	San Francisco
DEPORTED 11	Lucio Pascello	Giuseppe	28	1/2	m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	France	Cette	Wife Giovannina Arcangelo (Pedalonga Caserta) Italy	N.Y	Niagara Falls
12	Rossa	Clemente	16	1/2	m S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Lima	Mother Rossa Giuseppe at Lima (Torino) Italy	Ill.	Kensington
ADMITTED 13	Galizia	Gerualdo	28	1/2	m S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Mellacini	Mother Telo Giovanna at Florena Italy	"	Chicago
14	Fabrizio	Alfonso	20	1/2	m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiaravalli	Father Alfonso Fabrizio at Chiaravalli Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Piras	Francesco	26	1/2	m S	"	No	No	"	"	France	Marseille	Mother Salvatora Rosa at Lima (Sassari) Italy	N.J	Suffren
16	Marcello	Francesco	22	1/2	m S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Marcello Darino at Lizzi (Sassari) Italy	"	"
17	Lei	Domenico	36	1/2	m m	Mazz	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lima	Wife Lei Maria at Lima Lucca Italy	Ill.	Kensington
18	"	Giuseppe	23	1/2	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father and mother Lei Giuseppe at Lei Rosa at Lima Lucca Italy	"	"
19	Sagasse	Giovanni	38		m S		No	No	"	France	France	Salon	Father Nicolo Sagas. at Naples Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Grosso	Domenico	26		m m		Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Lesolo	Wife Gropo Aurelia at Lesso Lo (Treviso) Italy	Ill.	Kensington
21	Lucilico	Agostino	24	1/2	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavasse	father Lucilico Giovanni at Pavasse (Torino) Italy	Mich.	Hilling
22	Guaglietti	Vittorio	19	1/2	m S	Mech. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Trea	Uncle Guaglietti Vittorio at Trea Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	Sciala	Vincenzo	27	1/2	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Brother Sciala Scipio 16 Via della Colonnaia at Naples Italy	Conn	Thompsonville
24	Grasso	Giacomo	31		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Exempt		Wife Grasso Grazia at Cattolica Cuba Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
DEPORTED 25	Pellicio	Giuseppe	24	1/2	m m	Barber apprentice	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aragola	Wife Juliette Pellicio at Aragola Italy	N.Y.	N. York
26	Giuffre	Giovanni	31		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capriata d'Oglio	Daughter Giuffre Lucia at Capriata d'Oglio Italy	Cal	San Francisco
27	Aprile	Luigi	16		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Occhi Francesca at Capriata d'Oglio Italy	"	"
28	Casola	Antonio	25		m S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	Uncle Casola Antonio at Rivarolo Italy	Colo	Williamson
29	Guglielmo	Pietro	31		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cuneo	Wife Liana Guglielmo at Cuneo Piemonte	N.Y.	New York
30	Siciliano	Battista	38		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Mompantero	Wife Siciliano Stefano at Mompantero Italy	Ontario	Ontario

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1907	Liverpool	brother in law Allegro Antonio at Rockford Ill East State Street No 664	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored	Chestnut			Italy	Tarcedo di Vicenza
2	"	"	25	No	—	—	brother in law Cassaretto Giuseppe at Rockford Ill East State Street No 664	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law Casarotto Enrico at Rockford Ill East State Street No 664	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	Gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Zoppetto Giuseppe at Rockford Ill East State Street No 664	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother Michele Benincasa at West Pittsburg Pa Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Chestnut	"	"	"	Matarice
6	No	"	$50	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	friend Laniffa Giuseppe at Chicago 17 W 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castia
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Rima	brother Petrella Giuseppe at Chicago No 517 W 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	friend Cassling 1617 Bath Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	"	"	"	"	Matrice
9	"	"	$30	No	—	—	cousin Romano Giuseppe at New York 232 East 31st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rima
10	Yes	"	$50	No	—	—	brother Giacomo Giovanni and sister Maria Catherine at S Francisco at telegraph place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Rima
11	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Niagara Falls	brother in law Arcangelo Paolo 221-23 St Niagara Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Sporotonga
12	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	father Piazza Angelo at Kensington 1061 Luciana Ave Roseland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rima
13	No	"	$60	No	—	—	cousin Fabbraco Negocio c/o Mecca Miamo 115 Oak Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	Light	Gray	"	"	Fazzeri
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother in law Carmine Perlizzi No 242 Woodward ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Chestnut		"	"	Chiaricatelli
15	"	"	$20	"	—	—	nephew Farina Salvatore c/o Pozzi Francesco P.O. Box 38 Tuffsen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	Chestnut	"	"	Chiusa
16	"	"	$25	"	—	—	friend Porco Francesco P.O Box 38 Tuffsen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chiari
17	Yes	"	$30	"	—	—	cousin Piazza Angelo at Kensington 1061 Luciana Ave Roseland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Rima
18	No	"	$30	"	—	—	cousin Piazza Angelo at Kensington 1061 Luciana Ave Roseland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	brother	$50	"	—	—	brother Marco Sagarse at New York 242 East 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	Chestnut	"	"	Fabrica
20	No	himself	$30	"	—	—	cousin Maria Angelo at Kensington Ill 142 East 107 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fenolo
21	No	"	$30	"	—	—	cousin Federico Lucca at Kellogg Minn Box 373	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Favora
22	"	"	$50	"	—	—	cousin Romano Lorenzo at New York 233 East 31 Street N Y Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	Chestnut		"	"	Rocca
23	No	"	$25	"	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Nicolo 66 st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Naples
24	Yes		$30	Yes	1907	S Francisco	brother Domenico Guala 297 11 Ave Street S Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	A. Eff. "chronic inflammation of sympathetic nerve of face, epileptic fits"	5	8						Capriati d'Orba
25	"	"	$25	No	—	—	cousin Gennaro Esposito 2327 Webster Ave Cor 184th St Bronx N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Afragola
26	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	S Francisco	brother in law Ragazzo Guglielmo 2417 San Bruno Ave S Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Capriati d'Orba
27	No	"	$30	No	—	—	father Gentile Giuseppe 38 Bonnes Lane Street 1st St Monterey Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Colored	"		"	"	"
28	No	"	$60	"	—	—	Uncle Cirola Giovanni at William Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Rivarolo
29	"		$50	No	—	—	cousin Via Fagarolo Pietro 207 E 116th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		"	"	Trappeto
30	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	cousin Brenna Giovanni at Hunter Ville Ontario Canada Box 387	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	Black	Gray	"	"	Mompantero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fosselius Chief Clerk 2nd Officer, of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1911,

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1911

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1910

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	S. L. Leschiera	Giuseppe	21		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Venario	Wife Leschiera Clementina at Berna Venaus Torino Italy	Ontario canada	
2	Colonello	Adamo	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	Father Angelo Colonello at Spilimbergo - Udine - Italy.	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED	Bearzi	Giovanni-Battista	53		m W	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Socchieve	Son Giuseppe Bearzi at medis Socchieve Udine - Italy.	Pa	Uniontown
4	Brazzale	Felice	21		m S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington (D.C.)	aunt Brazzale Orsola at calvene Vicenza - Italy	Ill.	Kindington
5	Massari	Sebastiano 22/9/91	18		m S	shamaker	"	"	"	"	Italia	Tunis	Father massari Giovanni at Racuia (Saracusa - Italy.	Pa	Hillsville
6	Meddi	antonio Giovanni	31		m S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	France	Marseilles	Father Meddi Pietro at Marseilles - France.	N.Y	Suffern
EXCLUDED	Maricosu	Giovanni	22		m S	miner	yes	yes	"	"			Father maricosu antonio at Oliana Sattari - Italy.		
8	Bricca	Giovanni	23		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cortona	Father Bricca costantino at Cortona arezzo Italy	Ohio	Dillonvale
9	Filippi	Paul Godefroy	29		m m	shamaker	"	"	France	French	France	Carano - Corte -	Wife Filippi Madeleine at Carfano - Corte - France	Wisc.	Pond
10	Albertini	Jean	22		m S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	Cousin Lazarenzani Pierre Felix Soldier at the 112th Regiment at Nice France	Conn.	Meriden
11	Domarqui	Antoine	17		m S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"		Carano	Father Domarqui François at Carano - Corte - France	Wisc.	Pond
12	Beaulieu	Henri	52		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		U/S/A	Woodbaven	home at Woodhaven N.J. U.S.A.	N.Y	Woodhaven
13	Meyer	John	53		m S		"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Indianapolis	Brother Meyer albert at Dusseldorf - Germany -	Ind.	Indianapolis
DEPORTED	Grandgeorge	Emile	52		m S	farmlaborer	"	"	France	French	France	Vildersback	Cousin Ferdinand Grandgeorge at Vildersback	Fl.	Sirina
15	Fortuna	Johann	18		m S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Maledole	Father Josef Fortuna at Maledole 17 P. austria -	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Rostan	Johann	36		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	Wife anna Rostan at	Ohio	"
17	Prostorik	Franki	25		m S	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Gor. Staravas	Lusetje 9. P. Krka - austria	Mich	Calumet
ADMITTED	Pekolj	Andreas	18		m S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brezje	Fistef in law agnes Prostorik at Gor. Staravas 30. austria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Hribar	Peter	34		m S		"	"	"	"	"	Cebere	Father Johann Pekolj at Brezje 11 P. Velika. austria.	Ohio	Glencoe
20	Vrvobszky	Amburd	26		m S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	alsó Dombo.	Father Franz Hribar at Cerglo 7. P. Marjeta austria	Pa	Palmerton
21	Kopal	Janós	18		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belahaz	Mother Vrbovszky Eva at alsó Dombo - Hungary.	Mich	muskegon
22	Kralovics	Rokus	21		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Juliana Kopal at Belahaz - Hungary.		
23	Lopata	Yonos	28		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Levard	Father Kralovics Pál at Belahaz - Hungary.	"	"
24	Zsikity	Rada	1/0		m m		yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Obecse	Mother Mieteh Emma at N. Levard - Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Jaksits	Draguten	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Jenka Zsikity at Obecse - Hungary	Maryl.	Cumberland
26	Oprovits	Jivol	25		m S	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Romanbikbloa	Wife Maria Jaksits at Obecse Hungary.	"	"
DEPORTED	Gartner	Bernad	15		m m	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother Anna boda at Roman Csiklova - Hungary.	Ind.	Gary
28	Kuperman	Stie	11		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife Gärtner clara at Bucarest - Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Gründtner	Khristian	21		m S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mosonbanfalva	Wife Rachella Cuperman at Str. non 16. at Bucarest - Roumania	N.Y	New York city
ADMITTED	Vörös	Peter	25		m S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Berghchaso	Father Khristian Grundtner at mosonbanfalva - Hungary.	Mim.	Saint Paul
30													Father Janos Vorös at Berghchaso Hungary.	Pa	Hellem

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$21	No	Friend Brunier Geramie at Timbertville Ontario Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Color Chestnut		Italy Fornaci
2	"	"	35	"	Cousin Colomylle Gerasimo at Hudson Falls, Washington Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Sutrimbergo
3	"	"	40	Yes 1898	Uncle Pietro Scarri at Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Chestnut Gray	"	" Sorbiere
4	"	"	25	" 1907	Friend Simone Bruno Henri Gradoly Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Light "	"	" Calvi
5	Yes	"	26	No	Friend Washington Pa. Italian Ave. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Dark Chestnut	"	" Ravello
6	Yes	Cousin	20	No	Brother Nicola Bruno at Hillsmith Pa. P.O. Box 12, Lawrence Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	" Chiana
7	"	"	26	"	Cousin Vincenzo Bruno at P.O. Box 35 Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	" "
8	"	Brother	22	"	Cousin Maurizio Bruno at Salem Pa. P.O. Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" Chestnut	"	" "
9	"	himself	60	"	Brother Andrea Bruno at Monvale Ohio P.O. Box 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	" Cortona
10	"	Brother	36	"	Brother in law Romanelli Paul François at Port Wide.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Black	"	France Cayane
11	"	himself	40	"	Brother Luigi Alberini at Meriden Conn. 25 W. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	" Gatte di Tivari
12	"	"	— U. S. Citizen —		Brother Romanelli Paul François at Port Wide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	" Cayane
13	"	"	— U. S. Citizen —		Brother Pietro at Woodhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Chestnut	"	"
14	"	"	40	Yes 1901	Cousin Gerasimo Cousin called Compare at Verona Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown	"	Germany Hildesheim
15	"	Uncle	25	No	Uncle Michael Costa at Cleveland Ohio 2711 E. 12th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Dark Brown	"	Austria Mahetole
16	"	Brother in law	22	Yes 1907	Brother in law Costantino Simonetti at Cleveland, Ohio 1233 E. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Dark Brown	"	" Lesaje
17	"	Brother	16	No	Brother Antonio Bruno at Cadomet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Brown	"	" Gor Haravad
18	"	"	25	"	Brother John Bruno 63 Street N. 11th at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	" Prezfe
19	"	"	23	"	Brother Anton Bruno at Clarcon Ohio 1st Cadmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Light Blue	"	" Celeve
20	"	himself	20	"	Brother in law Adrian Bruno at Cadmont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown	"	Hungary Old Lombo
21	"	"	12	"	Father Pietro Bruno at Cadmont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	" Bekahaz
22	"	"	20	"	Brother Angelo Bruno at Cadmont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	" "
23	"	"	21	Yes 1907	Cousin Pietro Bruno at Cadmont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	" Levand
24	"	himself	23	No	Brother Nicola Bruno at Cumberland Md. Keller Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" Light Blue	"	Hungary Cbeese
25	"	"	18	"	Brother Pietro Bruno at Cumberland Md. Keller Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown	"	" "
26	"	"	25	"	Brother Nicolas Bruno at Cumberland Md. Keller Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	" Roman Bleklova
27	"	"	12	Yes 1907	Cousin Pietro Bruno at Cumberland Md. Keller Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	" Zuranova
28	"	"	25	No	Brother in law Tobias Mamo 150 Lorch St. at New Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Chestnut	"	Roumania Vatricani
29	"	"	12	"	Brother Jos. Crundner 93 W. Canal St. at Saint Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Brown Blue	"	Hungary Mosonbunfalva
30	"	"	25	"	Brother in law Ivan Jovan Zivanda 527 at Wabash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Light Blue	"	" Brodhersc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

87.

I, Joseph Chedlute 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 12,

at

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the SS "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novak	Josip	27		m s	farmlaborer	Ye.	yes	Germany	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Germany	Rudolfswerk	Father Josip novak at Rudolfswo 19 Germany	mich	Calumet
2	Gasparic	Matija	50		m m				U.S.C. Citizen			Ivibnik	wife Frquzelka Gasparic at Ivibnik. Germany.	"	"
3	Kolene	Peter	20		m s	"	"	"	Germany	Slovenian	"	Bocna	mother Maria Kolene at Bocna Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 4	Feigel	Peter	50		m m	"	no	no	"		"	Ljubno	Wife Therezia Feigel at Ljubno Steiermark Germany	"	West Allegh
5	Novak	Louis	29		m m	"	Ye.	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gesztenyes	wife Novak therezia at unterd Weissenbach Hungary.	Pa	Allegheny
6	Podriznik	Janez	17		m s	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rustopelje	Father Josef Podriznik at Rustopelje 15 Steiermark Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Galian	Tomo	43		m m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gora	Father Miko Galian at Gora Hungary Mokrica 188.	Pa	Harrisburg
8	Ljevnaic	Petar	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obljajac	Wife Mitja Ljevnaic at at Obljajac 160 Hungary.	Ohio	Steubenville
9	Bedekovic	Martin	39		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tomad	Wife Bedegovic Jagda at Gonfabanisfinorace Hungary.	"	Columbus
10	Trezics	Nicolaus	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovce	Wife Trezics Roza at Drenovce Hungary	"	Akron
DEPORTED 11	Weiss	Welko	45		m m	Tailor	Ye.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Palestina	Jerusalem	Wife Shayna Kayna Weiss at Jerusalem Palestina.	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	Mexmet	Ismail	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kebrichte Perlepe	home at Kebrichte Perlepe Turkey	Ill	Chicago
13	Djemaledin	Mefeir	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Houssein	Issa	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lajan Perlepe	Comm. at Lajan Perlepe Turkey	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Coletchra	Costantine Mihal	17		m s	"	Ye.	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Pliassa	Father mihal Coletchra at Pliassa - Turkey -	N.J	New York city
16	Hassan	Hussein	23		m s	farmlabor	no	no	"	Turkish A.O.	"	Keni	Father Hassan Hossein at Keni Turkey -	Ill.	E. St. Louis
17	Hassan	Kaki	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elif Hasban at Keni Turkey -	"	"
18	Ismail	Mustafa	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife melek Ismail at Keni turkey -	"	"
19	Hussein	ali	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Porhpul Hussein at Keni Turkey -	"	"
DEPORTED 20	Culitchor	Christo	17		m s	Tailor	Ye.	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Pliassa	mother Culitchor Vasa at Pliassa - turkey -	R.I	Woonsocket
21	Tossif	Petraki	19		m s	Laborer	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Corytza	mother Yonka Tossif at Corytza - Turkey -	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 22	Constantino	Santeli	23		m m	Weaver	Ye.	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Father Constantino athanad at Corytza - Turkey	Conn	North Grosvenordale
ADMITTED 23	Vanghel	Christou	14		m s	Student							mother Kristo Athanad at Corytza - turkey	"	"
24	[illegible] RASTA	[illegible] GEORGE	19		m s	Barber	no	no	6/14/35				mother maria Helena Christou at Corytza - Turkey -	"	"
25	Naoum	Janaki	18		m s	Laborer	Ye.	yes	"	"	"	Krouchovo	Father Naoum Liaska at Krouchovo - turkey -	R.I	Woonsocket
DEPORTED 26	Lambron	Spyro	17		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Pliassa	mother Lambrina Kutnia at Pliassa - Corytza - turkey -	Mass	Blackston
DEPORTED 27	Christo	nikaid	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Christo Guianellou at Pliassa - turkey -	R.I	Woonsocket
28	Hristo (3)	Vassil (1)	34		m m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	"	Brother Spyro Hristo at Pliassa Corytza - turkey	Mass	Blackestone
29	Vassil	Jami	15		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Spyro Christo at Pliassa Corytza - turkey -	"	"
DEPORTED 30	Begou	mihad	16		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nijopolel	mother maria Bego Nakte at nijopolis - turkey	Conn	Bridgeport

54

Alien Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1913

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or polygamous relations, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, teaching, or defending any of such doctrines, or who shall have been within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States the author of, or circulator, publisher, or vendor of any such book, paper, document, or printed matter, or who is the spouse, child, or agent of any such author, circulator, publisher, or vendor, if such child or agent has received any of the benefits of such book, paper, document, or printed matter within such time? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No.	Brother Frank Novak Box 2463 at Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Colored	Light Blue	none	Germany	Neutitschein
2	"	"	- U. S. Citizen -			"	"	"	"	"	"					"		
3	"	"	25	no	Friend mother Steele Florida Street Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Colored	Brown	"	Germany	Prerau
4	"	"	25	"	Cousin Maurice Corcoran 52 avenue 22 West at Glen Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Zublic
5	"	"	11	Yes 1901	Allegheny Brother in law Tim Noonan 27 Harrison alley at all times to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light blue	"	"	Czernowitz
6	"	"	25	no	Nephew Frank Jabinpuk at Milwaukee Wisc. last st. 2414 Bear.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Putschelje
7	"	"	25	Yes 1901 03	Lamberton Brother in law Bastian Bone Mackenzie Avenue 31 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light blue	"	Hungary	Gora
8	Brother in law		25	Yes 1905	Sage N.Y. Sister in law Mike Tomasic at Youngwood Ohio 101 West 1163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Obrajac
9	"	"	25	no	Brother in law Bone Bolivar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	"	"	Konard
10	Himself		41	Yes Pittsburg	411 Baltimore Street at Columbus O. Brother in law Francis Semen Helena St. 103 at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Cizacac
11	no	Son	21	no	Son Mell Yeats 25 Cook Street at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black Chestnut	"	Russia	Ihinnatzi
12	Yes	himself	27	no	Friend Admiral Gotchoff Boston Avenue 735 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Turkey	Perlepe
13	"	"	26	"	Friend Hazard Fazzle Boston Avenue 735 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"	Friend Graban Churoff Boston agency 735 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-	"	"	"
15	Yes	himself	30	no	Brother Ignatz Michal Colchyna 68 West 43rd St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light blue	"	Turkey	Pliassa
16	"	"	16	"	Cousin Ole Brus murdera at E Saint Louis Ill. 1637 Kansas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	Brown	"	"	Veri
17	"	"	15	"	Nephew Manuel Mouran at Belleville Ill. Mill Iron Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
18	"	"	16	"	Cousin Klaus Bin Hanley at East Saint Louis Ill. 1607 Kansas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	"	"
19	No	"	38	"	Uncle Hussein Kadoula 1015 E. Broadway at East Saint Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	27	"	Cousin Calercha Vaya at Mconticello Ill. 116 South Bon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Chestnut	"	"	Pliassa
21	"	"	25	"	Cousin Theodor Trova 131 Salem Street at Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light blue	"	"	Constza
22	"	"	25	Yes 1903 No. Dak.	Uncle Kriste Thomas P.O. Box North Cumberland Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown Chestnut	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	25	no	Father Kriste Blagal P.O. Box at North Cumberland Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	himself	25	"	Cousin Dimitri Kile at North Cumberland Conn. P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	Uncle Nicola Nagum at Mconticello Ill. 150 Bishop Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" Black	"	"	Mconticello
26	"	"	35	"	Father Cambrou Katina at Blackstone Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Black	"	"	Pliassa
27	"	"	45	"	Cousin Mihail Christou 306 Clinton Street at Jacksonville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Chestnut	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	Yes 1907 Cambrou	Brother Constantine Kriste at Lancaster Mass. P.O. Box 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"
29	"	Father	25	no	Uncle Constantine Kriste at Lancaster Mass. P.O. Box 120.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
30	"	himself	25	"	Father Yego Nicola at Bridd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey Black	"	"	Michelet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolph Theophile 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1913,

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 29 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention is desired to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" opposite alien manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean only "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem alfred, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1910

at New York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

RI

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halabi	Moise	35		m m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Damascus	Wife Zahia Halabi at Lucas Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Isaakh Dan	11		m s	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Zahia Halabi at Damas Turkey	"	"
3	Hanouna	Simeon	35		m m	tillman	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Aleppo	Wife Semha Hanouna at Alep Syrian	"	"
4	Hofmann	Nahman	30		m m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife Yehemiah Hofmann at Jerusalem Palestina	"	"
5	Arabian	Wilham	21		m m	shoemaker			I-238723 10/6/39 10	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	Wife Vasili Arabian at Gumuldjinedale Turkey	Mass	Milford
6	Bogossian	Vagan	11		m s	Student	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	Uncle Boros Ampartzoumian at Injirlagan Turkey	Mass	Fitchburg
7	Hepnarian	Kirkor	22		m m	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Asia Minor	Khezag	Wife Takouhi Stefanian at Chuni Khezag Turkey	"	Lawrence
8	Vartanian	Dikran	18		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Harpoot	Brother Mr Eugene Vartanian at Harpoot Turkey	"	"
9	Pachalian	Leon	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	Father Ohannes Pachalian at Erzeroum Turkey	R.I.	Providence
10	Agabadian	Vartan	18		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Dan	Brother Michael Agabadian at Dan Turkey	Mass	Chelsea
11	Der Ohannian	Owsep	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpoot	Father Jerkis der Ohannian at Harpoot Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
SS ADMITTED 12	Ajajarian	Agop	32		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Turkey	Mouden	Wife Arpit Ajajarian at Mouden Diarbekir Turkey	Mass	Chelsea
SS ADMITTED 13	Hankian	Bagdasar	18		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Zilia	Father Garabed Hankian at Zilia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Karagueuzian	Jakis	19		m s	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Malatia	Brother law Garabet Kamourad Jigan Malatia Turkey	"	"
15	Chakelian	Ohannes	24		m m	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Turkey	Harpoot	Wife Karaguezuh Chakelian at Harpoot Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
16	Altiman	Paramon	20		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Keri	Mother Pambouk Altiman at Keri Turkey	R.I.	Providence
17	Garkavaguian	Jakis	22		m m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Vrnit Garkavaguian at Keri Turkey	"	"
18	Melkonian	Torros	18		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Nazar Melkonian at Keri Turkey	"	"
19	Bosighian	Ghazaros	18		m s	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Vartan Bosighian at Keri Turkey	N.Y.	Troy
20	Djevrejian	Johny	22		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Ewenghian	Father Ohannes Djevrejian at Ewenghian Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
21	Mardirossian	Vartan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Dan	Father Mardiros Khodorian at Dan Turkey	Mass	Chelsea
22	Bourigian	Peter	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keri	Father Urias Bourigian at Keri Turkey	R.I.	Providence
SS ADMITTED 23	Kalaidjian	Stian	21		m m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Turpik Kalaidjian	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
X 24	Seton	Azra	15		m s	Weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	Syria	Aleppo	Mother Sgaiah Seton at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	New York City
25	B. Vobra	Semaan	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Syria	Aën El Hamra	Brother Joseph B. Vobra at Aën El Hamra Syria	Mass	Laurence
26	Khaled Kirk	Neakola	18		Mm s	IN HOSPITAL Carpenter	"	"	"	Syrian	Turkey	Bremanna	Uncle Kirk Kirk at Bremanna Turkey	La.	New Orleans
27	Wanouf	Boutros	40		m M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kafhonne	Aunt Kalloche Moosa at Kafhonne Turkey	C.	Amherst
SS ADMITTED 28	Maari	Makbool	27		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bloudan	Father Jurig Maari at Bloudan Turkey	Ind.	Fort Wayne
29	Khisham Arabi	Elias	25		m s	Weaver	No	No	"	"	"	Damas	Father Joseph Kishani at Damas Turkey	N.Y.	Auburn
SS ADMITTED 30	Zenni	Salim nephew with aunt 6/7/8	12		m s	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	Coula	Grand father Nasif Zenni at Coula Turkey	Minn.	Minneapolis

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1910

112

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulree paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or claiming, or practising, the right to practise polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40	Yes 1906 1907	N. York cousin Daniel Levy 81 Orchard Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored	Chestnut	Gray	none	Turkey	Harmas.
2	"	father	"	No	cousin Daniel Levy 81 Orchard Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	himself	20	No	friend Joseph K. Pinda 116 Eve Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Ulop
4	"	"	25	"	cousin Alex Berkin 182 Harrison Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Russia	Conrad
5	No	"	10	No	cousin Stepan Barmmaian 11 Box Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"broad scar"	"	Turkey	Gumuchjeesak
6	"	"	250	"	Father Bogos Bermmaian 11 Box Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Eine Ungan
7	Yes	"	20	"	brother in law Partoghemios Soghoyan 130 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	Colored	"	"	"	"	Chung Kegag
8	S	"	26	"	Uncle Garabed Ehnikyan 95 Lawrence Street Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	scar at right temple	"	Harpout
9	S	"	240	"	brother Madiros Pachalian 102 Douglas Av Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	none	"	"	Palon
10	"	"	350	"	cousin Nahan Apaliunian 13 Elm Street Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dan
11	S	"	19	"	Uncle Yeres Chichmian 44 Pleasant Street Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout.
12	"	"	20	"	brother in law Oganes Jakmen 120 Elm Street Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	"	"	"	"	Mouden
13	"	"	15	"	Uncle M. K. Kaikian 890 Broadway Cor. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Zilia
14	"	"	18	"	cousin Nahar Nahigian 308 1st 25th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	Malatia
15	S	cousin	15	"	prince Georges Mardoyuyan 134 Lexington Street West Pedmont W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout
16	S	himself	28	"	Uncle Kalourt Manasarian 32 Empire Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Keri
17	S	"	18	"	Uncle Krekam Pegbamian 32 Empire Street E. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	"	brother in law Vahan Kaligian 69 First Street Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Colored	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	16	"	Uncle Karapetan Mouradian Hall Iron & Wire Corp. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	369	"	friend Garos Kashjian 118 Solway Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingkan
21	S	"	28	"	Uncle Hovsep Kanagian 13 Sixth Street Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Van
22	S	"	16	"	brother in law Vahram Karaglua vanian 32 Empire St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Keri
23	No	"	260	"	cousin George Mouspian 112 4th Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	pitted face.	"	"	"
24	"	brother	11	"	brother Yousef Tilou % E. Tolen Manufacturer 1151 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Chestnut	right cheek scar	"	Ulop
25	S	himself	250	"	cousin Soleiman Massud 378 Elm Street Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Alen el Hamra
26	"	father	12	"	father Hacial Kirk 841 Bourbon Street New Orleans Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Bayouth
27	No	himself	18	Yes 1908 Worcester Mass	cousin Nevajet Voosa 6 Quarry Street Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Kafoonee
28	No	"	130	"	Uncle George Elias, 1330 Lafayette Street Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Khordan
29	"	"	16	"	brother Georges Kerpami Ozaly, 93 Monroe Street Lebanon N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Zamas
30	S	father	0	No	Mother Koutsanie % Jemin 109 Main Street N.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Coula

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage ticket (for cash and transportation) he has been, or is supported by money?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1906 1907	N. York	cousin Daniel Levy 81 Custard Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored	Curled	Gray	none	Turkey	Armas
2	"	father	"	No			cousin Daniel Levy 81 Custard Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	himself	20	No			friend Joseph K. Beyda 116 Eyre Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Alep
4	"	"	25	"			cousin Abe Berkin 162 Harrison Street Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Russia	Gomel
5	No	"	10	No			cousin Hagop Bardamian 11 P.O. Box Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"Broad scar"	"	Turkey	Gumushgumak
6	"	"	20	"	Letter Comp		father Boyer Der Arsenian 5 Exeter Street Petersburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Black	"	none	"	Tere Kegan
7	Yes	"	20	"			brother in law Partoghimios Soghigian 32 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	"	"	"	"	Chimy Kigay
8	"	"	26	"			Uncle Garabed Ghazikian 78 Common Street Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	Scar at right temple	"	Hagopik
9	"	"	240	"			brother Madiros Pachalian 102 Douglas Av Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	none	"	"	Palu
10	"	"	35	"			cousin Haban Apkalimian 13 E. Street Chelsea Mass	"	"	No.	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lan
11	"	"	19	"			Uncle Mgrdich Chichmian 44 A engine Street Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout
12	"	"	20	"			brother in law Johannes Jakian 120 Elm Street Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	"	"	"	"	Monteen
13	"	"	15	"			Uncle M. K. Kerikian 890 Broadway Cor. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Zilia
14	"	"	18	"			cousin Garbar Mardigian 308 East 25 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	Malatia
15	S	cousin	15	"			friend George Mylroeguyan 134 2nd Street West Fulmont Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout
16	S	himself	28	"			Uncle Kalourt Manasarian 32 Engine Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Keri
17	S	"	18	"			Uncle Parsham Pighamian 32 Engine Street E. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	16	"			brother in law Nigoes Lorigian 69 Fayt Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Colored	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	16	"			Uncle Karonigan Mouradian Hall Iron & Wire Corp. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	369	"			friend Goros A. Kazigian 118 Pitney Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Erzingham	
21	S	"	26	"			Uncle Aharon Khanessian 78 Sixth Street Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Van
22	S	"	16	"			brother in law Vahran Karaghio vourian 32 Engine St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Keri
23	No	"	260	"			cousin George Mouradian 112 4th Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Spotted face.	"	"
24	"	brother	4	"			brother Yousef Tchakmakian c/o E. Cohen Manufacturer 1181 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Chestnut	right cheek Scar	"	Alep
25	S	himself	35	"			cousin Sebouh Massud 378 Clark Street Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Alen el Hamra
26	"	father	12	"			father Nazaret Kirk 241 Bourbon street New Orleans Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Beyonth
27	No	himself	18	Yes	1906	Cattle Plat	cousin Yebrajet Noorsa 6 Quarry Street Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Kaforme
28	No	"	150	"			Uncle George Elias 1330 Lafayette Street Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Khordan
29	"	"	16	"			brother George Nersam Ogsby 25 Pleasant Street Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Lamas
30	S	mother	0	No			brother Kouhanes Jemin 109 Main Street N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1910,

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the SS "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1910

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, July 9th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalil	amid	16.	m	s	daylaborer	Ys.	Ys.	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	A Safita	Father Kalil Hanna at Safita-turkey.	Pa	Superior
OMITTED 2	Caban	Salim	20.	m	s	Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Damas	Father assad Caban at Damas-turkey	N J	West Hoboken
3	Salem	Hanna	21.	m	s	farmlaborer	Ys.	yes	"	"	"	Ramala	Father Salem Benzagrout at Ramala turkey.	"	new York city
4	Elias	Joseph	20.	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Elias Saba at Ramala - turkey	"	"
DEPORTED 5	Sherif	Osman	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Coritza	Father Diamanta Osman Baban at Coritza - Turkey	Mo.	St Louis
DEPORTED 6	Souleiman	Begir	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diamachi	Father Vamishbi Souleiman Begis at Diamachi Turkey	"	"
DEPORTED 7	Azem	Jakoub	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza	Father Salmanetra Jacob azem at Coritza - Turkey	"	"
8	Stratil	Elias	29	m	m	daylaborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	coudougourata	Wife Stamatoula Stratil at coudougourata Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9	Vardamil	Constantinos	38	m	m	farmlaborer	Ys.	Ys.	"	"	"	Zompotina	Wife Katerini Vardamis at Zompotina Greece	N Y	newark
10	Stavrokoulos	Panayotis	20.	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voitsa	Father Anastassi Stavrokoulo at Voitsa - Greece -	"	"
11	Assimacopoulos	Constantinos	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lompotina	Wife Helene Assimacopoulo at Lompotina Greece	"	"
12	Diamantopoulos	Demitrios	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eletsou	Wife Vassiliki Diamantopoulo at Eletsou Greece	Ten.	Memphis
13	Panozzo	angela	23	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	E. Conca	Mother Panozzo Lucia at Roi E Conca Italy	Ill.	Kensington
X 14	Demuntis-Ferrini	Maria Annunziata	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Oriana Secola	Brother Demuntis Francesco at Oriana Secola Italy.	Pa	Universal
15	Ferrini	Paola	15.	f	s	housekeeper	Ys.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	Uncle Demuntis Francesco at Oriana Secola Italy.	"	"
16	Panozzo	Petronilla	19.	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	E. Conca	Father Panozzo Giovanni at E conca Vicenza Italy.	Ill	Kensington
17	Paracca	Teresa	31.	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	arsiero	Mother meneghini Rosa at arsiero Vicenza Italy.	Pa	allegheny
18	Raffini	marie-therese	22.	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	France	Carano -corse-	Brother Jean Joseph Raffini at Carano corse- France -	Wife.	Hurley - Pont
X 19	Cerrat	Therese	36	f	w	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon -Var-	Brother marius Caffon at Toulon -var France -	N Y	new York city
20	Kostelic	maria	25	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gor - Sevce	Father Franc Kostelic at Gor - Sevce 19 - Cobrinic - austria	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Koevar	Maria	23.	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Korey	Father Jakob Koevoor at mali Korey 21 - Austria -	"	"
22	Gorene	Juliana	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor Vrbpolje	Father Johan Gorene at Gor Vrbpolje - 25 - austria	Pa.	Bessemer
23	~~Buran~~	~~Helena~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kolnbach~~	~~Father Blazej Buran at Kolnbach - Hungary -~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
24	~~Lalakovicl~~	~~Helena~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~Ys.~~	~~Ys.~~	"	"	"	~~Korbarlej~~	~~Father in law Lalakovicl Matyas at Korbarlej - Hungary -~~	"	
25	Konrad	Petra	18	f	s	housekeeper	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Perjasica	mother Kaka milka at Perjasica - Perjasica - Hungary	Pa	Youngwood
26	Plaminesek	Franziska	17.	f	s	"	Ys.	Yes	"	German	"	ober Pulsgau	Father Stefan Plaminsek at ober Pulsgau - Hungary -	Mo	Saint Louis
OMITTED 27	Rosenberg	Lea	38.	f	w	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Palestina	jerusalem	Friend Abraham Baker at Jerusalem Palestina -	N Y	Brooklyn
28	Fried	Esther	15	f	s		Ys.	Ys.	[illegible]	citizen U.S.A.		new York	aunt Henie Friedman at Jerusalem - Palestina -	"	new York city
29	Marcovici	Esther	17	f	s	2-869672	"	5/5/4	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Harlau	Father Balman Marcovici at Harlau Roumania -	"	"
OMITTED 30	Mserra	George	20.	f	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Safita	Father George Zakour at Safita Syria -	Pa.	Youngwood

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 18th, 1913

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25 no				Brother Michael Tselif c/o Chaarlet Bros at Superior	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	colorei	Chesnut	right hand tattood	Turkey	Safiter
2	no	Cousin	4 no				Cousin Michail & maniça Kuçuna 701 Sim. Str. at West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black chesnut	Left Cheek Scar	"	Famad
3	Yes	himself	32 no				Friend John Stamnech 35 Broadway at New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	Ramala
4	"	"	25 no				Friend John Stesinnch 35 Broadway, new York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	19 no				Friend Sef Sain 2413 Pccall Street at Saint Loud Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	Turkey	Corytza
6	"	"	15 "				Friend Selman Moussa at Saint Louis Mo. 2415 Ecall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—"	"	"	Kamachi
7	"	"	41 "				Friend Nargi Simon 2409 Ecaly Street at Saint Loud Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—"	"	"	Corytza
8	"	Friend	20 no				Friend Anastasi Lecopulo 731 S. Fallfield Street at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	Chesnut Hair	"	Greece	Condodowrata
9	no	himself	25 Yes 1903			St Loud mo.	Cousin constant c. Caphas 148 market Street at newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark Chesnut	"	"	Zonhotma
10	"	"	25 no				Friend Georges Sotopoulos at newark N.J. 148 market Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	"	"	Vortsa
11	"	"	25 "				Friend Const. Caphas at Newark N.J. 148 market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—"	"	"	Zonhotma
12	Yes	"	25 "				Friend Nicolas Cimbouls at Memphis Tenn. 142 North Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	Eletlou
13	"	Brother	25 "				Brother Sawizza Geremia at Kensington 2nd 15th & 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black Chesnut	"	Turkey	E. Cenica
14	no	herself	40 no				husband Sevan Giacomo at Universal St. P.O. Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black "	"	"	Criana Scoda
15	"	mother	40 "				Sister Teresa Giacomo at Universal St. P.O. Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Chesnut	"	"	"
16	"	herself	25 "				husband Sawizza Giacomo at Kensington 2nd 15th & 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"	"	E. Cenica
17	"	"	32 "				Peter Sawizza Giacomo at allentown, Pa. Locust St. 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Light yellow	"	"	Cardiere
18	no	Brother	50 "				Brother Raffini Raffini at Torre Pellice	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Brown	Black	"	France	Torrone
19	"	Sister	20 "				Sister marie armand 2411 N. 30th Street at new York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chesnut	"	"	Toulon Var
20	"	Friend	20 "				Friend Giannia Feglolia at Cleveland ohio 7725 Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	Light Brown	"	Austria	Gor Nivica
21	"	Brother	27 "				Brother Nico Giovan at Cleveland ohio 5417 Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Gray	"	"	Muli Koren
22	"	Uncle	44 "				Uncle Jacob Giovanni at Bucharest Str. Doamnei 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Blue	"	"	Gor Valysolje
23	-	-	- -				2nd Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	- -				—d°—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Yes	Father	20 no				Costa Giovanni at Kensington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Color	Brown Chesnut	none	Hungary	Perjamca
26	"	Sister in law	18 no				Sister Maria Nedbalkova 3814 South St at Saint Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Unte Kulsejaii
27	no	Brother	25 no				Brother Samuel Rosenberg at Brooklyn N.Y. 420 Mistom St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Black Chesnut	"	Russia	mezritch
28	Yes	Father	19 "	U.S. Citizen			St Father Loup Friend 30 Jeannie Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Chesnut	"	U.S.A	new York city
29	"	herself	30 no				friend Moscovici Fedre at new York at 30 Ludlow Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Blue	"	Roumania	Ferlau
30	no	"	20 "				cousin Sister George at Chanchir	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Blue	"	Turkey	Safiter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josselin Theodhile 2nd Offr of the S/S "CHICAGO", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910,

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem Alfred, Surgeon of the SS "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

715

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Camparin	Angela	36		f m	IN HOSPITAL housewife	DISCHARGED No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsiero	brother law Camparin Beppino c/o at Arsiero Vicenza Italy	Mis	Hurley
2	"	Antonio	4		m 1	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	Mis	Hurley
3	"	Maria	3		f 1	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	Mis	Hurley
4	Pluchino	Salvatore	37		m m	Mason	" "	"	"	"	Austria	Fiume	Mother Egidia Giorgio at Fiume Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	" wife	Giuseppina	28		f m	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother law " " "	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Nicoletti Terrari	Luigia	35		f m	"	" "	"	"	"	Italy	Spilimbergo	father Terrari Giovannino mother Maria Migliorini at Spilimbergo Italy grandfather " "	Colo	Louisville
7	Terrari	Clelia	9		f 1	none	No No	W.S. born	W.S.	"	W.S.	"	" " " " " "	Colo	Louisville
8	"	Enrico	7		m 1								" " " " " "	Colo	Louisville
9	"	Ulpio	4		m 1								" " " " " "	Colo	Louisville
10	O'Hara	Algernon	25		m m	tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel	friend Gatti, tailor at Val Travers Neuf Switzerland	Mass	Boston
11	" wife	Ada	25		f m	"	1-351300-7-8-41	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	Mass	Boston
12	" son	Leo	2		m 1	none	1-145[illegible] No/No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	Mass	Boston
13	Salvaneschi	Angelo	23		m m	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Montebello	father Salvaneschi Lorenzo at Montebello Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Gabrielina Salvaneschi	Maria	22		f m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father law " " "	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Gjuric	Gjuro	28		f m	"	" "	"	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	Kobilica	Sister law Theresia Baroga Baroga was b at Finkenty Austria	Pa	Forest City
16	"	Mary	6		f 1	none	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	Pa	Forest City
17	Fleishman	Israel	30		m m	carpenter	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Jaffa	friend Vajnark Jammud at Jaffa Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	" wife	Rose	28		f m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Marie	11	2	f 1	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Wolf	3		m 1	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Abrahams	1	6	f 1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	Ill	Chicago
22	Bicaci	Ignic	35		m m	merchant	Yes Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Turkey	Constantza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Constantin Bicaci at Constantza Turkey	R I	Woonsocket
23	" wife	Anny	33		f m	housewife	No No	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law " " " "	R I	Woonsocket
24	" son	Marguerite Ignic	12		m 1	none	NOCA-12-16140 Yes Yes) -12/4/37	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	R I	Woonsocket
25	"	Iphigenie	6		f 1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	R I	Woonsocket
26	Dimitri	Iata	34		f m	housewife	No No	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	brother Kriska Constantin at Constantza Turkey	R I	Woonsocket
27	"	Ughgor	13		m 1	schollboy	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " " "	R I	Woonsocket
ADMITTED 28	Zunic	Nadie	44		f m	housewife	No No	Syrian	"	Syria	Syria	Zouk	Uncle Maria Jacob at Zouk Turkey	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 29	"	John	11		m 1	schollboy	Yes Yes	W.S. born	W.S.	"	"	"	" " " "	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 30	"	Louise	9		f 1	none	No No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Minn	Minneapolis

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	110 00	No			Husband Compare Nicco at Quincy Mass Box 14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Colored	Chestnut		none	Italy	Trisero
2	"	father	"				father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	himself	30 00				Father in law Giuseppe Massei R.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut Hair		"	"	Racusa
5	"	husband	28 00				Box 14 Lawrence & Tallsville Va													
6	No	himself	100 00	Yes	1906	Louisville	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Chestnut		"	"	"
7	Yes	mother	100 00	born U. S. A.			Husband Antonio Ferrari Box 172 Louisville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"		"	"	Gallicle
8	"	"	"				father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	born U. S. A.
9	"	"	"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"
10	Yes	himself	100 00	No																	
11	"	husband	"	"			Bro in law Ill. Minucci Giuseppe painter at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Colored	Black	Gray	"	Italy	Gattinyo
12	"	father	"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	"	"	"
13	"	himself	25 00	No																	
14	"	husband	25 00	"			Sister in law Angela and bro in law Mario Cherchiaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Mont Belle
15	"	"	20 00	Yes	1907	Forest City Pa	Sister in law and brother in law at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	born U. S. A.				husband Jacob Frank. at Forest City Pa Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black Hair		"	Austria	Kakelnic
							father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							born U. S. A.	
17	Yes	brother	25 00	No			brother Jos. Fb Feichmayr 1012 Ill. 13th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Chestnut		"	Russia	Scatharinalhap
18	"	brother in law	2 00	"			brother in law " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Uncle	"				Uncle " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Colored	"		"	"	Soffa
21	"	"	"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Yes	himself	24 00	Yes	1910	Woonsocket	Bro in law Woonsocket 269 Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Chestnut		"	Turkey	Vorgtza
23	"	husband	25 00	No			husband Cirain Bro at Woonsocket 269 Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Hair		"	"	"
24	"	father	"				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Colored	"		"	"	"
26	Yes	himself	28 00	No			husband Dimitri Bro 83 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	mother	25 00	"			born Street Woonsocket R.I.														
							father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	husband	20 00	Yes	1909	Minneapolis	husband Barbara Bro in law 109 Main Street Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Konta
29	"	father	4 00	born U. S. A.			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	born U. S. A.	
30	"	"	"				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collins Patrick 2nd officer, of the S.S. **"CHICAGO"**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1911,

at Mid Ocean, E. Henery

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Heddeghem acpd, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Heddeghem

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910

at New York

Chas. Jelley

Immigration Officer.

Chicago July 18, 1910.

11—1116

7

117

184
9
193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, July 9th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED S1	Joseph	Assad	50		m m	day laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Safita	Wife Rahmé assad at Safita turkey.	Pa.	Shangle-
DEPORTED 2	"	Sara	14		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
3	George Tamer	Tamer	42		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife mariam tamer at Safita - turkey.	"	"
4	Tamer	Anisseh	20		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
5	"	michael	11		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	Joseph	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Issa	mariam	30		f w	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Damad	Father Issa Kabra Koussef at Damas - turkey.	mass	Boston
8	"	Zaki	14		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand Father "	"	"
†9	Soueid	Ema	15		f m	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Alep	Brother in law mossa azrak at alep - Turkey.	n j	new York city
†10	"	Jacob	11		m s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
11	Seliba	John	17		m s	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Rohana seliba at		beyrute
12	Georges	Katherine	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	came of herame - turkey.		out Canada
13	"	Rasheed	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "		
14	Dahdouh vz-494/42	Youssef	23		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zgharta	grandfather "		
15	"	Françie	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Freije Dahdouh at zgharta - Turkey.	mass	Springfield
†16	Aboud	Marta	17		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Safita	Father in law "		
17													Cousin michael Tanoud at Safita - turkey.	pa	Washington
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been, or has supported herself by, prostitution; and whether she has been, or intends to be, married to the person who has paid her passage or who has furnished the money therefor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	26	yes 1907	Chicago		Brother Simon at 56 at Chamberlain Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Colored	Black	Black	Left hand tattoed	Turkey	Safita
2	"	Father	One	no	-		Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Chestnut	"	none	"	"
3	no	himself	68	yes	Chicago		Brother Edith George at Chamberlain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Chestnut	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	1907	"		Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	-	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Chestnut	"	Forehead scar	"	"
6	"	"	"	-	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	Right temple scar	"	"
7	no	herself	40	yes	Boston Mass.		Brother Salem A. K. Hamdey 165 Hudson Street at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-"-	"	none	"	Lamed
8	"	Mother	no	/	/		Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	-"-	"	"	"	"
9	"	herself	50	no			Son Isaac & moosa Saied 33 Allen Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black Chestnut	"	"	"	Cairo
10	"	Mother	"				Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mother	50	no			Mother Hawa Seliba 110-112 York Street at Corner ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Ain El Karaim
12	"	husband	28	478			husband Michael George 110-112 York Street at Corner ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-"-	"	"	"	"
13	8	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	himself	28	no			Uncle John Nassour Kayam ont Immaculate mails 52 Larry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Chestnut	Left Cheek Scar	"	"	Zefhoorta
15	"	husband	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chestnut	none	"	"	Safita
16	Neb	herself	20	no			Brother Nicola Edward of Mrs. Abraham at Hasbrouck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	-"-	"	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Chechelnicki 2nd, of the SS "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910,

at Ellis Island

J. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO arrived JULY 18th 1910., 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								24 W. 30						
1	✓ Terrat	Teresa	5	19		1	To sister 11.	Sis, Marie Clemand	S.	18	1.35	-	1	-
2	✓ Soulid	Ernia & son	7	9/10		2	" sons	Son, Isaac 25 Hester	S.	18	1.50	-	2	-
3	✓ Aboud	Marta	7	16		1	" tel $	Rec'd Bro Nicola, Washington Pl, Ridgewood N.Y.	J.	20	11	2	2	2
4	✓ Fabrizio	Alfonso	1	14		1	" bro in law	Bro L. Carmine Pennise, 222 Woodward Av,	J.	19	11.05	1	1	1
5	✓ Marcovici	Esther	55	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Moritz Moskovici, 80 Johnson Av, Bklyn	J.	19	10.25	1	1	1
6	✓ Demmitis Ferrini,	Maria A. &dau	5	14/15		2	" tel $	Rec'd Bro Giuseppe Ferrini, Box 71, Universal Pa.	J.	20	1.20	4	4	4
7	✓ Seton	Azra	4	24		1	" bro	Bro Joey, 25 Hester St, N.Y.C	J.	19	9.30	1	1	1
9 8													9 12 9	22
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CHICAGO JULY 18,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

CM S. S. Chicago (French Line) arrived 7-18010, 190, M., , from 120

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
14m	1	Coepfert, Emilie	II Cab	6	7	1	I P C	1120		Henry	7/19	144	Jan				7/19	200	Jan 1 15							1	2	1
58f	2	Catati, Amelia	"	2	28	1	"	1130	Dr Cert	McGregor																9	10	9
28m	3	Cortese, Giovanni		1	4	1	C I	1140		Horton														1/13	Jan 7/11/10	Chicago	4	5	4
37m	4	Chemello, Girolomo & br		I	2/3	2	"	1135		"														"	"	"	8	10	8
22m		Umberto		1	2.3	2	"																	"	"	"			
14m	5	Vagheli, Christos		3	22	1	I P C	1135 (with 6)		Forster	7/19	73	K				7/20	48	Jan 4 15							2	3	2
23m	6	Panteli, Constantini		3	22	1	"	1134 (with 5)		"	7/19	73	K				7/20	48	Jan 4 15							2	3	2
17m	7	Colitsa Colitcha, Const Mihal		3	15	1	"	1135		"																10	11	10
27m	8	Masri, Makhoul		4	28	1	"	1130		Cowen							7/20	72	Gold 2 05							2	3	2
25m	9	Voren, Peter		2	30	1	"	1130		Bauer	7/19	54	Erie				7/20	46	Jan 4 05							7	3	2
17m	10	Culitcha, Christo		3	20	1	"	1145		Forster														1/13	Jan 7/11/10	Chicago	4	5	4
28m	11	Ruscitto Lucito, Guiseppe		1	11	1	"	1146		Horton							11/20	71	Erie 10 45								2	2	2
16m	12	Lambrou, Pyri		3	26	1		12		Forster									Chare					1/13	Jan 1/10	Chicago	4	5	4
18m	13	Sherif, Osman		5	5	1	"	1		Browne														"	"	"	4	5	4
34m	14	Mriban, Peter		2	19	1	"	1		Bauer							7/22	70	Gold 2 50								4	5	4
28m	15	Gulzia, Souvaid		1	13	1	"	1145		Horton							7/20	69	Erie 10 35								2	2	2
22m	16	Maricosu, Giovanni		2	7	1	C I	1150		Bauer							7/19	113	K 1 10								1	2	1
18m	17	Harikian, Bogdasar		4	13	1	I P C	1145		Cowen							7/19	35	Erie 3 11								1	2	1
20m	18	Souleiman, Biger		5	6	1	"	1135		Browne														1/13	Jan 7/10	Chicago	4	5	4
20m	19	Tchan, Salim		5	2	1	"	1152									7/19	170	Gr 4 10								1	2	1
15m	20	Christo, Mihail		3	21	1	"	1		Forster									Chare					1/13	Jan 7/10	Chicago	4	5	4
57	1	Feigel, Peter		3	4	1	"	12		"							7/19	111	Gold 4 10								1	2	1
45m	22	Weiss, Welko		3	1	1	"	12 Pr Cert		"														1/13	Jan 7/11	Chicago	4	5	4
16m	23	Tapon, Mihas		3	30	1	"	12		"																	4	5	4
50m	24	Joseph, Assad, dtr		7	1.2	2		12 Pr Cert		Connor	12	1	7/13	355										1/11	Jan 7/10/10				
14f		Sara																											
18m	5	Kolj, Andreas			19	1	"	1230		Bauer	1/19	49	Gold				7/20	7	Ld 3 30								2	3	2
53m	26	Bozzi, Giovanni B		2	3	1		1235		"							7/20	67	Erie 10 30								2	2	2
10m	7	Azem, Jchoub		5	7	1	"	1240		Browne														1/13	Jan 7/11	Chicago	4	5	4
11m	28	Bonni, Salim	4 (with 29)	5	39	1	"	1240		Cowen	1/19	171	Gr				7/23	85	Lod 10 10								5	5	5

Total

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

CMM S. S. Chicago (French Line) arrived 7-18-10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	29	Zonni, Mellie & 2 ch (with 28)	6	28/0	3	L P C 1230	Dyckes	7/19	171	Qr	7/22	385	Lon 10 m											5	5	5
11m		John (Claim U S born)																								
9f		Louise " " "																								
24m	30	Pellicoio, Guiseppe	1	25	1	" 1230 Dr Cert	Morton													4 pm 7/22/10		Chicago		4	5	4
52m	31	Nozarian, Agop	4	12	1	" 1250	Cowen							7/20	85	Chas 9 50									2	2
50m	32	Grandgeorge, Emile	2	14	1	" 1250 Dr Cert	Bruer			Case										4 pm 7/22/10		Chicago		4	5	4
45m	33	Gertner, Bernard	2	27	1	" 1255 Dr Cert	"																	4	5	4
26m	34	Kaladjian, Oskian	4	23	1	" 1255	Cowen							7/19	146	Ld 2 32								1	2	1
36f	35	Rosenberg, Lea	5	27	1/39	1	Browne							7/19	37	Ew 3 25								1	2	1
20f	36	Riserra, George	5	30		" 3:10	"							7/22	58	Gil 3 10								4	4	4
2m	37	Lecchiera, Giuseppe	1			D. C. D. Ins hosp.	Trachoma	Dny			7/30	761								4 pm 7/22/10		Chicago				
																								2		
																								35	40	35

TOTALS

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nowlis Olds, Surgeon of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA** Sailing Naples
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Olds Lowis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* **GENOVA** 30 June, 1940

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bavarino	Francesco	59		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North	Alessandria	Bassignano	my wife Bassi Carolina	Mo	St. Louis
2	Benari	Maria	16		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	North	Alessandria	Cortona	sister and Norberto Luigi Benari Bassignano mother Benari Angelo - Cortona	Mo	St. Louis
3	Cortese Bianco	Margherita	36		f m	Merchant's wife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Alessandria	Asti	my mother Benari Angelo - Cortona my sister Cortese Luigia - Asti	N.Y.	New York
4	Bianco	Romolo	15		m s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	North	Alessandria	Asti	as above	N.Y.	New York
5	Cosi	Nanle	23		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Firenze	Vitoria	my father Cosi Annibale - Vitoria	N.Y.	New York
6	De Caddeo Maria	Enrichetta	31		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	my friend Sacchi Cesare Via Madama Christina 82 Torino	N.Y.	New York
7	Marra	Francesca	10		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Torino	as above	N.Y.	New York
8	Alvarez de la Cuadra	Andrez	35		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Milano	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN nobody	Nev	Mexico
9	Alvarez de la Cuadra	Juana	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Milano	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN nobody	"	Mexico
10	Alvarez de la Cuadra	Esperanza	21		f s	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Milano	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN nobody	"	Mexico
11	Alvarez de la Cuadra	Mariano	10		m s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Milano	Milano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN nobody	"	Mexico
12	Pinzolas	Claudia	29		f s	Missionary nun	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Genova	Genova	my father Pinzolas Pedro Pamplona (Spain)	N.Y.	New York
13	Comani	Caterina	24		f s				Italy	North	Codogno	Codogno	my father Comani Liberale	"	New York
14	Gawlic	Agnese	27		f s	11-786627-1/22/41-505			Austria	Croatian	Codogno	Codogno	my brother Gawlic Natlia Mortegliano (Udine)	"	New York
15	Bianchi	Caterina	23		f s	11-786630-1/22/41-505			Italian	North	Milano	Milano	my father Bianchi Carlo Arendkavas (Austria)	"	New York
16	Pulici	Battistina	27		f s	2-918110-505-9/10/41			Italy	North	Milano	Milano	my mother Morrini Caterina Solbiate Olona	"	New York
17	Colombo	Valentina	23		f s	13-8089-505-12/3/41			Italy	North	Milano	Milano	my mother Colora Virginia Lesimo (Milano)	"	New York
18	Moroni	Maria	26		f s				Italy	North	Milano	Milano	my father Moroni Giovanni Solbiate Olona	"	New York
19	Bassanelli	Angela	28		f s				Italy	North	Codogno	Codogno	my mother Zaini Angela Brezzago (Como)	"	New York
20	Ferario	Maria	22		f s	2-866124 5/1/41 (505) 20-43459 - 7-8-41 - 505			Italy	North	Codogno	Codogno	my father Ferario Adamo Castellandi (Milano)	"	New York
21	Corirza	Luigia	23		f s				Italy	North	Roma	Roma	my father Corirza Raccaria Bremberia (Milano)	"	New York
22	Cerioli	Peregrina	25		f s	2-865921 5/1/41 505			Italy	North	Codogno	Codogno	my father Cerioli Ferdinando Moscazzo Crema	"	New York
23	Palmer	Zaparais	28		f s	[illegible]					Milano	Milano	nobody	So. Dak	Hot Springs
24	Ross	Stella Spw	48	6	m m	Cashier	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Genova	Genova	nobody -	N.Y.	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

523

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	by myself	yes	no	-	-	my son Navarino Giovanni 811 Franklin Avenue - St. Louis - Mo.
2	no	by myself	yes	no	-	-	my father brother in law Navarino Giovanni 811 Franklin Avenue - St. Louis. Mo.
3	no	by my husband	no	-	-	-	my husband Bianco Gior Isidoro 27 Hancock St Brooklyn
4	no	" " father	yes	-	-	-	my father as above
5	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	my friend Mr Faucham [illegible]
6	yes	" my self	yes	no	-	-	my husband Mezza Paolo 372 [illegible]
7	yes	" mother	yes	no	-	-	Mat Repairing Co Broadway Corner 54th St my father as above
8	no	my self	yes	no	-	-	in transit for Republic of Mexico
9	yes	" self	yes	no	-	-	in transit " " "
10	yes	" self	yes	no	-	-	in transit " " "
11	yes	" self	yes	no	-	-	in transit " " "
12	no	by mission	no	-	-	-	Columbus Hospital 50 Varick St New York
13	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
14	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
15	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
16	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
17	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
18	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
19	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
20	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
21	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
22	no	" mission	no	-	-	-	as above
23	yes	my self	yes	no	-	-	my G E Mariter 1 Hotel Commercio 50 Dakota
24	yes	my self	yes	no	-	-	my home 801 Hudson Street Hoboken N.J.
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in possession of unlawful contracts for labor and treatment of the same to be supported by charity. If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	—	Alessandria	Bassignano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Alessandria	Cerlona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut		—	Alessandria	Asti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Chestnut		—	Alessandua	Asti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Chestnut		—	France	Pistoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut		—	Switzerland	Magadino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	Chestnut		—	Switzerland	Magadino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black		—	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	Brown		—	Mexico	Mexico "
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	pale	Brown		—	Mexico	Mexico "
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black		—	Mexico	Mexico "
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ruddy	Chestnut		—	Italy	Ponte Olivo
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	ruddy	Chestnut		—	Italy	Monte Piano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Chestnut		—	Austria	Nemstavas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Chestnut		—	Milano	Sobbiate Olona
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	Brown	gray	—	Milano	Lisano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	Chestnut		—	Milano	Sobbiate Olona
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	pale	Chestnut		—	Como	Cressago
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Chestnut		—	Milano	Castelandi
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Chestnut		—	Milano	Bregherio
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Chestnut		—	Monza	Monza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	Brown		—	Erma	Erma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut		—	U.S of	America
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Chestnut		—	U.S of	America

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Fiorio, 1st pilot, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which [illegible] are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fiorio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

D. D. Towles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. P. ITALIA, sailing from [illegible] to [illegible]
(State whether Medical Officer of vessel or employed)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA *sailing from* PALERMO 9 July, 1940

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Infantino~~	~~Luigi~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~married~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	father Infantino Luigi Racalmuto	N.J.	New York
2	~~Sabella~~	~~Concetta~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	the same person	N.J.	New York
3	~~Infantino~~	~~Lucia~~	~~7~~	~~F~~					~~Italy~~	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	the same person	N.J.	New York
4	~~Infantino~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~11~~	~~F~~					~~Italy~~	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	the same person	N.J.	New York
5	~~Grillo~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	father Grillo Giuseppe Racalmuto	N.J.	New York
6	Leone	Giuseppe	23	M	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Leone Joaquino Italy Via Dom. 137	N.J.	Albany
7	Russo	Calogero	46	M	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellana	father Russo Antonio Castellana	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Cumino	Giuseppe	73	M	M				Italy	South	Palermo	Castellana	grandfather as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Indelicato	Vincenzo	35	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Trapani	Castellamare	father Indelicato Francesco Castellamare	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Falco	Laura	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castellamare	the same person	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Indelicato	Vincenzo	9	M	M				Italy	South	Trapani	Castellamare	grandfather as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	~~Giacalone~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Trapani	Castellamare	father Giacalone Angelo Castellamare	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	~~Scibetta~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Trapani	Castellamare	the same person	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Di Dolmo	Maria	61	F	W	housework	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Di Dolmo Francesco, in Cappuccini	N.J.	New York
15	Cannizzaro	Gaetano	20	M	S	gentleman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Cousin as above	N.J.	New York
16	~~Buccellato~~	~~Natale~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Buccellato Gaspare	N.J.	New York
17	~~Cusimano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Mother Cusimano Maria Terrasini	N.J.	Montclair
18	Salfonso	Salvatore	23	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Nobody	N.J.	Baltimore
19	Battaglia	Vincenza	46	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	nobody	Md.	Baltimore
20	Salfonso	Annunziata	16	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	nobody	Md.	Baltimore
21	Salfonso	Giuseppa	13	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Nobody	Md.	Baltimore
22	Salfonso	Giuseppe	11	M	S				Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Nobody	Md.	Baltimore
23	Salfonso	Vincenzo	9	M	S				Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Nobody	Md.	Baltimore
24	Salfonso	Vincenzo	7	M	S				Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Nobody	Md.	Baltimore
25	~~Spitaleri~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	father Spitaleri Salvatore Racalmuto	Ont.	Hamilton
26	~~Spitaleri~~	~~Alexandrina~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~seamstress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	husband Spitaleri Vincenzo Hamilton Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton
27	Cusimano	Alfonso	54	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	wife & Mother Cusimano Mariana & family as above	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Cusimano	Vincenza	17	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	sister as above	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Cusimano	Gaetano	12	M	S				Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	as above	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Battaglia	Vincenzo	1	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	aunt mother Battaglia Vincenza Calogero Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco

4-16264-505-4/6/38 IN HOSPITAL

4-15141-5-28-37

2x72811-7-1-38

22-119371-4/1/42

2-131894(505)10-7-41 (C.L. 205-1/7/42)

2-16725 9-4-31 mc 7-4-36

SEE SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *18 July, 1900*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, insane, or imbecile, or lunatic?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Salvatore Ribichiglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Racalmuto
2	yes	self	yes				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Girgenti	Racalmuto
3	yes	-	-				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	Racalmuto
4	yes	-	-				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	Racalmuto
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1895	New York	Cousin Giuseppe Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	small scar on forehead	Girgenti	Racalmuto
6	no	self	25.00	no			Brother Leone Famillo	8 Water St											Palermo	Palermo
7	no	self	yes	yes	1896	Brooklyn	Husband Carmino Lombardo	130 Roome St						5	2	pale	chestnut		Palermo	Castellana
8	no	self	yes	yes		born at Brooklyn	father as above												N J	Brooklyn
9	yes	self	yes	yes			Brother in law Salvatore	493 a Madison St						5	8	rosy	chestnut		Trapani	Castelvetrano
10	yes	husband	25.00	no			Brother as above							5	2	rosy	chestnut		Trapani	Castelvetrano
11	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle as above												Trapani	Castelvetrano
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1898	New York	Brother Francesco Luigi	170 Thirteenth Ave						5	8	rosy	chestnut	small scar on forehead	Trapani	Castelvetrano
13	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law as above							5	2	rosy	chestnut		Trapani	Castelvetrano
14	yes	self	300.00	yes	1899	New York	Son Ruggero	98 Knickerbocker						5	6	rosy	grey	chestnut	Palermo	Palermo
15	yes	self	Paper in	yes	yes	New York	Mother as above	7.98 Knickerbocker Ave to Brooklyn						5	2	rosy	chestnut		N J	New York
16	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Stefano Andolino							5	1	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
17	no	self	yes	no			Brother Pietro Andolino	6 Sherriff St						5	7	rosy	black		Catania	Lecanati
18	no	self	yes	no			Cousin	Giuseppe Spina						5	7	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Bagheria
19	no	husband	yes	no										5	3	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Bagheria
20	no	father	yes	no			Brother as above							5	1	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Bagheria
21	no	self	300.00	no															Palermo	Bagheria
22	no	self	yes	no			as above												Palermo	Bagheria
23	no	self	yes	no			as above												Palermo	Bagheria
24	no	self	yes	no			as above												Palermo	Bagheria
25	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Vincenzo Amato	64 N. 11 St						5	8	rosy	chestnut	small scar right cheek	Girgenti	Racalmuto
26	no	self	yes	no	1901		Cousin Salvatore Lanza	182 Sackett St						5	1	rosy	red	chestnut	Castronuovo	S Catalde
27	no	self	yes	no	1901	Pittsburg	Cousin Salvatore	980 Lee Ave						5	6	rosy	grey	chestnut	Palermo	Prizzi
28	no	father	300.00	no			Father as above							5	3	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Prizzi
29	no	self	yes	no															Palermo	Prizzi
30	no	self	100.00				Uncle Vincenzo Amato	64 Sackett St						5	7	rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Prizzi

Exchanged to husband & father

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giovanni Lauro, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R. P. RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct., 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tonti Aldo, Surgeon of the "F" RE D'ITALIA, Marina Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aldo Tonti

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 2d July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ravendore	Mario	63		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Sicilia	Mother La Rosa Concetta via Calvario 6	Cal	S. Jose
ADMITTED 2	Lima	Mariana	60		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Sicilia		Cal	S. Jose
3	Castellana	Giuseppa	26		M S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Castellana Agostino via Grande Rupinon 19	NJ	Brooklyn
4	La Mace	Salvatore	16		M S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Messina	Father La Mace Luigi	Messina	NJ New York
5	Castronovo	Pietro	41		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Castronovo Pietro	Bagheria	NJ Jersey City
6	Cortese	Pietro	34		M M	merchant	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Cortese Maria	Bagheria	NJ Buffalo
7	Ardagna	Giovanni	36		M M	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piazza Armerina		Father Ardagna Vittoria	Palermo	Mass Boston
8	Bellanca	Rosalia	1		M				Italy	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Parents Bellanca Giuseppe	Caccamo	Pa Bellevernon
9	Campisi	Giuseppina	22		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father & Mother	NJ	New York
10	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	26		M M	waiter	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Wife Cacciatore Concetta	Caccamo	NJ New York
11	Cannatello	Antonia	24		F M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	Sicilia	Father Cannatello Vito at S. Fratello	NJ	New York
12	Barbanti	Rosaria	20		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	S. Fratello	Father & mother at S. Fratello	NJ	New York
13	Bosco	Maria Grazia	25		F M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	S. Fratello	Father Arcuri Bosco at S. Fratello	NJ	New York
14	Bosco	Mariano	21		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	S. Fratello	as above	NJ	New York
15	Arcuri	Vincenza	42		F M	housework	yes	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	S. Fratello	Husband Arcuri Vincenzo Giuseppe	NJ	New York
16	Rubino	Rosalia	16		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	S. Fratello	Father Rubino Giuseppe	NJ	New York
17	Scalisi	Rosa	14		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	S. Fratello	Grand father Arcuri Elio	NJ	New York
18	Sberna	Carmela	16		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	S. Fratello	Grand Aegatino Maria	NJ	New York
19	Cachina	Maria Teresa	20		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	S. Fratello	Father Fabino Enrico	NJ	New York
20	Cascio	Maria Concetta	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Messina	Father Pietro Cascio Cascio	Messina	NJ New York
21	Bella	Florence	8	M					American	South	Palermo	Messina	The same person	NJ	New York
22	Bella	Alphonsina	3	F					American	South	Palermo	Messina	The same person	NJ	New York
23	Trapp	Nicola	43	M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Brother Vincenzo	NJ	New York
24	Maria	Lorenzo	29		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife Gentile Maria	Termini	Wisconsin
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or has a ticket or money to pay transportation furnished by such relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light			Italy	Trabia
2	no	self	yes				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	grey	Scotch blind of left eye	Italy	Trabia
3	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	Scotch	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	scar on right cheek	Italy	Messina
5	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Bagheria
6	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	black	Italy	Bagheria
7	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	grey	scar on forehead	Italy	Trabia
8	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo
10	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	grey	blue	Italy	[illegible]
11	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	S. Fratello
12	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	S. Fratello
13	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	S. Fratello
14	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	S. Fratello
15	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4	2	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	S. Fratello
16	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	S. Fratello
17	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4		ruddy	chestnut	[illegible]	Italy	S. Fratello
18	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4		ruddy	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	S. Fratello
20	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	[illegible]
21	yes	self	-	yes	born at [illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N. Y.	[illegible]
22	yes	self	-	yes	born at N. Y.		as above		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N. Y.	[illegible]
23	no	self	no	no			Broker [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	scar on forehead	N. Y.	New York
24	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Sicily	Palma
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 706

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giorgio Gatti, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 742 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gatti Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. S. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]RE D'ITALIA, [illegible]aiting [illegible]ourth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]ree years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]overnment
[illegible]talian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight[illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1903

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI June 1910

11—1110

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. / Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read / Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State / City or Town.
1	Di Loreto Domenico	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Ital. North	Bologna Liscia	do	my father Loreto Maria	Mass Westborough
2	Corona Giulia	25	f	m	wife	no	do	do	do	my mother Rosa Corona Nigra	do do
3	Abbate Luigi	4yr	m	single	[illegible]	yes	Ital South	Salerno Sanza	my father Alfonso Sanza		N.J. Brooklyn
4	Bastiano Antonia	26	f	m	Domestic	yes	do	Bari Rutigliano	my father Paolo Bastiano Rutigliano		Mass Bristol
5	Ruocco Maria Giuseppa	22	f	m	wife	yes	do	Napoli Castellamare	my father Luigi Russo Castellamare		Mass Boston
6	Minopra Fabio	2	m								
7	Fedesio Michele	28	m	m	Peddler	yes	Italy South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	my father Giovanni Fedesio Piedimonte d'Alife		Italy Naples Ritaglio
8	Laetta Maria Grazia	30	f	m	wife	yes	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		do do
9	Fuetta Alberinda	21	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		do do
10	Fedesio Alfonso	1					do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		do do
11	Soricaro Damiano	4yr	m	single		no	do	Catanzaro Belcastro	my wife Maria Le Rose Belcastro		Miss Herndon
12	Cavaro Domenico	35	m	m	farmer	yes	do	Calabria Montella	nothing		Pa Philad
13	Damiano Francesco	26	m	m	merchant	yes	do	Molina Spadafora	my parents Sammartino Viola Spadafora		Mass Boston
14	Chiacco Vincenzo	28	m	m	laborer	yes	do	Potenza Castelgia	my wife Zaccara Amalia		New York
15	Grado Innocenzo	25	m	m	contractor	no	do	Caserta Sperlonga	my wife Filomena Ferraro Sperlonga		N.J. Niagara Falls
16	Cardi Giovanni	5yr	m	m	barber	no	do	Potenza S. Angelo	my wife Filomena Cardillo S. Angelo		N.J. Westchester
17	De Pasquale Giovanna	4	f	single		yes	do	Potenza Barolo	my uncle Cristino Pace Barolo		New York
18	Bottuccio Concetta	18	f	single		no	do	do	my mother Borea Angela Barolo		N.J. Pitts
19	Panzella Vittorio	51	m	m	farmer	no	do	Salerno Perdosa	my father Panzella Vito Perdosa		New York
20	D'Urso Edoardo	24	m	single	merchant	yes	do	Napoli	my father Donato D'Urso		Conn New Haven
21	Recchione Nicola	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	do	Chieti Taranta	nothing		Pa Philad
22	Luongo Giuseppe	54	m	m	merchant	no	do	Naples	my wife Antonia Vitiello Naples		New York
23	Di Carlo Pietro	60	m	m	[illegible]	no	do	Teramo Collecorvino	my wife Anna Ronci Collecorvino		Ohio Ashtabula
24	Chieco Michele	20	m	s	laborer	yes	do	Bari Carlo	my father Angelo Carlo		New York
25	Barbuto Antonio	29	m	s	laborer	yes	do	Messina Lipari	my parents Lipari		New York
26	Mele Margherita	5	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	Salerno Sicignano	my mother Elena Mele Sicignano		do
27	Mele Adelina	2	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	Salerno Sicignano	do		do
28	Bonci Attilio	12	m	s	[illegible]	yes	do	Aquila Popoli	my father Enzo Popoli		Pa Meadville
29	Mazzarella Angela	18	m	s	country woman	no	do	Caserta Capua	my mother Boncaetto S. Andrea		N.J. Brandon
30	D'Alessandro Vincenzo	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes	do	"	my father Antonio S. Andrea		N.J. Bonaparte

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 July, 1923

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	by my self $125.00				my mother Domenica Bocchi Box 158 Meadowville Miss							5	4	nat.	brown			Perugia Marcia
2	no	Husband 125.00				my brother in law Pietro Bocchi Box 158 Meadowville Miss							5	2	ruf	brown			— do —
3	no	— do —	$25.00			my uncle Angelo Ciriaco 69 Lexington St. N York							4	10	nat.	brown			Salerno Tania
4	no	— do —	$5.00		Brooklyn	my husband Stanislao Fiorenio 141 Bread port St Bristol R.I.							5	1	nat.	brown grey			Bari Putignano
5	no	— do —	$80.00			my husband Mantia Gennaro 243 Marginal St. E. Boston Mass.							5	6	nat.	brown			Naples Castellamare Stabia
6																			— do —
7		by my self	$80.00			my friend Vincenzo Abate 32 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	nat.	black			Naples Portici
8		husband	120.00			32 State — do —							5	3	nat.	brown			— do —
9		wife				— do —							5	3	nat.	brown			— do —
10		father				— do —													— do —
11		my brother	325.00		Sterndon	my brother Gennaro Buccini Box 18 Harrison Minn							4	11	nat	brown			Vasciano Palermo
12	no	by my self	100.00	no		my father Biagio Falbo 1031 do St. N. Oriental Pa							5	—	nat	brown			Ceneti Piana S. Martino
13	no	Self	50.00		Boston	my brother Vincenzo Giannantonio Boston Mass							5	9	more	brown			Messina Spadafora
14	— do —		825.00		N. York	my cousin Maria Giuseppe 28 Mulberry St. N.Y. N.Y.							5	5	nat.	brown			Potenza Episcopia
15		Self	825.00		N.Y.	my brother Francesco Grani 57 133 N.St. Navara Pa							5	5	nat	brown			Caserta Sperlonga
16	— do —		500.00		N.Y.	my bro Pasquale Cucco 154 Cornelia St. N.Y. N.Y.							5	3	nat	grey brown			Potenza S. Angelo
17	— do —		$80.00			my cousin Andrea Di Lello 242 E 8th St. N.Y. N.Y.													
18	— do —		$15.00			my brother Salvatore Lauria Rye N.Y.													
19		Self	18.00		N. York	my wife Anna Di Lauro 344 E 66 St N.Y. N.Y.							5	9	very	brown			Salerno Perdosa
20	— do —		150.00			my cousin Antonio Donadio 115 Lodge St Newark N.J.							5	6	nat	brown			Salerno Acerno
21	— do —		70.00		Phil.	my mother Angela Di Luca 1824 Fitzwater Philad Pa							5	6	more	brown			Ceneti Caranta Valagna
22	— do —		$25.00		N.York	my brother Carmine Luongo 104 E 19th St N.Y. N.Y.							5	5	more	grey brown			Naples
23	— do —		$60.00		Asthabula	my nefew Amedeo D. Agnillo Garrett St No 18 Asthabula							5	2	nat	grey brown			Cerano Cotteceraino
24	— do —		$25.00		N.York	my uncle Giovanni Angelo Maurio 90 E 3 St N.York							5	1	very	brown			Bari Carrito
25		Self	825.00		N.Y.	my brother Girolamo Barbato Brooklyn 322 N.York							5	7	more	brown			Messina Lipari
26	— do —		$60.00			my brother Enrico Milo 530 Lexington Ave N.York							5	6	more	black			Salerno Sacignano
27	— do —					— do —							5	1	nat	brown			— do —
28	no					my brother Vincenzo Pace 4 Bruno St 223 Worster Pa							5	6	nat	brown			Aquila Papoli
29	— do —		$60.00	no		my brother Basilio Sefano St. 12 Roman N.Y.							5	3	more	brown			Cerisola S. Andrea
30	— do —		$25.00	no		my brother Salvatore 85 Bergen St. Youngstown							5	3	nat	brown			" "

Duplicate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Guido Jack, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) RE D'ITALIA, from NAP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of J[illegible], 1909,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/ RE D'ITALIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 11 July, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bottosca~~	~~Antonio~~	~~18~~		~~m~~		~~agricultural man~~	~~no~~		~~Ital South~~		~~Caserta~~	~~S. Andrea~~	~~my mother Luisa Pretangela~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Fiore	Maria	24		f		dressmaker	yes		do		"	Marigliano	my mother Gradino Roberta Marigliano	Pa	Mt Carmel
3	~~Lorino~~	~~Capiabanis~~	~~11~~		~~m~~					~~do~~		~~Italy~~				~~Hot Springs~~
4	Dousette	Colomba								do					Ill	W. Hoboken
5	Maguire	Murray Francis								do					"	W. Hoboken
6	Erdhan	Domenica								do					"	W. Hoboken
7	Buccino	Ernesto	17		m		Sailor	yes		Ital South		Abruzzo	Bagnoli	my father Gabriele Bagnoli Irpino	Pa	Philad.
8	~~Barbato~~	~~Antonio~~														
9	Fiorles	Emilia	45		f		~~housewife~~	yes		Ital. South		Naples		my mother in law Raf. Fiorelli Via Dolossi N°9 Napoli	New-York	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1905

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in receipt of money, or has a ticket, or passage paid for by others, or by charitable societies, and if so, by whom?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by myself $30 no					my brother Michele 416 6 Street N York City							5	1	not known			Castrotta	S. Andrea
2	"	"					my brother in law is mate Steamer 401 has gone to N. York							4	9	not known			"	Marigliano
3																				
4							Mr Thomas Hines 321 [illegible] West Hoboken N J													
5																				
6																				
7		by myself $30 no					my brother Prochamo 5010 Hunnaker St Philad Pa							4	11	not known			Avellino	Bagnoli Irpino
8																				
9		by myself $30 no					~~my~~ cousin Simbo Mr 680 Broughave N York	Landed $ Cash								not known			Salerno	Bostigliano
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

IM NON

---

sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Ile d'Italia sailing from Ponta Delgada, 6 July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Rodrigues	Thomaz	43		M W	Proprietor	no	no	Portugal	Azores	Santa Luz	Rey and Manuel Soaveles Santa Luz, Flores, Azores	R.I.	Providence
2	Neves	Julio Augusto	28		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Magdalena	Neis mother Maria Luiza Neves Magdalena, Pico, Azores	Mass	Boston
3	Garcia	Manuel de Souza	22		"	"	1-407478	"	"	1-27-42	"	Neis brother Sebastiana da Costa Magdalena, Pico, Azores	"	"
4	Silva	Francisco Garcia da	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neis uncle Innocencio da Costa Silva Magdalena, Pico, Azores	"	"
5	Souza	Alfredo Couto	21		S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Madeira	Neis uncle Maria de Freitas Soares Rua da Ribeira Funchal Madeira	"	"
6	Pereira	Luiz Rodrigues	34		M W	Proprietor	no	no	U.S.A.	"	Pico	Neis aunt Maria da Costa Lisboa Estados, Pico, Azores	Cal	Cambridge
7	"	João Rodrigues	33		M	Servant	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles
8	"	Maria da Conceição	32		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Maria Adelina	5		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Francisco	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Freitas	João Francisco	14		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Neis uncle Antonio Francisco Lisboa Estados, Pico, Azores	"	"
12	Farias	Antonio	41		M	Carrier	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	St. Michaels	Ponta Delgada Neis uncle Antonio St. Michaels, Azores	N.Y.	New York
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
29														
30														

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 133

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 July, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$100	yes	26	Providence RI	My home 36 Scholfield Providence R.I.		No	No	No	good	none	5	8½	dark grey	brown			Azores	Agua Lomo
2	"	"	80	no	—	—	Her sister Luiza L. Neves 58 Whitman P. O. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	white	brown	lacerations for head		Madeira	Magdalena Pico
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	Her cousin Antonio Guerra 330 Hanover st Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gy			"	"
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	Her friend Antonio Guerra 330 Hanover st Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		Madeira	Funchal
5	no	"	25	no	—	—	Her friend Jose Linares dos Santos 5 Hunter st Cambridge Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	brown		Azores	Ilha de Sabado Pico
6	"	"	"	yes	19	California	Her friend J. M. Souza Newman, Hunlan & Co 220 1st st, San		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	no	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$500	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	Her cousin Manuel Lourenço Cardoso Newman, Hunlan & Co 220 1st st, San		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"	$100	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$200	yes	18	Providence RI	Home		No	No	No	good	none	5	9	"	"	"		Portugal	Ilha de Miguel Ponta Delgada Azores
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cristoforo Batt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the S/ RE D'ITALIA, from PONTA DELGADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristoforo Batt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, an... and Surgeon, and that ... Italian ... each of the aliens nam... to the best of my knowl... of such aliens.

Sworn to before m...

at NEW-YORK

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — [ORIGINAL]

Department of Commerce and Labor — No. 65

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN P. R. July 11, 1910

This is to certify that Nasr Nasr, a native of Turkey (Syrian), who arrived at the port of Ponce P.R. per steamship Abd el Kadir, on the 16 June, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 40; Height, 5'—2"; Weights, 145—; Color of hair, Blk; Color of eyes, dark

Remarks (note destination, etc.): No marks mentioned

Has mate Rachel Nasr 24 Pemperton St, Waterbury Conn

Albert C Hendrix (Name.)

Acting (Title.) COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Surrendered at ..., to Inspector ..., 191

11—3708

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

... do ... Physician ... nation of ... according ... condition ...

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] and Surgeon, and tha[illegible] Italian each of the aliens nam[illegible] to the best of my know[illegible] of such aliens.

Sworn to before [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor — No. 64

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 11, 1910

This is to certify that Antonio Yusef, a native of Turkey (Syrian), who arrived at the port of Mayaguez P.R., per steamship Ciudad Caracas, on the 16th Jul., 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 17; Height, 5'-5"; Weight, 120; Color of hair, Dark; Color of eyes, Dark

Remarks (note destination, etc.): No marks on manifest— Has cut scar on lower lip.

Dest: 1134 S 10th St, Philadelphia, Pa

Elbert L Hencix (Name.)

acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. (Title.)

Surrendered at ....., to Inspector ....., 191

11—3708

J D Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] do employed

Physician

[illegible] nation of

[illegible] according

[illegible] condition

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I, Tewfik C

solemnly, sincerely, an

and Surgeon, and that

Italian

each of the aliens nam

to the best of my knou

of such aliens.

Sworn to before n

at NEW-YORK

with do

employed

Physician

139

nation of

according

condition

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — [ORIGINAL]

Department of Commerce and Labor — No. 66

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 12, 1910

This is to certify that Ali Hayden a native of Turkey (Syrian)

who arrived at the port of Humacao P.R., per ~~Steamer~~ Maria

on the 19th May, 1910., has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 16; Height, 5-2;

Weight, 110; Color of hair, brown; Color of eyes, brown

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Last on R side of month

Dest: Des Moines, Iowa

Albert B. Hendrix (Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. (Title.)

Surrendered at ....., to Inspector ....., 191

11—3708

(over)

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I, Torossi A.

solemnly, sincerely, and

and Surgeon, and that

Italian

each of the aliens name

to the best of my knowl

of such aliens.

Sworn to before m

at NEW-YORK

Form 346

This is to certif

who arrived at the

on the 4th Ja

into the United Sta

certificate to any i

The description

Weight, 140

Remarks (note

Dest: T

Surrendered at

This alien erroneously admitted at a subport, without sufficient funds. Desires to Telegraph frome New York for money.

[ORIGINAL]

50

1910

D. (AB)

admitted

der of this

RATION

191

Wth do

employed

Physician

nation of

according

condition

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I, Torrisi [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and

and Surgeon, and that

Italian

each of the aliens name

to the best of my know

of such aliens.

Sworn to before m

at NEW-YORK

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — (ORIGINAL) No. 50

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 5, 1910

This is to certify that William Dawsett, a native of British W.I. (AB), who arrived at the port of San Juan, P.R., per steamship President, on the 4th July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 25; Height, 5-10½; Weight, 160; Color of hair, Black; Color of eyes, Black

Remarks (note destination, etc.):

Dest: New York City

Albert G Henderson (Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION (Title.)

Surrendered at ..... 11—3708, to Inspector ....., 191

J D Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

with do

employed

Physician

139

nation of

according

condition

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I, Corrado Aldo

solemnly, sincerely, and tr

and Surgeon, and that I a

Italian

each of the aliens named

to the best of my knowled

of such aliens.

Sworn to before me

at NEW-YORK

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 52

Port of San Juan, PR, July 5, 1910

This is to certify that William Packwood, a native of Dutch W.I. (AB) who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR, per steamship "President", on the 4th July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 22; Height, 5'-5"; Weight, 140; Color of hair, Black; Color of eyes, Brown.

Remarks (note destination, etc.):

Dest: Newyork City

Albert C Hendrix (Name)

Acty Commissioner of Immigration (Title.)

Surrendered at ..... (11—3706), to Inspector ....., 191

J D Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corsi Aldo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Ré d'Italia sailing from Ponta Pilgada July the 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
√ 1	Ponte	Manoel da	48		M M	Laboure	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	Canhas	His wife:- Maria Teixeira - Lomba das Canhas - Canhas - Madeira	Cal.	W. Oakland
2	Costa	Antonio Vieira da	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father:- Antonio V. Costa - Lombo do Meio - Canhas - Madeira	"	"
3	Atho	Antonio D.	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife - Antonia Teixeira - Levada do Pico - Canhas - Madeira	"	"
4	Gomes	Manoel	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father:- João Gomes - Lombo do Quieiro - Canhas - Madeira	"	"
5	Fernandes	Albino S.	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cainica	His wife:- Maria J. Pereira - Santa Luzia - Funchal - Madeira	"	"
6	Pereira	João	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canhas	His wife:- Luiza da Silva - Lombo Quieiro - Canhas - Madeira	"	"
7	Pitta	João	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife:- Antonia Gonçalves - Levada do Pico - Canhas - Madeira	Mass	North Easton
√ 8	Ignacio	Manoel Pitta	37		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father:- Manoel Pitta Ignacio Levada do Pico - Canhas - Madeira	"	"
9	Pereira	Manoel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribeira Brava	His father:- Jorge Pereira Pecha Morte Ribeira Brava - Madeira	"	New Bedford
10	Jesus	Antonia de	27		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father:- Antonio d'Abreu	"	Fall River
11	"	Maria	5		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomar d'Alem	"	"
12	"	Antonia	1		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribeira Brava - Madeira	"	"
√ 13	Silva	Manoel José da	40		M M	Laboure	"	"	"	"	"	Arco da Calheta	His wife:- Maria da Silva - Salões Levada - Canhas - Madeira	"	East Taunton
14	Caspas	João da Silva	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canhas	His wife:- Anna de Jesus - Jogo da Bola Canhas - Canhas - Madeira	"	"
√ 15	Mello	Mariano de	30		" "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	S. Miguel	Ponta Pilgada	His wife:- Gloria de Jesus Mello - Ponta Pilgada - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	Plymouth
√ 16	Pedro	João	22		" "	Laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife:- Thereza de Jesus Ponta Pilgada - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"
17	Braga	Joaquim do Rego	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fajã de Cima	His grand-father:- Joaquim Medeiros Cortiça - Fajã de Cima - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	New Bedford
18	Matheus	José de Braga	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Flores	Santa Cruz	His mother:- Anna da Encarnação Santa Cruz - Flores - Açôres	Cal.	W. Berkeley
19	Couto	Marianno Raposo do	37		" M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Miguel	Rib.a Grande	His wife:- Maria Filomena do Couto Rib.a Grande - S. Miguel - Açôres	Conn.	New London
20	"	Filomena de Jesus	60		F W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Raposo	João	18		M S	Laboure	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lagôa	His father:- João Raposo Lagôa - S. Miguel - Açôres	Mass.	Fall River
22	Machado	Manoel de Medeiros	41		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Agua de Pau	His father:- Jacintho de Medeiros Agua de Pau - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	New Bedford
23	Mello	João de	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Formoso	His mother:- Maria de Jesus	Cal.	Portersville
24	"	Maria da Luz	23		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Formoso	"	"
25	"	Maria de Jesus	18		" -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"
26	Cabral	Maria Guilhermina	56		" W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nordestinho	Her son:- Francisco Cabral Pereira	Mass	New Bedford
27	"	Maria Sophia	29		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordestinho	"	"
28	"	Angelina da Conceição	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Miguel Açôres	"	"
29	"	Theodomiro	13		M "	Laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Medeiros	Manoel Joaquim	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosteiros	His father:- Joaquim Medeiros Medeiros - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"

1m Manuel 1-9.13.10

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of Ne

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

110

No. 700.

July 9th, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N. Y.

S i r :

I hereby certify that J. T. [illegible] has been domiciled in Porto Rico for more than eight years, this certificate being based upon a written statement to that effect signed by Salvatore Albanese, a reputable business man of this city, attached hereto.

Alien claims to have resided in this island for more than twelve years; therefore this office has no record of his landing.

Respectfully,

Chas L Veudrix,
Acting Commissioner.

3 List A
143

port in the United States.

ed by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$3	No	—	—	—	Madeira	Lombo dos Canhas
2	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	Canhas
3	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	Funchal
6	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	Canhas
7	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	Ribeira Brava
10	"	Herself		"	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	Her mother	$3	"	—	—	—	"	"
12	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"
13	"	Himself	$3	"	—	—	—	"	Canhas
14	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	"	"
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	St. Michael's Azores	Ponta Delgada
16	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	"	"
17	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	Flores	Fajã de Cima
18	"	"	$85	"	—	—	—	"	Santa Cruz
19	"	"	$5	"	—	—	—	St. Michael's	Ribeira Grande
20	"	Herself	$5	yes 2 years	New London		—	"	"
21	"	Himself	$10	no	—	—	—	"	Lagôa
22	"		$10	yes 10 years	New Bedford		—	"	Ponta Delgada
23	"	"		no	—	—	spot on the right cheek	"	Porto Formoso
24	"	Herself	$40	no	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	Her parents		no	—	—	—	"	"
26	"	Herself		"	—	—	—	"	Vadeticha
27	"	Her mother	$20	"	—	—	—	"	"
28	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"
29	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"
30	"	Himself	$5	"	—	—	Excoriation on the left cheek	"	Mosteiros

His father:- José do Rego Braga - 344 S. Front St. - New Bedford Mass
His cousin:- Maria Silva - W. Berkeley Hopkeda Cal.
His brother-in-law:- Manoel Filix Miranda - 59 Goshen St. - New London - Conn.
His brother-in-law:- Antonio Raposo 240 Almond St. Fall River - Mass
His brother:- Manoel de Mello Angeles Watsonville Cal.
To her nephew:- Severino Pacheco de Mello 80 Potomak St. New Bedford Mass.
His brother:- Francisco Joaquim Medeiros 399 S. First St. New Bedford Mass.

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Offi

Arriving at Port of A

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

, 190

Commissioner

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures

3 List A
143

United States.

ation act approved June 29, 1906.

29

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$3	no	—	—	Madeira	Lombo dos Canhas
2	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	Canhas
3	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	"
4	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	"
5	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	Funchal
6	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	Canhas
7	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	Ribeira Brava
10	"	Herself	"	"	—	—	"	"
11	"	Her mother	$3	"	—	—	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
13	"	Himself	$3	"	—	—	"	Canhas
14	"	"	$3	"	—	—	St. Michael's Azores	Ponta Delgada
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	"	"
16	"	"	$10	"	—	—	"	"
17	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Flores	Fajã de Cima
18	"	"	$85	"	—	—	"	Santa Cruz
19	"	"	$5	"	—	—	St. Michael's	Ribeira Grande
20	"	Herself	$5	yes 2 years	New London		"	"
21	"	Himself	$10	no	—	—	"	Lagôa
22	"	"	$10	yes 10 years	New Bedford		"	Ponta Delgada
23	"	"		no	—	—	"	Porto Formoso
24	"	Herself	$40	no	—	—	"	"
25	"	Her parents		no	—	—	"	"
26	"	Herself	"	—	—		"	Vaqueiros
27	"	Her mother	"	—	—		"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	—	—	"	"
29	"	"	"	—	—		"	"
30	"	Himself	$5	"	—	—	"	Mosteiros

18 Age. Years.	Months.	19 Height. Feet.	Inches.	20 Color.	21 Complexion.	22 Color of eyes.	23 Color of hair.	24 Marks of identification.	25 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Name and complete address.)
3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	His father:- José do Rego Braga - 344 S. Front St. New Bedford Mass
5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	His cousin:- Maria Silva - W. Berkeley Stoneham Mass.
5	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	His brother-in-law:- Manoel Felix Miranda - 59 Beshon St. N. London Conn.
5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
4	10¾	"	grey	L/brown				—	His brother-in-law:- Antonio Raposo 240 Almond St. Fall River Mass
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown				—	"
5	3¼	"	"	L/				—	"
5	7	White	L/	"			spot on the right cheek	—	His brother:- Manoel de Mello Sugarloaf Watsonville Cal.
4	9¼	Dark	Grey	Brown				—	To her nephew:- Severino Pacheco de Mello 80 Potomak St. New Bedford Mass.
4	11	"	Black	"				—	"
4	11¾	"	Brown	"				—	"
4	2¾	"	"	"				—	"
5	3¾	"	"	"			cicatrice on the left cheek	—	His brother:- Francisco Joaquim Medeiros 397 S. First St. New Bedford Mass.

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of Nev

141

El que Suscribe Salvador Albanese residente Calle Tanca Nro 9. San Juan Pto Rico Certifico que conosco hace más de ocho años al Señor J. E. Benebenty como sudito Francés, residente en esta Isla y que dicho Sr. ha siemper observado una buena conducta hasta la fecha:
Pto Rico, San Juan Julio 9 de 1910.—

Salvatore albanese

List A
143

port in the United States.

ed by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Marks of Identification.	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$3	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Madeira	Lombo dos Canhas
2	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canhas
3	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Funchal
6	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canhas
7	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Ribeira Brava
10	"	Herself	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	Her mother	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canhas
13	"	Himself	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Michael's Azores	Ponta Pelgada
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Flores	Fajã de Cima
18	"	"	$85	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Santa Cruz
19	"	"	$5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Michael's	Ribeira Grande
20	"	Herself	$5	yes	2 years	New London	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	"	Himself	$10	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Lagôa
22	"	"	$10	yes	10 years	New Bedford	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Agua de Pau
23	"	"		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Ponta Tomas
24	"	Herself	$40	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	Her parents		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	"	Herself		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Rodeio
27	"	Her mother		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	"	Himself	$5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Mosteiros

To her nephew:- Severino Pacheco de Mello, 80 Tidomok St. New Bedford Mass.

His brother:- Manoel de Mello Augusto, Watsonville Cal.

His father:- José do Rego Braga - 344 S. Flood St. New Bedford Mass
His cousin:- Maria Silva - W. Berkeley Alameda Cal.
His brother-in-law:- Manoel Filix Miranda - 59 Brohen St. N. London Con.
His brother-in-law:- Antonio Raposo 240 Almond St. Fall River - Mass
His brother:- Manoel de Mello Augusto Watsonville Cal.
His brother:- Francisco Joaquim Medeiros 399 S. Pius St. New Bedford Mass.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICI

to the United States Immigration Officer by the (

Arriving at Port of New Y

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether g wi
1	Yes	Himself	$3	No	—	—	His frie 1785 7t His cou
2	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His frie
3	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His cous
4	"	"	$3	"	—	—	St. W. C
5	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His frie St. W. C His frie
6	"	"	$3	"	—	—	St. W. C
7	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His frie No
8	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His frie No
9	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His frien Carden
10	"	Herself		"	—	—	Her
11	"	Her mother	$3	"	—	—	Si 235
12	"	"		"	—	—	His broth
13	"	Himself	$3	"	—	—	Molly - Dau His brother-n
14	"	"	$3	"	—	—	East Taunton - His brother-in-law - Jo
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	197 Standish Ave. Plymou
16	"	"	$10	"	—	—	"
17	"	"	$10	"	—	—	His father:- José do Rego Braga - 344 S. Flood St. - New Bedford Mass
18	"	"	$85	"	—	—	His cousin:- Maria Silva - W. Berkeley Alameda Cal.
19	"	"	$5	"	—	—	His brother-in-law:- Manoel Felix Miranda - 59 Brohin St. - London - Con
20	"	Herself	$5	yes	2 years	New London	"
21	"	Himself	$10	no	—	—	His brother-in-law:- Antonio Raposo 240 Almond St. Fall River - Mass
22	"	"	$10	yes	10 years	New Bedford	
23	"	"		no	—	—	His brother:- Manoel de Mello
24	"	Herself	$40	no	—	—	Sazaleto Watsonville
25	"	Her parents		no	—	—	Cal.
26	"	Herself		"	—	—	To her nephew:-
27	"	Her mother		"	—	—	Severino Pacheco de Mello
28	"	"	$20	"	—	—	80 Potomak St.
29	"	"		"	—	—	New Bedford Mass.
30	"	Himself	$5	"	—	—	His brother:- Francisco Joaquim Medeiros 399 S. Pine St. New Bedford Mass.

18 Height.	19 Complexion.	20 Color of eyes.	21 Color of hair.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 Nationality. Country	24 Race.	25 Last Residence. City or Town.
5 6	Light	Brown	Brown	—	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Lombo dos Cunhas
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	Cunhas
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	Funchal
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	Cunhas
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	Ribeira Brava
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	Cunhas
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	St. Michael's Azores Ponta Pelgada
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " Fajã de Cima
5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	Flores " Santa Cruz
5 4½	"	"	"	—	"	"	St. Michael's " Ribeira Grande
5 4½	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "
4 10¾	"	gray l/brown	"	—	"	"	" " "
5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	"	—	"	"	" " Lagôa
5 3¼	"	"	L/	—	"	"	" " Igua de Pau
5 7	White	L/	"	spot on the right cheek	"	"	" " Porto Formoso
							" " "
							" " "
4 9¼	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	"	"	" " Vadeteiro
4 11	"	Black	"	—	"	"	" " "
4 11¾	"	Brown	"	—	"	"	" " "
4 2¾	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "
5 3¾	"	"	"	cicatrice on the left cheek	"	"	" " Mosteiros

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

No. 700. July 11, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N. Y.

Sir:

I hereby certify that the name of PEDRO QUINTI appears on the passenger list of the steamship "Coamo" which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R. from the port of New York, N. Y., March 10th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Albert C. Henderson
Acting Commissioner.

List A
143

port in the United States.

ired by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

28 29

Place of Birth.

Marks of Identification.

Country City or Town.

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration O

Arriving at Port of ~

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

190

Commissioner

SUBJECT:

3 List A
143

United States.

tation act approved June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in United States: and when and where. If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$3	No	—		Madeira	Lombo dos Canhas
2	"	"	$3	"	—		"	Canhas
3	"	"	$3	"	—		"	"
4	"	"	$3	"	—		"	"
5	"	"	$3	"	—		"	Funchal
6	"	"	$3	"	—		"	Canhas
7	"	"	$3	"	—		"	"
8	"	"	$3	"	—		"	"
9	"	"	$3	"	—	—	"	Ribeira Brava
10	"	Herself		"	—	—	"	"
11	"	Her mother	$3	"	—	—	"	"
12	"	"		"	—	—	"	Canhas
13	"	Himself	$3	"	—	—	"	"
14	"	"	$3	"	—	—	St. Michael's Azores	Ponta Pelgada
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	"	"
16	"	"	$10	"	—	—	"	Fajã de Cima
17	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Flores	Santa Cruz
18	"	"	$85	"	—	—	St. Michael's	Ribeira Grande
19	"	"	$5	"	—	—	"	"
20	"	Herself	$5	yes	2	New London	"	Lagôa
21	"	Himself	$10	no	—	—	"	Ajua de Pau
22	"		$16	yes	10	New Bedford	"	Porto Formoso
23	"	"		no	—	—	"	"
24	"	Herself	$40	no	—	—	"	"
25	"	Her parents		no	—	—	"	Rabaçal
26	"	Herself		"	—	—	"	"
27	"	Her mother		"	—	—	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	—	—	"	"
29	"	"		"	—	—	"	"
30	"	Himself	$5	"	—	—	"	Moshicos

No. of Inclosure

Her husband:- Antonio de Freitas — 235 Columbia St.- Fall River Mass
His brother-in-law:- Manoel Pitta Pena — Molly - East Taunton - Mass
His brother-in-law:- Joa. Pitta — East Taunton - Mass.
His brother-in-law- José Soares Barbeno — 197 Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass.
His father:- José do Rego Braga - 344 S. Front St. - New Bedford Mass
His cousin:- Maria Silva - W. Berkeley Alameda Cal.
His brother-in-law:- Manoel Felix Miranda - 59 Goshen St. - London - Eng.
His brother-in-law:- Antonio Raposo — 240 Almond St. Fall River - Mass
His brother:- Manoel de Mello — Suzalito Petaluma Cal.
To her nephew:- Severino Pacheco de Mello — 80 Potomak St. New Bedford Mass.

1	5	4 3/4	Light	"	"	—	"	"						
2	3	8 1/4	"	"	"	—	"	"						
3	5	5	Dark	"	"	—	"	Canhas						
4	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"						
5	5	7 1/4	"	"	"	—	St. Michael's Azores	Ponta Pelgada						
6	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"						
7	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	Fajã de Cima						
8	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	—	Flores	Santa Cruz						
9	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	—	St. Michael's	Ribeira Grande						
10	4	10 3/4	"	grey	L/	Brown	—	"	"					
11	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	"	Lagôa						
12	5	3/4	"	"	L/	"	—	"	Ajua de Pau					
13	5	7	White	L/	"	"	spot on the right cheek	"	Porto Formoso					
14								"	"					
15								"	"					
16	4	9 1/4	Dark	Grey	Brown	—		"	Rabaçal					
17	4	11	"	Black	"	—		"	"					
18	4	11 3/4	"	Brown	"	—		"	"					
19	4	2 3/4	"	"	"	—		"	"					
20	5	3 3/4	"	"	"		Excoriation on the left cheek	"	Moshicos					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List A
143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or institution, or any almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity: if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$3	No	—	—	His friend:- Manoel Alexandre - 1785 7th St. W. Oakland - Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Madeira	Lombo dos Canhas
2	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His cousin:- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark	—	"	Canhas
3	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His friend:- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
4	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His cousin:- Jose Amaro - 1823 1/2 Chas St. W. Oakland - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brown	—	"	"
5	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His friend:- Jose Amaro - 1823 1/2 Chas St. W. Oakland - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Funchal
6	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His friend:- Jose Amaro - 1823 1/2 Chas St. W. Oakland - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Canhas
7	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His friend:- Jose F. Schada North Easton - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His friend:- Jose F. Schada North Easton - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Park	Park	—	"	"
9	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His friend:- Francisco R. Aguiar - Hotel Gordeno - 139/141 County St. W. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	—	"	Ribeira Brava
10	"	Herself		"	—	—	Her husband:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	Light	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	Her mother	$3	"	—	—	Antonio de Freitas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"		"	—	—	235 Columbia St. - Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	Himself	$3	"	—	—	His brother-in-law:- Manoel Pitta Lima Motte - East Taunton - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	—	"	Canhas
14	"	"	$3	"	—	—	His brother-in-law:- Joaõ Pitta East Taunton - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	His brother-in-law - Jose Soares Barbeno 197 Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	"	"	—	St. Michael's Azores	Ponta Delgada
16	"	"	$10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	$10	"	—	—	His father:- Jose do Rego Braga - 344 S. Front St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	Fajã de Lima
18	"	"	$85	"	—	—	His cousin:- Maria Silva - W. Berkeley Alameda Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	—	Flores	Santa Cruz
19	"	"	$5	"	—	—	His brother-in-law:- Manoel Felix Miranda - 59 Goshen St. - London - Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	—	St. Michael's	Ribeira Grande
20	"	Herself	$5	yes	2 years	New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 3/4	"	grey	Brown	—	"	"
21	"	Himself	$10	no	—	—	His brother-in-law:- Antonio Raposo 240 Almond St. Fall River - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	"	Lagôa
22	"	"	$10	yes	10 years	New Bedford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	—	"	Igua de Pau
23	"	"		no	—	—	His brother:- Manoel de Mello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	"	spot on the right cheek	"	Porto Formoso
24	"	Herself	$40	no	—	—	Angelo Watsonville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	Her parents		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	Herself		"	—	—	To her nephew:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/4	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	"	Vadeticho
27	"	Her mother		"	—	—	Severino Pacheco de Mello	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	—	—	80 Potomska St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 3/4	"	Brown	"	—	"	"
29	"	"		"	—	—	New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2 3/4	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	Himself	$5	"	—	—	His brother:- Francisco Joaquim Medeiros 379 S. First St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	"	"	Cicatrice on the left cheek	"	Mosteiros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Grotzki Giorgio Master, of the R/ RE D'ITALIA, from PONTA DELGADA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Grotzki Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July . 1910.

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Torelli Alessandro, Surgeon of the R. P. RE D'ITALIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alessandro Torelli

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Peterlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. "Ré d'Italia" sailing from Ponta Delgada July the 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Viena	Manoel	18		M	S	Laboun	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	S. Miguel	Agua de Pau	His father - Virginio Viena Agua de Pau - S. Miguel - Açôres	Mass	New Bedford
2	"	José Luiz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father - Manoel Luiz Viena Agua de Pau - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"
3	Barboza	Antonio de Mello	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribeira Quente	His mother: -	"	"
4	"	Maria de Mello	18		F	S	Domestic							Maria Violante Barboza	"	"
5	"	Rosalina de Mello	16		F	"	"							Rib.ª Quente - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"
6	Faria	Antonio J.	53		M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	U. S. of A.	"	"	Ponta Delgada	His uncle: - Manoel Soares Lagoa - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	Fall River
7	Grillo	Francisco M. Sardinha	28		"	"	Labourer	no	no	Portugal	"	"	Relva	His father: - Manoel Raposo Sardinha Relva - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"
8	Costa	Manoel da	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rib.ª Seca	His father: - Ramos da Costa	"	"
9	"	Izabel	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rib.ª Seca - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"
10	Faria	Antonio J.	53		M	"	Proprietor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Ponta Delgada	His uncle: - Manoel Soares Lagoa - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"
11	"	Theodomiro Luiz	15		"	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Machado	Julio de Mello	56		"	M	"	yes	yes	Portugal	"	"	Nordeste	His brother: - João de Mello Machado Nordeste S. Miguel Açôres	"	New Bedford
13	"	Thereza de Rego	36		F	"	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Maria de Mello	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Manoel "	9		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Lewis	Emanuel	32		"	M	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	S. Jorge	Rosaes		His father: - João de Sousa Luiz Rosaes - S. Jorge Açôres	Mass	New Bedford
17	"	Emilia	28		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Lina	9		"	-	-	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Mary	7		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	Josephina	4		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	Edmund	2		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Anna	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	"	"	"	His father: - "	"	"
23	Cabral	José	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Beira	His father: - José de Sousa Cabral Beira - S. Jorge - Açôres	"	"
24	Bettencourt	Paulino Soares	23		"	"	"	no	no	Portugal	"	"	Raes	His mother: - Maria de Soares de Paus Bettencourt - Rosaes - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	Boston
25	Machado	Manoel de Mello	45		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	S. Miguel	Nordeste	His wife: - Ladowina S. Machado Nordeste - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	New Bedford
26	Mello	Antonio	22		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Maia		Their mother: Maria da Luz Mello St. Michaels Açores	R. I.	Bristol
27	"	Patrocinia	52		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Macieira	João Moniz	22		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rib.ª Seca	His mother: - Maria Moniz Macieira Rib.ª Seca - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	Portsmouth
29	Rodrigues Junior	Manoel	13		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rib.ª Grande	His mother-in-law: - Maria do Rosario Rib.ª Grande - S. Miguel - Açôres	"	"
30	Cancio	Manoel de Sousa	13		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	P.ª Delgada	His uncle: - João de Sousa Cancio Santa Clara - S. Miguel - Açôres	Mass	Fall River

1st Medical Exam. ✓ 3.23.11

66 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

:45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18 July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$10	no	—	—	His uncle:- Antonio Viena - 744 Belleville Av - New Bedford - Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S. Miguel	Agua de Pau
2	"	"	$10	"	—	—	His cousin:- Manoel Jacome d'Almeida 341 S. Front St - New Bedford - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Black	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	$	"	—	—	His brother-in-law:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Rib.a Quente
4	"	Herself	$15	"	—	—	Joaõ de Sousa 666 S. Water St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/4	"	l/Brown	l/Brown	vanda marks	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7 1/4	"	"	"	—	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
6	"	Himself	$200	yes	16	Fall River	His wife:- Maria S. Faria 1470 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	S. Miguel	Lagôa
7	"	"	$ 5	"	5	"	His brother-in-law:- Francisco Cadeia 232 Hope St. - Fall River - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Brown	"	—	"	Relva
8	"	"	no	—	—		His father-in-law:- José Correia Pacheco Pinho - 795 Hendris Wood St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"		"	Rib.a Secca
9	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Maria S. Faria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	White	"	"	Spot on the forehead right side	"	"
10	"	"	yes	16	Fall River		1470 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Grey	"		"	Lagoa
11	"	"	$200	"	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7 1/4	"	Brown	l/Brown	some spots in the face	"	"
12	"	"		yes	11	N. Bedford	His nephew:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	White	Grey	Blue	—	"	Nordeste
13	"	"		"	11	"	Norberto de Mello Machado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	dark	brown	brown	—	"	Bretanha
14	"	"	$35	"	10	"	46 Crapo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 1/4	white	"	"	—	U. S. A.	Fall River
15	"	"		"	9	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 1/4	dark	"	"	—	"	"
16	yes	Himself		yes	17	Portsmouth	Expiring passport 2 May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Brown	Brown		S. Jorge	Rosaes
17	"	"		"	13	"	His brother:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Spot on the upper lip right side	"	"
18	"	"		"	9	"	Francisco S. Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	l/	Blue	—	U. S. of A.	Portsmouth
19	"	"	$50	"	9	"	278 No. Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3/4	"	"	Brown	—	"	"
20	"	"		"	4	"	New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6 1/4	"	l/	Green	—	"	"
21	"	"		"	2	"	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	l/Brown		"	"
22	"	"	$ 5	no	—	—	His brother:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	D/	Black	Cicatrice on the left thumbtop & on right cheek	S. Jorge	Rosaes
23	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Manoel de Sousa Cabral 278 No. Water St. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	D/Brown	—	"	Beira
24	"	"	$12	"	—	—	His friend:- Pedro M. d'Almeida 382 Hanover St. Boston - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	White	Red	Blue	Freckles	"	Rosaes
25	"	"	$15	yes	18	N. Bedford	His nephew:- Norberto de Mello Machado 278 Crapo St. New Bedford - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Black spot on the right cheek	S. Miguel	Nordeste
26	"	"		no	—	—	Then brother-in-law:- Jacintho Pedro de Sousa 14 John St. Bristol R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	white	brown	brown	Spots on the face	"	Maia
27	"	"	$20	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	"	"	Spots on the face	"	"
28	"	"	$10	"	—	—	His brother-in-law:- Manoel Rodrigues Mail Farm - Westerly R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	White	Brown	Brown	—	"	Ribeira Secca
29	"	"	$5	"	—	—	His father:- Manoel Rodrigues Mail Farm West R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Dark	"	"	Large cicatrice on the forehead and on the mouth	"	Ribeira Grande
30	"	"	$10	"	—	—	His father:- Luiz Vieira - 119 Columbia St. - Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Santa Clara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Crotti Giorgio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from PONTA DELGADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crotti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Ros, Surgeon of the R/ RE D'ITALIA Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Ros

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Ré d'Italia sailing from Ponta Pelgada July the 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Medeiros	José de	24		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels	Rib.ª Seca	His mother:- Maria de Jesus Rib.ª Seca - S. Miguel - Azores	Mass	Fall River
2	Borges	Antonio	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agua de Pau	His mother - Helena Maria Borges Agua de Pau - S. Miguel - Azores	"	New Bedford
3	Medeiros	Elias de	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Ribeirinha	His father:- Manl Joaq.m de Medeiros Ribeirinha - S. Miguel - Azores	Cal.	Sacramento
4	Sousa	Manuel de	50		M								Ponta Pelgada	His mother	Mass	New Bedford
5	"	Emilia de Jesus	17		F		Domestic							Maria Agusta Sousa Ponta Pelgada S. Miguel - Azores	"	"
6	"	Maria Odilia	9												"	"
7	Ferreira	Antonio M.	48		M	M	Labourer						S. Roque		Conn	New London
8	"	Filomena	46		F	M	"	Domestic	yes	yes				his father:- Manoel F. Ferreira S. Roque S. Miguel Azores	"	"
9	"	Sophia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"					"	"
10	"	Catharina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"					"	"
11	"	John	11		M		-	-	-	-					"	"
12	"	Antonio	5		M		-	-	-	-					"	"
13	Tavares	Carolina de Jesus	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	"	"	"	his father:- João Tavares - Vello S. Roque - S. Miguel - Azores	"	"
14	Medeiros	José Vicente	45		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ginetes	His mother:- Alexandrina Julia Maria Ginetes - S. Miguel - Azores	Mass	Boston
15	Malchett	Chas. H.	67		M	M	Capitain	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	P.ta Pelgada	His employer: Ponta Pelgada - S. Miguel - Azores	N.Y.	New York
16	Viveiros	Manuel do Rego	39		M	M	Labourer	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	"	"	His father:- José do Rego Viveiros Candelaria - S. Miguel - Azores	Mass Conn.	East Taunton Stonington
17	"	Maria d'Oliveira	21		F	M	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aguiar	José d'	17		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Portugal	"	"	Sehada	His uncle:- Manoel d'Aguiar Sehada S. Miguel - Azores	"	New Bedford
19	Correia	José	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rib.ª Seca	His uncle:- João Viera Manoel Rib.ª Seca S. Miguel - Azores	"	Fall River
20	Franco	Virginia dos Anjos	17		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	P.ta Pelgada	her father-in-law:- Miguel da Cruz Franco - S. Jan - S. Miguel - Azores	Mass	Brighton
21	"	Maria	10		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ubanos	André	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sumla	His wife:- Marinca Ubanos Sumla André	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 23																
DEPORTED 24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRATION

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$10	no	—	—	His uncle:- José Conia Pouchimho 795 Hindes Wood St. Fall River-Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4 3/4	dark brown	blue	Variola signals	St. Michael's Azores	Rib.ª Seca
2	"	"	yes	"	—	—	His friend:- Antonio Jose de Braga 77 River St. - New Bedford - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5/4	"	"	brown	—	"	"	Agua de Pau
3	"	"	$15	"	—	—	His cousin:- Manoel Chaves Chaves 316 N. Third - Sacramento - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	dark brown	E/brown			"	"	Ribeirinha
4	"	"		yes	5	N. Bedford	His sister-in-law:- Maria Jozina Botelho 149 - Coventry St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4/4	white	black green	Some black spots on the face		"	"	Ponta Pelgada
5	"	"	$10	"	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	—		"	Agua de Pau
6	"	"		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	green	—		"	Ponta Pelgada
7	"	"		yes	17	N. London	His daughter:- Maria M. Ferreira 39 Bayonet St. New London Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8/4	dark grey	brown	—		"	"	S. Roque
8	"	"		"	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	—		"	"
9	"	"		"	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	15/4	"	"	brown	—		"	"
10	"	"	$40	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	—		U. S. A.	Conn
11	"	"		"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2/4	"	"	"	—		S. Miguel Açôres	S. Roque
12	"	"		"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10/4	"	"	"	—		U. S. A.	Conn. N. London
13	"	"	$5	no	—	—	To his friend: Maria M. Ferreira 39 Bayonet St. N. London - Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7/4	"	black	black	—		S. Miguel Açôres	S. Roque
14	"	"		"	—	—	His mother-in-law Manuel Pacheco Bremes 115 Forfolk St. Somerville - Boston - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4/2	white	brown	brown	—		"	Cinetes
15	"	"	$25	yes	—	—	To his home in [illegible] 214 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6/2	"	white	blue	—		U. S. A.	Boston Mass.
16	"	"		"	20	E. Taunton	To his friend - Gil da Ponte Stevington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6/2	dark brown	brown		—		S. Miguel Açôres	Candelaria
17	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	white	"	blue	—		"	"
18	"	"	$10	yes	6	N. Bedford	His father:- Caetano d'Aguiar 163 Belleville Ave. N. Bedford - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7/4	dark	"	brown	—		"	Achada
19	"	"	$10	no	—	—	His father:- José Conrad - 775 Hendley Wood St. Fall River - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	"	"	"	—		"	Rib.ª Seca
20	"	"		yes	3	Pighton	Her husband:- Miguel da Costa Franco Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	white	"	"	—		Pico	Cathela
21	"	"	$5	no	10m.	"	Pighton - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	—		U. S. A.	Pighton Mass
22	"	"	$26	no	—	—	His friend:- Ismael Dadd 117 - 7th St. Philadelphia - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2/2	dark	brown	"	—		Bulgaria	Sunta
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crotti Giorgio master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PONTA DELGADA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crotti Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Sterling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Torelli Aldo, Surgeon of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Torelli

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Utterley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from ~~GENOVA~~ GENOA, 30 Giugno, 1910

12—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dalla Giustina	Pietro	29		m m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Zerglino	Wife Margherita Maria	Pa.	Washington
2	Dellepiani	Maria	32		f m	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Refraunore	Father Francesco a Refraunore	N. Y.	New York
3	Son	Edoardo	10		m				Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Refraunore		N. Y.	New York
4	Son	Ugo	6		m				Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Refraunore		N. Y.	New York
5	Son	Bice	6		f				Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Refraunore		N. Y.	New York
6	Son	Mario	4		m				Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Refraunore		N. Y.	New York
7	Son	Vincenzina	2		f				Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Refraunore		N. Y.	New York
8	Moretto	Anna	Nanna	28	f	Wife	Domestic	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Zorzino	Father Martano Caterina a	N. Y.	New York
9	Oleon	Angelo	23		m	Farm	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Lemazzo	Zorzino Father Alberico Lemazzo	Cal	S. Francisco
10	Oleon	Gio. Batta	25		m	Farm	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Lemazzo	Father Alberico Lemazzo	Cal	S. Francisco
11	Vescovo	Primo	16		m	Farm	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Bassignana	Father Vescovo Giuseppe	Ill	San Louis
12	Bellisomi	Virginia	20		f	Farm	Labor	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Zikarone	Father Bellisimo Lorenzo	Ill	Monthis
13	Ghiselleni	Ida	21		f	Domestic		yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Finale	Mother Balboni Maria	Ill	Glen Ellyn
14	Abbottoni	Gustavo	20	6	m	Mechanic		yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Finale	Father Gildo	Ill	Glen Ellyn
15	Zani	Ugo	23		m	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Bolano	Wife Bitilani Carlina	Wis.	Fon Lac
16	Chiappini	Nicola	25		m	Laborer		yes	Italian	Bolano S.	Italy	Bolano	Father Chiappini Ant.	Wis.	Fon Lac
~~17~~	~~Bassi~~	~~Cesare~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Mario~~	~~Mother Rizzo Pellegrino~~	~~Cal~~	~~S. Jose~~
18	Ricciardi	Leopoldo	32		m	Painter	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Bolano	Wife Palmira Bolani	Mis.	San Louis
~~19~~	~~Sabatino~~	~~Pellegrino~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sant Bongiovanni~~	~~Pellegrino Elena~~	~~Mis~~	~~S Paul~~
20	Sirio	Gio Batta	16		m	Mason	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Canneglio	Father Agostino —	N. Y.	New York
21	Baja	Eurgio	20		m	Mason	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Corco	Father Giovanni	N. Y.	New York
22	Maffoglia	Antonio	39		m	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cortanica	Wife Vittoria da Prato	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Leupotto	Ezio	16		m	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cortanica	Father Eugenio Lunato	Cal	S. Francisco
24	Cortopassi	Dario	25		m	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cortanica	Father Oldendo Cortopassi	Cal	S. Francisco
25	Emilici	Ruggero	28		m	Baker		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Filippo e Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Puppo	Giuseppina	27		f	Domestic		yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	Mother Angelina	N. Y.	New York
27	Puppo	Francesca	23		f	Domestic		yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	Mother Angelina	N. Y.	New York
28	Chiapparelli	Giulio	29		m	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Palestro	Father Emanuele	Cal	S. Francisco
~~29~~	~~Lotti~~	~~Emilio~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bolano~~	~~Wife Lucia Pellegrini~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
30	Pirolani	Giovanni	29		m	Mason		yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Lio	Nebuda	Pa	Hamilton

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1940

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	brother $50.00	no				Brother-Lep. Ermenegildo Re Joan - Wesington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro		Italy	Pittarco
2		myself $100.00	yes	1906	New York		Hudson, Boscaglia Carlo 328 - West 37 - St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro		Italy	Reggio
3		—	—					no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	bro	bro		Italy	Reggio
4		—	—					no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	bro	bro		U.S.A.	New York
5		—	—					no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	bro	bro		Italy	Reggio
6		—	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	bro	bro		Italy	Reggio
7		—	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	bro	bro		Italy	Reggio
8		myself $30.00	no				Sister Brigon Marianna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro		Cuneo	Bra
9	S	myself $30.00	no				Cognin - G. B. Telephone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Lonigo
10	S	myself $30.00	no				Cognin - G. B. Telephone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Lonigo
11	S	myself $30.00	no				Cognin Ettora Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro		Alessandria	Pozzolengo
12	S	myself $30.00	no				Brother Baldissano Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro		Alessandria	Pozzolengo
13	S	Husband $50.00	no				Wife - Signorina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro		Reggio	Emilia
14	S	myself $50.00	no				Balboni Edoardo - 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro		Reggio	Emilia
15	S	brother $50.00	no	1906	Illinois		Elland City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Bolano
16	S	myself $50.00	no				Brigonzi Passionino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Bolano
17		myself $50.00	no				Cognin Antonietta Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Bolano
18	S	myself $50.00	no				Brother Cognin Rafaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Bolano
19		myself $30.00	no	1906	Oregon		Cognin Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Pontedecimo
20		myself $50.00	no				Brother Ignazio Gerace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Camogli
21		myself $25.00	no				Cognin Margherita -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Camogli
22	S	myself $30.00	no	1908	Illinois		Brother Cherubino Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro		Lucca	Coreglia
23	S	myself $50.00	no				Brother Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro		Lucca	Coreglia
24	S	myself $25.00	no				Brother Cherubino Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro		Lucca	Coreglia
25	S	Brother $50.00	no				Brother Dero Onofrio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro		Lucca	Lucca
26		myself $30.00	no				Cognin Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Genova
27		myself $25.00	no				Cognin Giuseppe - 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Genova
28		myself $30.00	no				Brother Cognin Roberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Bolano
29		myself $50.00	no				Nipote Cognin Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	gray	gray		Genova	Cogoleto
30	S	myself $25.00	no				Brother Cognin Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro		Austria	Tirol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crappi Giuseppe Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from GEN. GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crappi Giuseppe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corsi Aldo, Surgeon of the R/RE D'ITALIA, Sailing thereunto, (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 Year that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Goverenment Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Aldo Corsi

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from New York - GENOVA, 30 Giugno, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardi	Edoardo	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pergoli	Wife Angela Lombardi	Wat	Richmond
2	Bertolini	Fabbricio	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pergoli	Father Domenico	Wat	Richmond
3	~~Bocco~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~not~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Mother Peppa Caterina~~	~~N.~~	~~New York~~
4	~~Carrolla~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Salice~~		~~N.~~	~~New York~~
5	Cecchi	Costantino	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	P. Maggiore	Wife Giulia Cecchi - S. Maggio	Min	St Paul
6	Marasini	Umberto	42		m	s	Steward	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lerici	Brother Napoleone - Carlo	N.	New York
7	Cantoni	Maria	24		f	s	Waitress	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lerici	Father Cantoni Ettore	N.	New York
8	Patalossa	Da	34		f	m	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Fabbriche	Lorilla Mr Patalossa	Con	New Haven
9	De Pazzisessa	Vasada	40		"	"	"			Italian except 3 & 4	Italian	Italy	Fabbriche	"	Con	New Haven
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-10279501 12243

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *18 July, 1910*

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		NO	myself $30	no				Brother Land Oeste Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	low	brown	brown		Austria	Pezpoli
2		do	myself $18	no				also W. Broad St. Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	low	brown	brown		Austria	Pezpoli
3								Frieda Grande Schlechter W. Broad St Richmond														
4			myself $30 yes		1889	New		Bro. Alfredo Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	7	ruddy	brown			Austria	Hungarian Hill
5			myself $40 yes		1907	Chicago		Bro. Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown		Austria	Hungarian Hill
6		S	myself $40 yes		1907	Chicago		Fried Bracieta Orlando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca P. Buggiano
7		S	myself $40 yes		1907	N. York		Fried St. Paul Mgr. Fried Seraphico Piano 93 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Carmo Lastoli
8			myself $40 no		1910	N. York		Cousin Giuseppe Manfredo no. 93 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	low	brown	brown		Italy	Carmo Lastoli
9		NO	myself $30 no		1907	New York		Husband Princeton Queen. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown		Portugal	Portugal
10		4	" $30 no		910				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Portugal	Portugal
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Giovi is Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moretti Leo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Carlina Eberseth (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Moretti

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** - 8 LUG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED SI 1	Aquino	Giuseppe	32	11	M	Seaman	Yes				Italy	Diligiano	Wife Concetta		
2	Calasso	Francesco	47	6	"	"	No				"	"	Father Gaetano		
3	Tarnoff	Andrea	26	6	"	"	Yes		Bulgarian		"	Varna	Not known		
4	Di Giosia	Erasmo	17	11	S	a	No		Italian	Italy	"	Civitella	Father Fernando		
5	Varadini	Mario	23	4	"	a	No				"	"	Father Luciano		
6	Barnabei	Mazzareno	18	8	"	"	No				"	"	Wife Filomena		
7	Russo	Clemente	22	7	"	"	Yes				"	Assisi	Father Erasmo		
8	Maiorano	Biagio	14	1	"	a	No				"	"	Father Luciano		
9	Ruggeletti	Pasquale	23	4	"	a	No				"	Pescocostanzo	Father Luciano		
10	Milone	Giuseppe	20	11	"	a	Yes				"	"	Father Nicola		
DEPORTED 11	Tomaroloff	Elia	18	11	"	a	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulg.	Patrio	Father	Tomaroloff		Canada
12	Capone	Giacomo	36	6	"	"	No		Italian	Italy	Civita	Wife	Fabiana		
13	Pugaro	Ferdinando	34	11	"	a	No				"	Atina	Wife Angela		
DEPORTED SI 14	Mau	Giuseppe	38	11	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	Orieri	Wife Giovannangela		
DEPORTED 15	Tanoff	Assen	14	4	"	"	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulg.	Mihaelz.				Canada
16	Breggia	Antonia	26	8	"	"	Yes		Italian	Italy	Lucito		Father Luigi		
17	Breggia	Maria	11	8	"	"	No				"	"	Father Luigi		
18	De Biase	Antonia	20	9	"	a	No				"	"	"		
19	De Biase	Francesca	16	5	"	"	No				"	"	Father Camillo		
20	De Biase	Antonio	20	6	"	a	No				"	"	"		
21	Pasquale	Umbriaico	22	6	"	"	Yes				"	Vasto	Father Lucetta		
DEPORTED 22	Rosati	Dina	16	6	"	"	Yes				"	Lake St.	Saint Catherines Ont.		Canada
23	Leone	Vittorio	19	5	"	"	No				"	Casalanguida	Father Antonio		
DEPORTED 24	Stoff	Anna	29	11	"	a	No		Bulgarian	Bulg.	Patrio	Wife	Marina		Canada
25	De Bartolo	Luisa	34	5	"	"	No		Italian	Italy	Vacogno				
26	Di Pasquale	Rosina	18	5	"	"	Yes				"				
27	Montello	Camillo	18	6	"	a	Yes				Dilignano	Father	Pasquale		Huntington
28	Manfredi	Leonardo	24	6	"	a	No				Ateri	Wife	Romana		
29	Paglione	Vittorio	19	11	"	"	No				"				
DEPORTED 30	Tomaroff	Maria	28	6	"	"	Yes		Bulgarian		Patrio				Canada

Except 1 & 14

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giorgio Trucco, master of the S.S. D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Trucco
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

154.

I, Torelli Aldo, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty herein number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Torelli

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1913

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

IX

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI 8 LUG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 27 1	Raimondo	Rocco	61	M.	M	Farmer	No				Italy	Stella	Cugno Rocco	Mass.	Lynn
8 2	Buiati	Rocco	28	M.	M	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
3	Batti	Giovanna	19	F.	M	"	No					Brindisi	[illegible]	Mass.	Lynn
DEPORTED 30 4	Neaff	Mihu	23	M.	M	"	Yes		Bulgarian		Bulg	Bessarby	[illegible]	Pa.	Canonsburg
1 5	Sedrecella	Gaetano	23	M.	S	"	No		Italian South		Italy	Calabria	[illegible]	"	"
2 6	Cutrodato	Domenico	20	M.	S	"	No				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3 7	Fuka	Salvatore	21	M.	S	"	No				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4 8	Gregorio	Domenico	24	M.	M	"	Yes				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED 5 9	Nonoff	Maria	28	F.	M	"	No		Bulgarian		Bulg	Mihaltz	[illegible]	Pa.	Phila
6 10	Vicario	Pasquale	21	M.	S	"	No		Italian South		Italy	Calabria	Father Rocco	"	"
7 11	Romeo	Salvatore	24	M.	S	"	No				"	"	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
8 12	Romeo	Paul	18	M.	S	"	No				"	"	Father	"	"
DEPORTED 9 13	Serafano	Slavi	23	M.	S	"	Yes		Bulgarian		Bulg	Mihaltz	Father Emil	Pa.	Phila
10 14	Rotano	Domenico	10	M.	S	"	No		Italian South		Italy	Avellino	Father Carmine	Mass.	Worcester
1 15	Siciliano	Domenico	29	M.	S	"	Yes				"	Cerreto	Father Daniele	N.Y.	Long Island
2 16	Giardullo	Giuseppe	18	M.	S	"	Yes				"	Avellino	Father Salvatore	"	Williamsburg
3 17	Giardullo	Michele	45	M.	M	"	No				"	Cerreto	Wife Carmina	"	"
DEPORTED 18	Ivanoff	Dimitri	33	M.	M	"	Yes		Bulgarian			Mihaltz	Wife	Pa.	Phila
19	De Angelis	Antonio	46	M.	M	"	No		Italian South		Italy	Campobasso	Father Antonio	"	Girard
6 20	De Angelis	Baldassare	18	M.	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
7 21	De Rocco	Liberato	39	M.	M	"	No				"	S. Benedetto	Wife Grazia	"	Girard
8 22	Farassa	Giovanni	26	M.	M	"	No				"	Modica	Wife Rosaria	Conn.	New Haven
9 23	Semmolo	Giorgio	18	M.	S	"	Yes				"	"	Father Angelo	"	"
DEPORTED 24	Dragunoff	Ignat	33	M.	M	"	Yes		Bulgarian		Bulg	Mihaltz	Wife	Pa.	Conway
1 25	Bacchiocchi	Paolo	26	M.	S	"	No		Italian North		Italy	Carpodi	Wife Teresa	Pa.	Martins Creek
2 26	Grilli	Giovanni	22	M.	M	"	No				"	"	Wife Grazia	"	"
3 27	Jacovacci	Cristino	24	M.	M	"	Yes				"	Esilio	Wife Angelina	Montana	Missoula
4 28	Mazzullo	Salvatore	41	M.	M	"	No				"	"	Wife Sebastiana	Montana	Missoula
DEPORTED 29	Ivanoff	Maria	21	F.	M	"	No		Bulgarian		Bulg	Mihaltz	Mother	Pa.	Phila
6 30	Alessio	Antonio	14	M.	S	"	No		Italian South		Italy	Bagnara	Mother	"	York

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge for cause and treasonable or other, supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RE D'ITALIA

I, Coppi Giorgio Master, of the ....., from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coppi Giorgio
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J D Deturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

I, Louis Mds, Surgeon of the ..... ; Ellis Island, (state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly War that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which with ..... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Mds

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* NAPOLI 8 LUG 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57 V2	Morino	Archiropita	21		M S	Farmer					Italy	Rossano	mom	Pa	Coudersh
58 V3	Racoma	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer					"	"	mom	"	"
DEPORTED V4	Albisio	Grazia	21		S M	"					"	"	Carmine Antonio he Simone	"	Carnegie
56 V1	Mingrone	Giovanna	22		M	"					"	"	mom	"	Phila
59 V5	D'Eusebio	Paolo	20		M	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Obama	Pa	Phila
DEPORTED V6	Ghiorgoff	Marino	32		M	Laborer			Bulgarian		Bulg	Mihalj	Mr Nicola	"	Phila
1 V7	Papagno	Maria	21		S	"	22-12719-4/1/12		Italy	Bologna	"	Bologna	Mother Chiara	"	"
2 V8	Olsaro	Vito	23		M	"	22-1261	6/27/12	"	Lucca	"	Lucca	Father Giovanni	"	"
3 V9	Pogliano	Gaetano	22		M	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Vincenzo	"	"
V10	Massilla	Grazia	22		M	"					"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED V11	Gacoff	Theodor	20		M	"			Bulgarian		Bulg	Theodor	"	Pa	Phila
5 V12	Brenia	Sergio	23		M	"	1-152	9/15	Italy	Lucca	Italy	Bisciglie	Father Pasquale	"	Glen Lyon Pa
6 V13	Piaquinto	Graziano	29		M	"					"	"	Mr Grazia	"	"
7 V14	Pizzi	Pasquale	36		M	"					"	Cornofiori	Mr Francesca	Pa	Phila
8 V15	Modaffari	Vito	19		M	"					"	"	Mother Antonia	"	Nanticoke
DEPORTED V16	Petar	Theodor	23		S	"			Bulgarian		Bulg	Mihalj	Father Theodoro	Pa	Phila
9 V17	Pellicano	Domenico	19		S	"			Italy	Lucca	Italy	S. Lorenzo	Father Salvatore	"	Scranton
10 V18	Catuso	Antonino	17		S	"					"	Gallina	Mother Antonia	"	Coal Brook
11 V19	Goti	Giuseppe	19		S	"					"	Cosenza	86 Mother Maria	Pa	Phila
12 V20	Stocconi	Giuseppe	28		M	"					"	"	Mr Vincenza	"	Nanticoke
ADMITTED V21	Neff	Jordan	26		M	"			Bulgarian		Bulg	Kopa	Father Jorne	"	Toledo
13 V22	Chez	Emilio	24		M	"			Italy	Lucca	Italy	Lucca	Mr Antonio	"	Scranton
14 V23	Carioli	Andrea	27		M	"					"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
15 V24	Modafferi	Francesco	20		S	"					"	"	Father Pasquale	"	Glen Lyon
16 V25	Fantini	Bruno	24		M	"					"	Cosenza	Mr Vincenza	"	Nanticoke
DEPORTED V26	Vlaseff	Thomas	28		M	"			Bulgarian		Bulg	Kagrad	Mr Nicola	Pa	Phila
17 V27	Stamatis	Simon	24		S	"			Italy	Lucca	Italy	Lucca	Mr Antonio	"	Pittston
18 V28	Pascucci	Angelo	19		S	"					"	"	Father Augusto	"	"
ADMITTED V29	Lanca	Nicola	18		M	"					"	Catanzaro	Father Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
19 V30	Simonetti	Domenico	24		M	"					"	Giorgio	Mr Nicola	Conn	Cohoes

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have (in person or otherwise, or have any of their relatives or friends, or agents, purchased for them) tickets? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
2						husband Nicola Fiocardo Box 201							5	5				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6													5	8				
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RE D'ITALIA

52

I, Croppi Uiorgio Master, of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croppi Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tonelli Aldo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** Sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Aldo Tonelli

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI 8 LUG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Grazoff	Dosso	20	6	M S	Farmer	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulg	Bulgaria	Vratza	Vratza Bulgaria	Pa.	Phila
2	Trovino	Giuseppe	24	6	M		No				Italy	Migliarino Pisano	Calcinaia	Pa.	Lucky
3	Schettino	Antonio	25	6	M S		Yes		Italy	South	"	"	Monte Carmina	"	Phila
4	Montana	Giuseppe	20	6	M		Yes				"	"	Monte Carmina	"	Phila
5	Lapenta	Antonio	21	6	M		Yes				"	"	Monte Carmina	"	Phila
DEPORTED 6	Mingioff	Peko	24	6	M		Yes				Bulgaria	Sofia	Sofia	"	Camden
7	Fragione	Giuseppina	24	6	M		No				Italy	Sperlonga	Monte Carmina	"	Phila
8	Serrotta	Maria	2	6	S		No				"	"	Monte Carmina	"	"
9	Fragione	Nina	2	6	M		No				"	"	Monte Carmina	"	"
10	Rizzo	Vincenza	20	6	S		Yes				"	"	Via Lugia	"	"
11	Maria	Ferdinando	22	6	M		Yes				"	Fossola	Via Angela	"	Phillipsville
DEPORTED 12	Vassoff	Giorgio	33	6	M		No		Turkey	Bulgaria	Bulg	Sofia	Via Lucca	"	Camden
13	Maglioni	Pasquale	18	6	S		No		Italy	South	Italy	Sperlonga	Contra Lucca	"	Phila
14	Grani	Pasquale	17	6	S		Yes				"	"	Contra Claudio	"	"
15	Cerella	Luigi	17	6	S		No				"	"	Contra Raffaele	"	"
16	Battista	Vincenzo	32	6	M		Yes				"	"	Via Vincenza	"	"
17	Ivanoff	Ivan	26	6	M		No		Bulgarian	Bulg	Bulg	Varna	Contra Casata	"	Atlantic
18	Maglioni	Elisabetta	32	6	M		No		Italy		Italy	Sperlonga	Contra Luca	"	Pittsville
19	Rosati	Luigi	5	6	S		No		"	"	"	"	Contra Vincenzo	"	"
20	Rosati	Eloisa	2	6	S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mitrano	Giuseppe	21	6	S		Yes				"	"	Contra Vincenzo	"	Phillipsburg
22	D'Arcangelo	Vincenzo	12	6	S		No				"	"	Via Vittoria	"	"
23	D'Arcangelo	Giuseppe	35	6	M		No				"	"	Via Roma	"	Phila
24	La Rocca	Raffaele	28	6	M		No				"	"	Via Fiorina	"	Mt Holly
DEPORTED 25	Ivanoff	Marin	36	6	M		Yes		Turkey	Bulgaria	Bulg	Varna	Via Roma	"	Phila
26	Matacchione	Giuseppe	25	6	M		Yes				Italy	Sperlonga	Contra Giacomo	"	Phila
27	Scalingi	Giuseppe	27	6	M		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
28	Matacchione	Antonio	17	6	S		Yes				"	"	Contra Giacomo	"	"
29	Maric	Ermina	19	6	S		Yes				"	"	Contra Luigi	"	"
DEPORTED 30	Vlicoff	Nicola	22	6	M		Yes		Bulgarian	Bulg	Bulg	Kasgrad	Via Marina	"	Phila

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 JUL, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RE D'ITALIA

I, Coppi Luigi Maria, of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Coppi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Corsi Aldo, Surgeon of the "RE D'ITALI, Sailing from Genoa to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing eighty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Aldo Corsi

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from ..... LUG 1913, ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
110 1	Venuto	Arcangelo	46	M.	M	Agricultor	Yes	Yes			Italy	Pirietta	Wife Filomena	N.J.	Amsterdam
2	Venuto	Giovanni	18	M.	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	Venuto	Carmela	16	F.	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Piazza	Giovanni	30	M.	M	"	"	"			"	Ortona	Wife Filomena	"	Port Jervis Greek
DECEASED 5	Dimitroff	Atanas	29	M.	M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulg	Bulg	Kasgrak	Wife Marina	"	Ca. Mex
6	Del Vaglio	Grazia	44	F.	W.	"	"	"	Italy	Latin	Italy	Barole	Sister Filomena	"	N.Y.
7	Spinello	Cecilia	17	F.	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	Spinello	Antonio	18	M.	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	Spinello	Maria	8	F.	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	Notti	Giovanna	27	F.	M.	"	"	"			"	"	Father Antonio	"	Cocoanut
11	Spina	Giuseppe	1	M.	S	"	"	"			"	"	Father Nicola	"	Mount Vernon
12	Chiarello	Rosaria	18	F.	S	"	"	"			"	"	Father Antonio	"	Long Island
DECEASED 13	Nincoff	Ivan	37	M.	M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulg	Bulg	Kasgrak	Wife Marina	"	Ca. Mex
14	Spina	Vito	21	M.	S	"	"	"			Italy	Ortigia	Father Giuseppe	"	Mount Vernon
15	Cirillo	Francesco	23	M.	S	"	"	"			"	Montemilletto	Father Nicola	"	Mount Vernon
12 16	Barbieri	Bruno	29	M.	M	"	"	"			"	Catanzaro	Wife Caterina	"	Mount Vernon Park
17	Nanelli	Emilio	19	M.	S	"	"	"			"	Rocca G.	Father Antonio	"	Rome
18	Cervello	Vito	26	M.	M	"	"	"			"	Terra	Wife Antonia	"	Palermo
DECEASED 19	Yagrioff	Lazar	28	M.	M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulg	Bulg	Kasgrak	Father Nikoff	"	Ca. Mex
4 20	Bucci	Francesco	49	M.	M	"	"	"	Italy	Latin	Italy	Terra	Father Vincenzo	"	Mt. Carmel
21	Grosso	Vincenza	43	F.	M.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Grosso	Maria	16	F.	S				1-259669	3-14-39					
23	Grosso	Vita	14	F.	S										
24	Grosso	Carmela	11	F.	S				1-255656	1-11-39					
25	Grosso	Nicolino	5	M.	S				1-43256						
26	Grosso	Lucia	9	F.	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	Guarano	Mariarosa	22	F.	S	"	"	"			"	Catania	Father Antonio	"	Hoboken
28	Cutrupia	Marino	32	M.	M.	"	"	"			"	Fogarino	Wife Annunziata	"	Cattaraugus
29	Tarantella	Giuseppe	31	M.	M	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
30	Tarantella	Raffaele	33	M.	M	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Maria	"	"

Eleanor Bartle
Inspector

74

138

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 JUL, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Cinque, master, of the S.S. D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety (90) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolfo Cinque
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

J D Deturbes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALI

162

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI - 8 LUG 1930 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1	Vitaff	Ivan	26	M	M	Peasant	No		Turkey in Europe	Bulg	Bulg	Plotan	Mrs Vitoa Vitaff	Penn	
130 2	Costantino	Antonio	23	M	"	"	Yes				Italy	Calvanello	Mr. Pietro Costantino	Penn	
3	Costantino	Giuseppe	20	M	"	"	Yes								
1 4	Fabrizi	Elisabetta	38	F	M	"	No						Mr. Luca Cavarelli	Penn	
5	Fabrizi	Maria	12	F	S		No								
6	Fabrizi	Ercolo	5	M	S		No								
DEPORTED 7	Bodanoff	Francesco	22	M	M		Yes		Turkey in Europe	Bulg	Bulg				
8	Codispoto	Marianna	28	F	M		No		Italy		Italy	Andria			
9	Codispoto	Vittoria	4	F	S		No								
4 10	Dominiani	Maria	22	F	M		No						Bruno Dominiani		
11	Dominiani	Francesco	18	M	S		No						Andria Italy		
12	Dominiani	Francesco	11	M	S		No								
DEPORTED 13	Gradoroff	Alessandro	22	M	M		Yes		Turkey in Europe	Bulg	Bulg	Plotari	Mr Vitaff	Penn	
6 14	Elli	Raffaella	35	F	M		No		Italy		Italy	Pozzuoli	Napoli Italy		
15	Fiorito	Bruno	11	M	S		No	2-312781							
16	Fiorella	Giovanna	22	F	M		No					Victoria Lot 1 Con 2	Peter		
17	Conte	Rosalia	28	F	M	Servant	No					Patronico	Giuseppe Conte	Penn	
18	Conte	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	No								
19	Conte	Osvaldo	20	M	S		No	23-113112-4/1/42-505							
DEPORTED 20	Drezgoff	Vasileff	12	M	S		Yes		Turkey in Europe	Bulg	Bulg	Vasgrad	Peter Dreznoff	Penn	
ADMITTED 21	Lo Cimoire	Rosina	19	F	M		No		Italy		Italy	Potenza	Peter Dreznoff	Penn	
ADMITTED 22	Mangione	Antonio	19	M	S		No	19-6666-11/17/30							
ADMITTED 23	Mangione	Pasco	21	M	M		No	DH 55935/927 2-10-37							
24	Vitale	Maria	24	F	M		No	19-11489-5/11/1938 - c/o - 4.14.39				Basilicata	Pietro Vitale	Penn	
25	Mariniello	Pasco	24	M	M		No	18-10582-6-13-39							
26	Mariniello	Lucia	1	F	S		No								
27	Mariniello	Giovanna	4	F	S		No								
DEPORTED 28	Gradoff	Giorgio	18	M	S		Yes		Turkey in Europe	Bulg	Bulg	Turkey	Mr Vitaff	Penn	
ADMITTED 29	Pagnanio	Filomena	22	F	M		No		Italy		Italy	Potenza	Avigliano	Penn	
ADMITTED 30	Pagno	Mario	5	M	S		No								

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1539

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUL 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																	Italy	Ancona
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the DE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who advocates belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1909.

at NEW-YORK.

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass though in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination by State and city or town of said destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Aldo, Surgeon of the Italian Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in case," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Aldo Lowe

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK.

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 8 LUG 1916 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Petrone	Elisa	18		f s	Peasant					Italy	Potenza	Carlo Petro-		
2	Rossini	Michele	21		M s	"							Vincenza Guiglia		
3	Fiorito	Maria	28		F m	"									
4	Viggiano	Mariano	21		M s	"									
5	Di Mesa	Pasquale	22		M s	"									
6	Milano	Giovanna	17		F s	"									
7	Andolfo	Annichina	18		F s	"									
8	Rupo	Antonio	40		M m	"									
9	Hernandez	Manuel	22		M s	"									
10	Lizzo	Angelo	27		M s	"									
11	Marino	Giovanni	25		M s	"									
12	Di Biase	Paolo	17		M s	"									
13	Santoriello	Vincenzo	20		M s	"									
14	Mezzanotte	Gaetano	21		M s	"									
15	Vagi	Michele	26		M m	"									
16	Greco	Salvatore	23		M s	"									
17	Di Cristino	Pasquale	33		M m	"									
18	Mazza	Vincenzo	26		M m	"									
19	Puchese	Rosa	3		F s	"									
20	Puglisi	Adelina	1		F s	"									
21	Sellitto	Michele	34		M m	"									
22	Chiariello	Francesco	22		M s	"									
23	Pavlioff	Nazar	19		M s	"									
24	Agnisi	Luigi	41		M m	"									
25	Lombardi	Adolfo	24		M s	"									
26	Rosco	Alberico	14		M s	"									
27	Bartolucci	Vito	23		M m	"									
28	Bartolucci	Caterina	23		F m	"									
29	Arcuoff	Dimitri	18		M s	"									
30	Giorini	Nyfack	23		M s	"									

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-25251-3-14-39

1-282689-12-5-39-505

1-399264 6/22/42 505

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 440

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUL , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			Italy	Potenza
2																			"	"
3																			"	"
4																			"	Cittiano
5																			Italy	Catanzaro
6																			"	"
7																			"	"
8																			"	Lauria
9																			"	"
10																			"	Matera
11																			Italy	Potenza
12																			"	Positano
13																			"	"
14																			"	"
15																			"	Sardai
16																			Italy	Potenza
17																			"	Conca di P.
18																			"	Catanzaro
19																			"	"
20																			"	"
21																			"	"
22																			"	"
23																			Bulgaria	Bazarak
24																			Italy	Potenza
25																			"	"
26																			"	"
27																			"	Genoa
28																			"	Lattari
29																			Italy	Potenza
30																			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1910.

at NEW YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the event of certain of their entry as to residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in such foreign country, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if to be in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 8 LUG 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Pelli	Domenico	1	6	M	S						Italy	Sarno	
2	Diego	Costantino	3	6	M	S								
3	Iacobi	Michele	18		M	S								
ADMITTED 4	Manes	Michelangelo	40		M	M								
DEPORTED 5	Bradoni	Waitzoff	32		M	M								
6	Marcuti	Cristino												
7	Di Vita	Emilio	24		M	S								
8	Gliviari	Commodo	23		M	S								
9	Iacobo	Rosalia	19		F	S								
10	Rinaldi	Ulderico	25		M	M								
DEPORTED 11	Marinoff	Vera	34		F	M								
12	Adinolfi	Antonio	33		M	M								
13														
ADMITTED 14	Tamburro	Luigia	18		F	S								
15	Cuoco	Maria	20		F	S								
16	Gilli	Concetta	2		F	S								
DEPORTED 17	Ulianoff	Nicolo	15		M	S								
18	Lisa	Giuseppe	22		M	S								
19	Tramontano	Vincenzo	31		M	M								
20	Lauria	Ludovico	19		M	S								
21	Valente	Pasquale	26		M	S								
DEPORTED 22	Ulianoff	Leon	28		M	M								
23	Lacca	Lida	23		F	S								
24	Cascitelo	Pasquale	28		M	M								
25	De Lillo	Pasquale	18		M	S								
26	Vacchiano	Nicola	28		M	M								
27	Lisa	Gaetano	20		M	S								
DEPORTED 28	Ulianoff	Giovanni	18		M	S								
29	Lisa	Pasquale	19		M	S								
200 30	Tortorato	Francesco	21		M	S								

77

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																	Italy	Ercli
2																		Cagliano
3																		Barcellona
4																		
5	no																	Palazzi
6																	Italy	Cade
7																		Ugascati
8	no																	Cotroni
9																		Palmonte
10																		Tallerno
11																		Palazzi
12																	Italy	Palmonte
13																		
14																		Palmonte
15																		
16																		
17																	Sweden	Helsingborg
18																	Italy	Cerriglione
19																		Morano
20																		
21																		
22																		Casgrak
23																		Cotroni
24																		Viriano
25																		Colle S.
26																		
27																		
28																		Casgrak
29																	Italy	Colle S.
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRO-AMERICAN (BLACK).

"Afro-American (black)" refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates in a manifest or Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LE D'ITALIA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REDITA, sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
201	Cicconi	Domenico	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella Roveto	Vincenzo Cicconi Civitella Roveto Italy	Pa	Carnegie
2	Mina	Giuseppe	1	6	M	S		Yes	Yes							
DEPORTED 3	Longo	[illegible]	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaravindola	Mrs. Angelina Longo Roccaravindola Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Di Pasa	Vito	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaravindola	Mrs. Angelina Longo Roccaravindola Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Di Pasa	Antonio	14		M	S		Yes	Yes							
6	Guardabascio	Luigi	9		M	S		Yes	Yes							
7	Ricci	Carmine	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella Roveto	Vincenzo Cicconi Civitella Roveto Italy	Pa	Carnegie
8	Carrara	Sebastiano	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella Roveto	Vincenzo Cicconi Civitella Roveto Italy	Pa	Carnegie
9	Mirabella	Felice	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella Roveto	Vincenzo Cicconi Civitella Roveto Italy	Pa	Carnegie
10	Mirabella	Louis	7		M	S		Yes	Yes							
11	Mirabella	Cynthia	4		F	S		Yes	Yes							
12	Mirabella	Lucrezia	1	6	F	S		Yes	Yes							
13	Liberati	Pietro	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella Roveto	Vincenzo Cicconi Civitella Roveto Italy	Pa	Carnegie
14	Liberati	Assunta	18		F	S		Yes	Yes							
15	De Amicis	Vincenzo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella Roveto	Vincenzo Cicconi Civitella Roveto Italy	Pa	Carnegie
16	Davis	Nicholas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella Roveto	Vincenzo Cicconi Civitella Roveto Italy	Pa	Carnegie
17	Mazurkiewicz	Stefko	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielce	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
18	Dzamastak	Francis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Castelli	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
19	Mikolowski	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cracow	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
20	Barbuscak	Joseph	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cracow	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
21	Dantakis	Constantine	44		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
22	Petsis	Philip	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
23	Petsis	Thomas	7		M	S		Yes	No							
24	Petsis	Demetrio	10		M	S		Yes	No							
25	Jareas	Thomasis	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
26	Evelidakas	Carmos	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
27	Pulia	Dennis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
28	Lusinos	Christodos	3		M	S		Yes	No							
29	Giagis	Demetrios	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie
30	Pustos	Christ	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mrs. Mary Kielce Kielce Russia	Pa	Carnegie

22—112410—9/10/41

78

Edward Rauch
Inst. Gen. Prepared

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 / 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUL , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, at the time application for admission; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1900.

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Sturdevant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereunto," or "employed by owners (a reef, etc., as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 8 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
228 11	Limitas	Giorgio	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerigotto	Petro Limitro – Cerigotto		
2 12	Godonas	Demetrio	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
230 13	Papamichalaou	Alexandro	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Geo. Papamichalaou –		
1 14	Garofalo	Guseppe	20	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sambiase	Mrs. Teresina –		
2 15	Franzonte	Guido	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Elena –		
3 16	Agostini	Venturini	28	M	M	"	11-239040 (1904) 12-20-39 No 1/2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mrs. Teresa Agostini		
1 17	Agostini	Domenico	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4 18	Liberati	Fabrini	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Liberati	Paolucci	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 5 10	Mavrichis	Efstatios	37	M	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerigotto	Mrs. Smaragdi –		
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	Russa	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6 12	Bonanimio	Pietro	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteleone	Mrs. Teresa Bonanimio		Scranton
13	Liroli	[illegible]	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Bonanimio	Carmela	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Bonanimio	Ettore	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Bonanimio	Pasquale	10	M	S	"	7-15-0738	10/1940	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Calvano	Ferdinando	1	M	S	"	6084	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8 18	Remios	Gatos	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Angelo –		
9 19	Zubinaccio	Chiara	40	F	M	"	1-262849 (1905)	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minori	Mrs. Teresa Zubinaccio		
20	Barbarecci	Rosa	1	F	S	"	"	5-26-39	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Cava	Carmella	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Cava	Alexandro	11	M	S	"	1-430825	5-19-43	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Cava	Carmelina	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
2 26 24	Vicinelli	Pasquale	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Carmina		Astoria
1 25	Vicino	Alfonso	24	M	S	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	Mrs. Theodora Geriamis –		Worcester
1 26	Vicinelli	Carmino	1	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minori	Mrs. Rosa Barbarecci		Charlestown
1 27	Grasso	Lorenzo	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria –		Boston
1 28	Bonanimio	Laura	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Antonia –		"
5 29	Lieto	Carmine	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Columbia	Latin	Domenico –		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Trajano	Nicola	19	M	S	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	X		Utica

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JUL , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Cousin John L. Colacurcio												Pietrafesa
2																			
3																		Italy	Caccigagno
4																			Ozzano S.P.
5																			Bavetta.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9								Med cert				Slight cc							Torriglia
10																			
11																		Italy	Montemoro
12	S																		
13	S																		
14	S																		
15																			
16																			
17							Cousin Michael Kougiamas												Teoria
18																		Italy	Grimaldi
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			Teoria
25																		Italy	Grimaldi
26																			
27																			
28																			S Valentino
29																			Ottaviety
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] RE D'ITALIA [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from 2 LUG 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Calvito	Giacomo	50		M.	Marinaio					Italy	Vasmara	Via Maria		
2	Luciano	Pasquale	18		M.						"	"	"		
3	Di Falco	Corrado	24		M.						"	Salso	Via Maria		
4	Fiesta	Antonio	28		M.						"	Esperia	"	Mt. Auburn	
5	Ramos	Nicolo	22		M.				Greek		"	Zante	Via Salso		
ADMITTED 6	Romano	Giuseppe	50		M.						"	Barisano	"		
7	Nasiano	Donato	18		M.										
8	Terraro	Concetta	22		M.										
9	Terraro	Costino	1		M.										
ADMITTED 10	Riva	Nicola	24		M.										
11	Terraro	Domenico	18		M.										
ADMITTED 12	Sacco	Vincenzo	9		M.										
ADMITTED 13	Sacco	Nicola	4		M.										
14	Fausto	Elia	40		M.										
15	Di Maio	Sebastiano	34		M.										
ADMITTED 16	Pasquarella	Pasquale	9		M.										
17	Mazzelli	Luigi	45		M.										
ADMITTED 18	Pasquarella	Vincenzo	5		M.										
19	Catano	Carlo	16		M.										
20	Chrisanthos	Dimitrio	35		M.										
21	Centrufello	Domenico	36		M.										
22	Centrufello	Anna	19		M.										
23	Centrufello	Concetta	8		M.										
24															
25															
26	Brunetto	Salvatore	20		M.										
27	Cocanis	Nicolas	20		M.										
28	Centrufello	Salvatore	22		M.										
29	Pettinesi	Mariano	28		M.										
30	Crisafulli	Salvatore	18		M.										

1-404811-15-42
1-801733-15-30-36
2-969992-4/1/42
2-969785-4/1/42
2-969786-4/1/42
2-53552-1/24/38

80

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No		$40				Cuttenburg Cty						Med Cert Senility and loss of teeth, which affects ability to get						Guerrano
2	Yes		$50				Cincinnati												Salso
3	No		$50																Le
4	No		$50				Auburn Cty												Cagliario
5	Yes		$25																Ponce Carria
6	"	"	(50)																Italy Bucciano
7	Yes	"	(50)				Boston Mass												" "
8	No	"	$40																" "
9	Yes	"	$40																" "
10	Yes	"	$25										Med Cert "Senility and goitre"						" "
11	No	"	$25				Rochester Cty												" "
12	Yes	"	(50)																" "
13	Yes	"	(50)																" "
14	Yes	"	$40				Dimitri Vachelo Clay												Greece Italy Bruniano
15	Yes	"	$40																" "
16	Yes	"	$50				Phila Pa												" Stefago
17	No	"	$22	1903	4	1907	Utica												" Grasso
18	Yes	"	blank																" Volofago
19	Yes	"	$25																" Stefago
20	Yes	"	$25				10 Chg Tad												" Carria Italy Granetti
21	Yes	"	(50)				Selma Wis												" "
22	Yes	"	(50)																" "
23	Yes	"	(50)																" "
24																			
25	Yes	"	$40																" Granetti
26	Yes	"	$40																" Latium
27	Yes	"	$24																Italy Granetti
28	Yes	"	$50				Phila Pa												" "
29	No	"	$25																" "
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible]ITALIE, from NAPOLI

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Twenty [illegible]) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 [illegible] 1903.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the RELIEF [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1 LUG 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2							1-300072 4-30-40								
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	SEPE						2-594168, 9/11/38-505								
14	SEPE						1-541434-10/1/37								
15	SEPE														
16	SEPE														
17	SEPE														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

175

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 JUL, 1900

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Inquire specially as to each class.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any labor, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1																				Italy	Grauiti
2																				"	Cosa
3																				Italy	Mercuri
4																				"	"
5																				"	Corigliano
6																					Cosa
7																				Italy	Rocca secca
8																				"	"
9																				"	"
10																				"	Vasto
11																				"	"
12																				"	Pontecorvo
13																				"	"
14																				"	"
15																				"	"
16																				"	"
17																					Cosa
18																					Gaeta
19																					
20																				"	"
21																					Pagnica
22																				"	"
23																					Civitavecchia
24																					Castellamare
25																				"	"
26																					Accera
27																				"	"
28																				"	Briano
29																					Arzano
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R. D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 . 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3346 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. ... sailing from ... NAPOLI ... 8 LUG 1910 ... 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
194	Ciccarelli	Francesco	40	11	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6 2	Stanzione	Rosa	20	7	M									
3	Mosca	Angelo	5	11	M									
4	Scotti	Aniello	40	11	M									
5	Catalini	Antonio	22	11	M									
6	Rotondo	Pasquale	22											
7	Di Pasca	Giuseppe	21	7	M									
8	Capobianco	Carolina	22	2	M									
9	Cellica	Giuseppina	15	7	M									
10	Sozzo	Settimia	2	7	F									
11	Giorgio	Gaetano	56	11	M									
12	Giorgio	Annunziata	30											
13	Giorgio	Vittorino	1	11	M									
14	Liuzzi	Luciano	6	7	M									
15	Lanzara	Giuseppe	24	7	M									
16	Stiff	Fraciano	24	11	M									
17	Cavaliere	Vincenzo	19	11	M									
18	Cavaliere	Maria Luisa	4	5	M									
19	Cavaliere	Raffaela	24	8	F									
20	Cavaliere	Carolina	19	7	F									
21	Cavaliere	Concetta	13	7	F			1-273896 12-28-39						
22	Cavaliere	Vitto	14	11	M			1-369645	7/24/41					
23	Cavaliere	Paola	8	7	F			1-278902	12-15-39					
24	Cavaliere	Antonio	6	11	M			1-32560-1/14/40						
25	Cavaliere	Giuseppe	4	11	M			1-232554 5/11/1938						
26	Cerreto	Antonietta	24	[illegible]	F									
27	Cozzolino	Concetta	29	7	M									
28	Cozzolino	Costantino	1	10	M									
29	Cricchi	Alfonso	17	11	M									
30	Cristiano	Salvatore	29	10	M									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 146.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUL , 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1			Passport																	
2	No		45																	
3	Y		Usbon																Italy	Calvano
4	"		25																U.S.	Chicago
5	No		14																	
6	"		20																	
7	"		"																	Bravaria
8	"		2.1																	
9	No		450																	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	No		21																	
16	No		33																	
17	No		64																	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	No		19																	Macedonia
28	"		3																	
29			2																	
30			50																	Montenegro
																				Giuseppe V.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All races whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should likewise be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — the governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and those descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic and not the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Venice, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative here such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (an individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] HOSPITAL, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

178 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31—1115 S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from [illegible] 8 LUG 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	Maria													
3	Miranda	Pasquale													
4	Annunziato	Ilario	23		M										
5	Cazolino	Giuseppe													
6	Annunziata	Vittorio	23												
7	[illegible]	Gaetano													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

2-809157-(505)2642- (E.L.205-J-2642).

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUL , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																			Napoli	
13																			Amalfi	
14																			Modugno	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																			Acciaroli	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																			Napoli	
24																			Maddaloni	
25																				
26																			Villaricca	
27																				
28																				
29																			Longano	
30																			Castelpizzuto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RE D'ITALIA

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean race or country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northern, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who can be traced to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who can be traced to that portion of Italy south of the former Papal States, comprising Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those residing there should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether the passage paid by him or by others, and if by others, by whom). — The entry in column 14 should show by whom the alien's way was paid, as by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; transportation company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th[illegible]," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1910.

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 3 LUG 1910 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1796 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
1796 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
1 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
2 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
4 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	12													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
1796 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40													
1 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
4 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
5 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
6 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	32													
8 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	37													
0 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	32													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
1 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
2 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
4 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													

12-21796-505-NOC/A-9/10/41

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUL , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or bloodthirsty practices disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or advocates or belongs to a class or body of persons so disbelieving, opposed, or advocating.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Turkey Iowa
2																			" Cincinnati
3																			" James
4																			" Pennsylvania
5																			" Virginia
6																			" Minnesota
7																			" "
8																			" "
9																			" "
10																			" Prachtig
11																			" Harpenisi
12																			" "
13																			" Iowa
14																			" Cuyahoga
15																			" Puglia
16																			" Southampton
17																			" Pinos
18																			" Italy
19																			" Piney
20																			" Pinos
21																			" Puglia
22																			" Iowa
23																			" Iowa
24																			" Marolanello
25																			" "
26																			" Lecosi
27																			" Ulcabos
28																			" Porobetti
29																			" Cleochorio
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classed under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or color is a combination of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who come under this term are of the Race Population of northern Italy and the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and of the countries bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the mouth of the Pescara, comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these countries should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, instead of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence alien came, never mere initials or address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entries in column 12 should show destination (city or town, if possible) of alien arriving in the United States, country to be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (for Yes) or No (for No).

Column 14 (Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (for Yes) or No (for No).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money each alien had in his possession when landed, as shown by manifest. Money brought by the head of a family for himself, wife, children, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case, whether prepaid or unpaid, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] HOPITAL [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian [illegible] Experiments.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 8 LUG 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Polycandriti	Emmanuel	19		M. S.				Turkey	Greek	Greece	Chios	Father in law	U.S.	
2	Ahmet	Beetas	20		M. S.							Albanian			
3	Yabau	Erasmo	29		M. S.										
4	Nedeleo	Vicola	21		M. S.							Turkey			
5	Demetri	Evgenia	21		M. S.										
6	Vadittakio	Petro	22		M. S.							Antipoula			
7	Demetri	Sofia	22		M. S.							Turkey			
8	Angele	Kirsto	25		M. S.										
9	Demetri	Yani	29		M. S.										
10	Yorgis	Acopoglou	21		M. S.					Turk		Alessania			
11	Jean M.	Aptilas	23		M. S.							Epirus			
12	Vahajoglou	Yoani	28		M. S.										
13	Georgiou	Thomati	22		M. S.							Thassos			
14	Vrikali	Thomas	25		M. M.							Magoula			
15	Dafnaidamou	Athanase	25		M. S.										
16	Legos	Vasilio	23		M. S.							Thessaly			
17	Lazos	Jean	25		M. S.							Magoula			
18	Agrigorinos	Kirsto	22		M. S.							Corinthos			
19	Pahakontantinou	Athanasio	23		M. M.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Karaguiozi	Demetrios	27		M. M.							Epirus			
21	Lucas	Costa	27		M. M.										
22	Dimou	Paolo	39		M. M.							Patmos			
23	Pateron	Laurion Michail	22		M. S.							Thassos			
24	Lucas	Costio	19		M. S.	4-25-22	1	4	4/40			Trevallo			
25	Georgiannis	Karagiozis	23		M. S.							Thessaly			
26	Teglio	Theodosio	22		M. S.							Kastelorizo			
27	Kalpidajakis	Kirsto	22		M. S.							Rhodes			
28	Cohen	Isaac Mouson	28		M. M.							Mountain			
29	Cohen	Isaac Mahallo	21		M. M.										
30	Cohen	Isaac Rahil	2		S.										

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 149.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUL , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RE D'ITAL...

I, [illegible] (Master, Further Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18[illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Dittmer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who is apparently more than one-quarter African (black) or Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Whether going to join husband, or to what relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state where going and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town intended ultimately within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether paid by self or by other person, and if latter, whether by relative or friend). — The entry in column 14 should show if money for passage was paid, as by "Self," "Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] VITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

184

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPLES 2 LUG 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 150.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUL , 1907 185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate and treatment to final destination (as to each, unsupported by clearly stated).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RE D'ITALIA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18[illegible] 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read), Wrote, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the race or Negroes, no matter coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No other or more definite designation of the country or place of birth should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, who, not residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence without regard to events of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of residence of said alien, within the United States country, to be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom paid). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Unticketed, or No, to tickets.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the money was paid, as whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition

of such aliens.

[illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. DE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 3 LUG 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	2857849	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 3	Nikiau	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Honolulu	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT

87

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUL , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed paid his own passage (whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity (and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30										Laborer		5	11		Italy Torrione
2	"	"	"										Laborer		5	8		Italy Foggia
3	No	"	25	No									Laborer		5	11		Italy Foggia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in lieu of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) of intended destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money alien has in his possession). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corossi Alessandro, Surgeon of the "RE D'ITALIA", Sailing Steerwise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alessandro Corossi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Deterler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA *sailing from* PALERMO, 2 - LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓ 1	Bacino	Hilaria	2m	f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		Giugenti	Burgio	father Bacino Giuseppe	Col	Pueblo
2 ✓ 2	Barani	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Lucca	Lucca	Mother Bartini Anna	NY	New York
3 ✓ 3	Colletti	Vincenzo	15	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY				father Colletti Francesco	Col	Pueblo
4 4	Montalbano	Victorino	42	m	m	Laborer	no								
5 5	Bonventino	Lucia	37	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (S. Italy)					
6 ✓ 6	Lusciano	Francesca	21	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (S. Italy)			father Lusciano Calogero		
7 7	Lauzzo	Giacinta	28	f	m	None	no								
8 8	Montalbano	Salvatore	11	m	s	None	no		ITALY	American					
9 9	Montalbano	Antonia Mrs.	8	f	s	None	no		ITALY	American					
10 10	Montalbano	Giuseppe	5	m	s	None	no			American					
11 11	Montalbano	Giovanna	3	f	s	None	no			American					
12 ✓ 12	Lunale	Giovanni	2	m	s	Laborer	Yes						Mother in Lucca Rosa	NY	New York
13 ✓ 13	Matinella	Giuseppe	20	m	s	Laborer	no				Lucca	Burgio	father Matinella Giuseppe	Col	Pueblo
14 14	Mancello	Vincenzo		f	s	None	Yes				Lucca	Lucca	Mancello Giuseppe		
15 15	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	1	m	s	Laborer	Yes						father Vaccaro Vincenzo	Lucca	Brooklyn
16 16	Vaccaro	Antonino Giuseppe	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes								
17 17	Sortino	Giuseppa	14	f	m	None	no				Catania	Paterno	Wife at Paterno Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
18 18	Torrenova	Rosalia	28	m	m	Laborer	no				Paterno	Paterno	father Montalbano Antonio Giuseppa	Pa	Corona
19 19	Montalbano	Rosario	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes								
20 20	Cigno	Concetta	38	f	m	None	no				Cefalu	Cefalu	father Cigno Pasquale	MD	Baltimore
21 21	Lolo	Rosaria	20	f	s	None	Yes								
22 22	Lolo	Grazia	15	f	s	None	Yes								
23 23	Lolo	Pasquale	10	m	s	None	no								
24 24	Lolo	Carmela	9	f	s	None	no								
25 25	Lolo	Cosimo	6	m	s	None	no								
26 26	Lolo	Salvatore	4	m	s	None	no								
27 27	Lolo	Francesco	2	m	s	None	no								
28 28	Cagnarini	Domenico	58	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	S. Giovanni	Wife Pellittieri Maria	NJ	Jersey
29 29	Cagnarini	Antonina	13	f	s	None	no						S. Giovanni		
30 30	Lolletto	Rosalia	55	f	w	None	no				Lucca			Col	Pueblo

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1940

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Martinello Andrea 20½ Ave Fr.							5	3½	fair	Brown			Foggia	Bovino
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Pietro Quisseppe 330 East 102 St							5	6	fair	Brown			"	Lucera
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Catalfo Calogero 240 Lafayette St							5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on the face		"	"
4	Yes	Self		Yes	818	09	Pueblo Col							5	1	Dark	Gray	Black	Black on nose	"	"
5	Yes	Husband	$40				Brother Martillaro Calogero 176 S. Fe Av.							5	2	fair	Brown			"	"
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law as above							5	11	fair	Brn Blue			"	"
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	889	08	Brother Pasquale Giovanni 176 S. Fe Av.							5	1	fair	Brown			"	"
8	Yes	Father					Husband Martillaro Calogero 240 Lafayette St														
9	Yes	Father	$50				Father as above														
10	Yes	Father					Father as above														
11	Yes	Father					Father as above														
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Lupino Quisseppe 36 Bond St							5	6	fair	Dark Brown			Foggia	Lucera
13	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Martinello Rocco 2072 1st Av							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown			"	"
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Martinello Veronica							5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Catalanotti Giuseppe 153 Thompson St							5	2½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Bellanca Giuseppe 57 Third St							5	1½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
17	Yes	Husband	$50				Cousin as above							5	5	fair	Brown			"	"
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Nato Vincenzo 1858 Grand Av							5	7½	fair	Brown			Catania	Paterno
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Montalbano Francesco Box 58							5	2½	fair	Brown	Scar on wrist		Paterno	Paterno
20	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Serio Giuseppe 1110 Paterson Av							5	7½	fair	Brown			Catania	Belpasso
21	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							5	6	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		"	"
22	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							5	5	fair	Brown			"	"
23	Yes	Father		no			Father as above														
24	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above														
25	Yes	Father		no			Father as above														
26	Yes	Father		no			Father as above														
27	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							5	11½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Foggia	S. Severo
28	Yes	Self		no			Thos Catalanotti Giuseppe 78 Wright St														
29	Yes	Father	$50	no			Brother as above														
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Thos Cosimo Francesco 196 3rd Av							5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	Lucera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cristoforo Gnecco, master, of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristoforo Gnecco
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Sturiale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conti Aldo, Surgeon of the R. Piroscafo RE D'ITALIA, Sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "employed by" or "employed by owner" thereof, otherwise may be) swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Conti

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

390

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

202

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO, 2-11-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 ✓ 1	Spanuco	Leonardo	18		f s	Home	Yes				Girgenti	Lucca	father Pranco Salvatore	Lucca	(c) Pueblo
32 2	Maggio	Rosario	20		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	father Maggio Giuseppe	Cefalu	Pa Bethlehem
33 ✓ 3	Lascio	Giovanni	17		m s	Laborer	13-9095	11-30-09	ITALY				father Lascio Giovanni	Cefalu	NY New York
34 ✓ 4	Librella	Giuseppe	33		m m	Laborer	2-185298	no			Catania	Cerami	Wife Lagunga Giuseppa	Cerami	Ill. Ill. Blair
35 5	Ristuccia	Sacio	34		m m	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian South			Wife Carello Ms. Concetta	Cerami	
36 6	Cammarata	Giuseppe	47		m s	Laborer		no	ITALY						
37 7	DiMesfina	Concetta	17		f s	None		no							NJ New York
38 8	Costanzo	Pietro	22		m m	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian South	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Father Cottone Giovanni	Caltanisetta	
39 9	[illegible]	Lucia	21		f m	None		no	ITALY						
40 10	Pottore	Vittoria	1		f s	None		no							
41 ✓ 11	LiVolsi	Vittorina	27	✓	f w	Servant		no			Catania	Ceramo	Father Cristofo Giuseppe	Ceramo	Pa Montelair
42 12	Costa	Rosina	30	✓	f w	Servant		Yes					Mother Maria Concetta	Ceramo	
43 13	Cizzicara	Luigi	5		m s	None		no							NY New York
44 ✓ 14	Mesfina	Filippo	23	✓	m s	Laborer		Yes		Italian South	Caltanisetta	Resuttano	Father Filippina Vincenzo	Resuttano	
45 ✓ 15	Ruppolia	Giovanni	16		m s	Laborer		Yes			Catania	Piazza	Father Ruppo Rosario	Piazza	Pa Philadelphia
46 16	Lo Piano	Luigi	24		m s	Laborer		Yes					Father Lo Piano Sigismondo	Piazza	Ohio Bellevue
47 17	Maniaci	Giuseppe	30		m m	Laborer		Yes			Girgenti	S. Fratello	Brother Maniaci Natale	S. Fratello	
48 18	Cangiatta	Salvatore	16		m s	Laborer		no					Mother Baliata Rosalia	S. Fratello	Pa Gatesburg
49 ✓ 19	Ragusa	Salvatore	31		m m	Laborer		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Digraci Catalbo	Terradifalco	
50 ✓ 20	DiGraci	Teresa	22		f m	None		no			Caltanisetta	Terradifalco	Father		
51 ✓ 21	Bagio	Michele	20		m s	Laborer		no					Father Bugio Calogero	Agatore	
52 ✓ 22	Margarita	Filippo	26		m s	Laborer		Yes					Father Margarita Calogero	Terradifalco	Pa Brooklville
53 23	Buccellato	Giuseppe	33		m m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Grotte	Wife Oliveri Anna	Grotte	Pa Red
54 24	Margarita	Calogero	31		m m	Laborer		Yes					Wife Rigoletti Mariantina	Grotte	Pa Punxsutawney
55 25	Mantagna	Gelele	41		m m	Laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Ciccio Salvatrice	Grotte	Pa West Lebanon
56 26	Ciccio	Carmelo	32		m m	Laborer		no			Piacalmuto		Wife Rizzali Concetta	Racalmuto	
57 27	Vitrella	Rosalia	21		f m	None		Yes					Mother Battaglino Giuseppa	Racalmuto	Pa Hollidaysburg
58 28	Calamone	Matteo	20	✓	m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Joraina	Wife Salamone Cagata	Joraina	NJ New York
59 29	Cangiatori	Francesco	16		m s	Laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Cangiatori Francesco	Borgetto	
60 30	Ruppo	Giuseppe	22		f s	None	2-210217				Borgetto		Father Ruppo Michelangelo	Borgetto	Pa Patsaic
											Palermo	Palermo		Palermo	

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 18 July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by [illegible] person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1906	N.Y.	Relative Grazia Saverese 190 5th Av.		no	no	no			5	3½	Pale	Brown	Mole on cheek	Girgenti	Sicily
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Stefano Longo 811 Fremont Av.		no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Brown		Catania	Sicily
3	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Savio Gioseffo 110 Paterson Av.		no	no	no			5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale Pagano 111 Glenridge Av.		no	no	no			5	2½	Dark	Brown		Catania	Sicily
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905	Mt Vernon	Brother Petronaci Michele as above		no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown		"	"
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Cammarata Gaetano as above		no	no	no			4	10	Fair	Brown		"	"
7	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Scalisi Luigi as above		no	no	no			4	6	Fair	Brown		"	"
8	Yes	Self		no			Father in law Angela Gaetano 22 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown		Cattanzaro	Cattanzaro
9	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Father as above		no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown		"	"
10	Yes	Father					Father as above		no	no	no									
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Thos Proto Agostino 171 Crosby St	New York	no	no	no			5	5	Fair	Brown		Catania	Sicily
12	Yes	Self		no			Carolina Testa Giuseppe 41 Elm Park St	Montclair NJ	no	no	no			5	2½	Dark	Blak Brown		"	"
13	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Viola as above		no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cattanzaro	Bonifacio
14	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Nicastria Vincenzo 207 Columbus Av.	New York	no	no	no			5	9½	Dark	Brown		Catania	Riccia
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Russo Paolo 1511 3rd Av.	New York	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in Law Scicolo 1043 Thirteen St	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Blak Brown	Scar on cheek	Messina	Sicily
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Wife Settembrini Angela 108 south St	Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Brown		"	Nasi
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Pugliotta Cristaro as above		no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the nose	Cattanzetta	Serradifalco
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Boston	Relative Baglio Giuseppa Box 27	Waterboro Pa	no	no	no			5	6	Pale	Brown		"	"
20	Yes	Husband	$30				Relative as above		no	no	no			5	1	Dark	Brown		"	"
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister as above		no	no	no			5	1½	Dark	Brown		Girgenti	Grotte
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Fontanezza Carlo Box 82	Brookville Pa	no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Brown		"	"
23	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Brancoteri Vincenzo Box 41	Red Pa	no	no	no			5	1½	Dark	Brown		"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Morgante Giacomo [illegible]		no	no	no			5	4½	Dark	Brown		"	Baccalinato
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Brother in law Curto Giuseppe Box 154	West Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no			5	4½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye brow	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Brother in law Rinaldi Arnulo as above		no	no	no			5	5½	Fair	Brown	Freckles	Palermo	Cinisia
27	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Bridia Leonardo 208 E 11th Av.	Mickeport Pa	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown		"	Borgetto
28	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	Ch'o	Brother Salomone Gaspare 149 1st Av.	New York	no	no	no			5	1½	Dark	Brown		"	"
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Carrigliano Vincenzo 1143 1st Av.	New York	no	no	no			5	—	Fair	Brown		Girgenti	Sciacca
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Russo Giuseppe 61 Mott St	Saigue No	no	no	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scappi Giorgio Master, of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corelli Aldo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Sailing steerage, (state whether "employed" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Corelli

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J V Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO 2-11 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 ✓ 1	Imseri Perotta	Domenica	31	f	m	Work	no		ITALY		Palermo	Trabia	Father Imseri Giuseppe Trabia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
62 ✓ 2	Gagliardo	Pietro	11	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (North)	"	"	"	"	"
63 ✓ 3	Gagliardo	Vittoria	10	f	s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	"	"	"
64 ✓ 4	Gagliardo	Marianna	6	f	s	None	no		ITAL		"	"	"	"	"
65 ✓ 5	Ignizis	Girolama	21	f	m	Wife	Yes		ITALY		"	Palermo	Mother Saponte Anna Palermo	"	Pasqua
66 ✓ 6	Allario	Marianna	17	f	s	None	Yes		"		"	"	Father Allario Gaetano Palermo	"	Brooklyn
67 ✓ 7	Cigliata	Leonardo	23	m	s	Laborer	no		IT		"	Petralia Sop.	Brother Cigliata Giuseppe Lorenzo Petralia Sop.	"	New York
68 ✓ 8	Mancato	Ignazio	11	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Mancato Diego Canicatti	"	"
69 ✓ 9	Cerrana	Giovanna	42	f	m	None	Yes				Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Brother Cerrana Angelo Caltanisetta	"	"
70 ✓ 10	Saiseva	Angela	16	f	s	None	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
71 ✓ 11	Poling	Giuseppe	57	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	White Spallitta Salvatrice Caltanisetta	"	Rochester
72 ✓ 12	Martines	Calogero	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Martines Vincenz Canicatti	"	New York
73 ✓ 13	Calvarase	Giuseppe	33	f	s	Work	Yes				Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Mother Cigullo Paola Villarosa	"	Stevenville
74 ✓ 14	Calamaro	Giacomo	10	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
75 ✓ 15	Giancambiano	Attilio	34	m	m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	White Spata Maria Caltanisetta	Mass	Lawrence
76 ✓ 16	Calogero	Vincenzo	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Siracusa	Augusta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
77 ✓ 17	Rosi	Giuseppe	41	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Siracusa	Augusta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mo	St Louis
78 ✓ 18	Galco	Calogero	37	m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Realmonte	White Saia Francesca Augusta	N.Y.	New York
79 ✓ 19	Genisio	Salvatore	31	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta	White Liberto Carmela Realmonte	"	"
80 ✓ 20	Minnera	Francesco	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	White Galfaro Maria Augusta	"	"
81 ✓ 21	Ingallina	Giovanni	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Vittoria	Father Minnera Sebastiano Augusta	Mo	St Louis
82 ✓ 22	Chimera	Vincenza	32	f	m	Work	Yes				Girgenti	Castellemmini	Father Ingallina Giuseppe Augusta	N.Y.	Rochester
83 ✓ 23	Lo Presti	Anna	3	f	s	None	no				"	"	Mother Chimera Francesco Castellemmini	"	Brooklyn
84 ✓ 24	Lo Presti	Francesco	5	m	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
85 ✓ 25	Graica	Rosario	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Siracusa	Vittoria	Father Graica Emanuele Vittoria	"	New York
86 ✓ 26	Minnina	Giuseppe	21	m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Minnina Stefano Canicatti	"	"
87 ✓ 27	Crato	Giuseppe	33	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Sanguarmon	White Liberto Antonina Caltanisetta	"	Rochester
88 ✓ 28	Calamaro	Calogero	41	m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Aragona	White Giuliana Lucrezia Aragona	Mass	Boston
89 ✓ 29	Lupo	Pietro	28	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Ruffo Vincenzo Aragona	"	"
90 ✓ 30	Salamone	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Buscemi Ant. Aragona	Ill.	Chicago

11-1882 8773 - 11/20/07

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 July, 1910. 193

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, printed, written, or verbal, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no			Husband Gaglardo Giuseppe 600 Hegel St Wheeling W Va		no					5	1	fair	Blak Grey	Mole on the lip	Caterino Siracia
2	Yes	Mother	no			father at above							—	—	—	—	—	S S
3	Yes	Mother	no			father at above							—	—	—	—	—	S S
4	Yes	Mother	no			father at above							—	—	—	—	—	S S
5	Yes	Self	no			Husband Russo Giovanni 51 State St Passaic N J							5	—	fair	Brown Blue	—	S Caterino
6	Yes	Self	no			Cugin Gaglardo Melchiorre 634 4 Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	11	fair	Brown	—	S S
7	Yes	Self	no			Brother legliato Giuseppe 29 Monroe St New York							5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	S Petralia
8	Yes	Self	no			Cugin Giardina Vincenzo 661 1st Ave New York							5	4½	Dark	Brown Blue	—	Sciacca Sciacca
9	Yes	Husband	Yes 906 908	New York		Husband Cassano Francesco 330 E 30 St New York							5	3½	fair	Blak Blue	—	Caltanissetta Caltanissetta
10	Yes	Father	Yes			father at above							5	1	fair	Fair Brown	—	S S
11	Yes	Self	no			Brother in law Domenici Michele 19 Pine St Rochester N Y							5	1½	fair	Brown	Scar on chin	S S
12	Yes	Self	no			Brother Martines Liborio 429 Mulberry St New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti Sciacca
13	Yes	Husband	no			Brother ~~Giovanni~~ Carmelo Filippes Tebennitto etc Caltanissetta							5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Caltanissetta Villarosa
14	Yes	Self	no			Brother at above							5	—	fair	Brown	—	S S
15	Yes	Self	no			Relative Incurella Pietro 76 Common St Lawrence Mass							5	2	fair	Brown	—	Catania Caserio
16	Yes	Self	Yes 906 909	St Louis Mo		Brother Galogero Salvatore 208 Van Buren St Brooklyn New York							5	8	Pale	Brown Blue	—	Siracusa Augusta
17	Yes	Self	Yes 905 909	St Louis Mo		Brother in law Russo Pietro 2236 Edward St St Louis Mo							5	5½	fair	Brown	—	S S
18	Yes	Self	no			Brother in law Liberto Pasquale 267 Dwight St Brooklyn New York							5	—	Dark	Brown	—	Girgenti Piedmonte
19	Yes	Self	Yes 905 909	NJ.		Brother in law Pietro Carmelo 66 Ohio St Brooklyn New York							5	5	fair	Brown	—	Siracusa Augusta
20	Yes	Self	no			father & grand Sebastiano 1908 Carter St St Louis Mo							5	6½	fair	Brown	—	S S
21	Yes	Self	no			Brother in law Saverio Nunzio 179 Chestnut St Rochester N Y							5	5	fair	Brown	—	S Vittoria
22	Yes	Self	no			Husband to Cugin Gaetano 127 Jeorg St Brooklyn N Y							5	1	fair	Brown	—	Girgenti Castelterminio
23	Yes	Mother	no			father at above							—	—	—	—	—	— —
24	Yes	Mother	no			father at above							—	—	—	—	—	— —
25	Yes	Self	no			Brother Pasca Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St New York							5	5	fair	Brown Blue	—	Siracusa Vittoria
26	Yes	Self	no			Mother Carmela Carmela 611 1st St New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Girgenti Caricatti
27	Yes	Self	Yes 905 908	Rochester		Brother Pietro Filippo 379 North St Rochester N Y							5	10	fair	Brown	—	Caltanissetta Valguarnera
28	Yes	Self	no			Uncle da Rosa Giacomo 5 Wesley Place Boston Mass							5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Girgenti Bragona
29	Yes	Self	no			Uncle at above							5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on face	S S
30	Yes	Self	no			Brother Sammone Calogero 510 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	11	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	S S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croppi Giorgio Master of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Terwilliger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Aldo, Surgeon of the R. RE D'ITALIA, Sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Zoccoli

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Dittmer
Immigration Officer.

194

n—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO, ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91 1	Siriberto	Pasquale	22		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Joginti	Ribera	Mother Apiti Benedetta	N.Y.	Elizabeth
92 2	Messina	Lorenzo	36		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Vacanca Maria	N.Y.	Elizabeth
93 3	Scalio	Catalbo	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Caterina	Wife Crapia Maria	N.Y.	Elizabeth
94 4	Sciacio	Clemente	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Argenti	Ribera	Father Guido Gioacchino	N.Y.	New York
95 5	Simonaro	Rosaria	24		f	m	Home	no						Father Simonaro Francesco		Elizabeth
96 6	Allaro	Giuseppa	54		f	m	Home	no					Ribera	Sister Allaro Carmela		New York
97 7	Andolina	Giovanna Maria	17		f	s	Home	no						Father Lambito Ciro		
98 8	Campailla	Giuseppe	55		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Ciccopia Annunziata		
99 9	Lascio	Gandolfo	23		m	s	Laborer	no					Comizo	Father Cascio Luciano		
100 10	Maria Accetto	Michela	26		f	m	Home	Yes				Caltanisetta	Polizzi	Relative Maria Salvatore		Portland
101 11	Accetto	Agosta	1		f	s	Home	no					Caltanisetta			
102 12	Arico	Martino	29		m	m	Laborer	no				Messina	Qualtieri	Wife Cerico Maria		Elmira
103 13	Arturo	Francesco	45		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Catania	Caltagirone	Wife	N.J.	New York
104 14	Cadaro	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Aragona	Mother Falzone Teresa	Ills	Chicago
105 15	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer	no				Catania	Canicarao	Mother Sciarratta Carmela	N.Y.	New York
106 16	Giambra	Grazia	17		f	s	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Father Giambra Mariano		
107 17	Riva	Salvatore	21		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Piraino	Wife Lo Piccolo Vincenza	Mass	Milwaukee
108 18	Siciliano	Mariano	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Campobello	Father Siciliano Mariano	N.Y.	Buffalo
109 19	Lacia	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Laborer	no					Campobello	Wife Milazzo Castanza	Pa	Philadelphia
110 20	Di Martino	Maria	18		f	s	Home	Yes				Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Father Di Martino Calogero	Conn	Winsted
111 21 ADMITTED	Polizzi	Salvatore	59		f	W	Farmer	no					S. Caterina		Ills	Chicago
112 22 ADMITTED	Giarracca	Mariano	10		f	s	None	no								
113 23	Serri	Angelo	51		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
114 24 ADMITTED	Serri	Antonia	8		f	s	None	Yes					Palermo			
115 25 ADMITTED	Giordano	Giulia	33		f	W	Home	no								
116 26	Jennone	Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes						Father Jennone Ferdinando	Conn	New Haven
117 27	Jennone	Chiara	17		f	s	None	Yes					Palermo			
118 28	Cricci	Salvatore	30		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Campobello	Mother Cricci Rosa	N.Y.	New York
119 29	Buggi	Angelo	33		m	s	Laborer	Yes					Canicatti	Father Buggi Calogero		
120 30	Stella	Antonino	25		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife Di Martino Grazia		

1-394 2817 — 4/9/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Surname spanish [illegible] Circular letter [illegible]

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 18* July 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Umberto Arigo 621 Corona Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	Mole on the lip	Foggia	Rocera
2	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law & Cousin Sebastiano 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Foggia	Rocera Augusta
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Annetta Calatafimi Salt Mount Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Calatafimi
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Vincenzo Leonardo New York						5	2½	Dark	Black	Scar on face	Foggia	Rocera
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Pasquale Michele 9 Elizabeth Pl N.J.						5	3	fair	Brown	Mole on face		
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Gambino Ciro 901 1st Av. New York						5	—	fair	Brown	—		
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Gambino Calogero 901 1st Av. New York						5	11	fair	Brown	Scar on forhead		
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	Chicago		Cousin Spatazo Gennaro 51 Mulberry St New York						5	2½	Dark	Brown	Black Mark	Foggia	Faeto
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Pantaleo Domenico 104 Sullivan St New York						5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Foggia	Celle di San Vito
10	Yes	Self					Husband Natale Angelo 17 Bell St Rochester N.Y.						5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Foggia	Celle di San Vito
11	Yes	Mother	$25	no			gather						5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Foggia	Celle di San Vito
12	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1907	Chicago		Cousin Spatazo Pasquale Box 22 Sharpsburg Pa	as above					5	11	Dark	Brown	—	Foggia	Faeto
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Celuso Pietrantonio 51 Monroe St New York						5	4½	Dark	Brown	—	Foggia	Celle di San Vito
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			gather (cousin) Lorenzo 516 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	10	fair	Blond Brown	Scar on the face	Foggia	Bovino
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Pasquale Guglielmo 35 and 37 Marion St New York						5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Foggia	Celle di San Vito
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Pasquale Vincenzo 51 Crompeet St Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Foggia	Faeto
17	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1906	Milwaukee		Brother Elia Pantaleo 315 Jackson Milwaukee Wis						5	6	Dark	Black Brown	—	Foggia	Motta
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Girolamo Pasquale 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.						5	11	Dark	Black Brown	—	Foggia	Castelfranco
19	Yes	Self	$30	yes 1904	Utica		Brother Maria Pantaleo 917 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa						5	3½	fair	Brown	—	Foggia	Campobello
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Nephew D. Martino Pasquale 31 Rowsee St Worcester Mass						5	11	fair	Brown	Scar on forhead	Foggia	Faeto
21	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Pasquale Pasquale 420 Shenk St Chicago Ill	as above					5	5	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	Roma	Roma
22	Yes	Father	$25	no			Mother	as above											
23	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Pantaleo Rosa 314 E. 60 St New York						5	11	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Ustica
24	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Mother	as above					5	4	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Pantaleo Domenico 311 E. 60 St New York						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
26	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Gennaro Giovanni 63 Hamilton St New Haven Conn						5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the nose	Foggia	Sambastello
27	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother	as above					5	3½	fair	Black Brown	Mole on nose		Faeto
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Pasquale Pasquale 1341 42 St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10	Dark	Black Brown	—	Foggia	Sambastello
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Luigi Edoardo 246 E. 38 St New York												
30	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1906	N.Y.		Relative Andrina Angela New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cirolo Giorgio Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ss **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Rovere

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Sterling

Immigration Officer.

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. "ITALIA" sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
125 1	Granata	Gaetano	22		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Polizza	Mother Cerfia Lorenzo [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
126 2	Orlando	Gaudolfa	28		f	m	IN HOSPITAL	no		ITALY						
127 3	Granata	Lorenza	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY						
128 4	Ingoraccia	Angelo	2		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Siracusa	Vittoria	Mother Misarano Anna Vittoria	NY	New York
129 5	Graneri	Stefano	31		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY				Father Granica Emanuele Vittoria		
130 6	Vallelunga	Vincenza	26		f	m	Wife	no		ITALY		Palermo	Acrabia	Mother Cucci Salvatrice Cradia	Pa	S. Francisco
131 7	Butera	Francesca	6		f	s	None	no								
132 8	Butera	Salvatora	4		f	s	None	no								
133 9	Butera	Giuseppa	10		f	s	None	yes								
134 10	Ciccotta	Antonino	55		m	m	Laborer	no						Mother Ciccotta Vita Maria	Ia	Williamsburg
135 11	Bua	Giuseppa	16		f	m	None	no								
136 12	Alicata	Salvatore	10		f	s	None	no								
137 13	Alicata	Vincenza	13		f	s	None	no								
138 14	Alicata	Calogera	7		f	s	None	no								
139 15	Alicata	Rosa	5		f	s	None	no								
140 16	Borsellino	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Ribera	Brother Borsellino Paolo Ribera	Tex	Dallas
141 17	Borsellino	Domenico	11		m	s	None	no								
142 18	Ambrogio	Salvatore	24		m	m	Laborer	yes				Cinisina	Caricattini	Wife Minaio Maria Caricattini	Mas	Boston
143 19	Vasques	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer	yes						Wife Spatafora Giuseppe Caricattini		
144 20	Cianci	Emanuele	36		m	m	Laborer	yes							Ohio	Cleveland
145 21	Cugno	Sebastiana	26		f	m	Laborer	no		I-428809-Nov 19-1913				Mother Cugno Giuseppa Caricattini	Conn	Hartford
146 22	Farro	Giuseppe	11		m	s	None	no								
147 23	Di Pisa	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes					Calatafimi	Mother Perla Gaetana	Mas	Boston
148 24	Lombardo	Francesco	20		m	m	Laborer	yes					Caricattini	Father Lombardo Paolo Caricattini	Conn	Hartford
149 25	Cicero	Emanuele	17		m	s	None	no								
150 26	Pitrifori	Paolo	17		m	s	Laborer	no						Mother Cuinta Giuseppa	Conn	Bridgeport
151 27	Mangiaico	Maria	24		f	m	Wife	no						Mother Cascino Rosaria Caricattini		Hartford
152 28	Vicci	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	no						Father Vicci Giuseppe Caricattini	Mas	Boston
153 29	Di Mauro	Sebastiano	44		m	m	Laborer	yes						Wife Scrizzi Filomena Caricattini		
154 30	Cannizzaro	Giovanbattista	25		m	s	Laborer	yes				Terapani	Terapani	Mother Stasi Rosa Terapani Caricattini	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	Brother Donato Cristiano 53 Morell St Brooklyn N.Y.													
2	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1904	"	Brother in law as above													
3	Yes	Father					Uncle as above													
4	Yes	Self	no				Cousin Carlo Salvatore 32 Oak St New York													
5	Yes	Self	no				Brother Fanco Massimo 26 Mulberry St New York													
6	Yes	Self	no				Husband Carlo Giuseppe 201 Mississippi Ave													
7	Yes	Mother	no				Father as above													
8	Yes	Mother	no				Father as above													
9	Yes	Mother	no				Father as above													
10	Yes	Self	no	Yes	W. 109	Marengo	Cousin Angiata Cristiano 1 Marengo Pl													
11	Yes	Husband					Cousin as above													
12	Yes	Father					Brother as above													
13	Yes	Father	no				Father as above													
14	Yes	Father					Brother as above													
15	Yes	Father					Father as above													
16	Yes	Self	no				Uncle Buzzellino Domenico 1911 Dallas Texas													
17	Yes	Self	no				Uncle as above Cousin Mariano Mazzo 191 North St. Boston Mass													
18	Yes	Self	no				Cousin Matarazzo Carrado 91 North St Boston Mass													
19	Yes	Self	no				Father as above													
20	Yes	Self	no				Husband Jarro Sebastiano Cleveland Ohio													
21	Yes	Self	no				Father as above Hartford Conn													
22	Yes	Mother	no				Father as above													
23	Yes	Self	no				Cousin Vinci Carlo 3 North Square Boston Mass													
24	Yes	Self	no				Brother Lombardo Salvatore Hartford Conn													
25	Yes	Husband	no				Brother in law as above													
26	Yes	Self	no				Father Meyer Paolo Bridgeport Conn													
27	Yes	Self	yes				Husband Casarino Corrado 510 grand St Hartford Conn													
28	Yes	Self	no				Brother Vinci Carlo 3 North Square Boston Mass													
29	Yes	Self	no				Brother in law Starigha Vincenzo 5th North St Boston Mass													
30	Yes	Self	no				Brother Cannizzaro Giuseppe 100 Central Av. Brooklyn													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crotti Luigi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 seen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crotti Luigi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Mao, Surgeon of the "RE D'ITALIA, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (Write whether steerage or cabin passage, or both, if employed by more than one steamship company.) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Levi

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. V. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

198

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible] 2-LUG-1910, *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151 1	Lascaido	Cosimo	32		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Grigenti	Grotte	Wife Marsala Carmela Grotte	NY	New York
152 2	Donato	Felice	19		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Terrasini	Father Donati Salvatore Terrasini	Ohio	Lima
ADMITTED 153 3	Maria	Catalfo	31		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castanisetta	S. Catalfo	Wife Vita Maria S. Catalfo	NY	New York
ADMITTED 154 4	Fontana	Francesca	54		f	W	Cleaner	no		ITALY		Terapani	Castellamare	Daughter Campanera Antonina Castellamare		
155 5	Maranzano	Liliana	16		f	s	Laborer	no		ITALY						
156 6	Saracino	Leonardo	12		m	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)					
157 7	Fabrizio	Sebastiana	16		f	s	None	Yes								
158 8	Saracino	Caterina	18		f	s	None	Yes						Mother Fiorello Anna Castellamare		
159 9	Franca	Girolamo	49		m	m	Laborer	no						Father Saracino Ignazio Castellamare		Brooklyn
160 10	Scipione	Francesca	24		f	m	None	Yes						White Nata Giovanna Castellamare	Mich	Detroit
161 11	Fabrizio	Giuseppe	2		f	s	None	no							NY	Brooklyn
162 12	Fontana	Caterina	20		f	s	None	Yes								
163 13	Fontana	Anna	10		f	s	None	Yes						Father Fontana Salvatore Castellamare		
164 14	Salvato	Melchiorre	29		m	m	Laborer	no								
165 15	Valenza	Santo	21		m	s	Laborer	no						White Migliore Giuseppa Castellamare		New York
166 16	Attanasio	Giuseppe	7		m	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)			Mother Domingo Angela Castellamare		Buffalo
167 17	Maggiacomo	Santa	10		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)					New York
168 18	Bonajorno	Biagio	11		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)					
169 19	Bonajorno	Antonino	7		m	s	None	no								
170 20	Bonajorno	Vincenza	5		f	s	None	no								
171 21	Bonajorno	Antonio	1		m	s	None	no								
172 22	Grillo	Vincenzo	14		m	s	Laborer	Yes						Sister Grillo Giuseppa Castellamare		Brooklyn
173 23	Corrado	Vincenza	23		f	m	None	Yes						Father Bruno Filippo Castellamare		
174 24	Augugliaro	Gaspare	28		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Castelvetrano		Mother Oliveri Maria Castellamare	Mo	St. Louis
175 25	Messina Denaro	Francesco	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes						Father Messina Salvatore Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
176 26	Di Maio	Pietro	30		m	m	Laborer	no						Wife Italia Elisabetta Castelvetrano		
177 27	Valenza	Salvatore	13		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Cefalu	Mother Zito Rosa Castelvetrano	MD	Baltimore
178 28	Scardaville	Luciano	44		m	m	Laborer	no						White Migliazza Maria Cefalu	Ill	Chicago
179 29	Arcagna	Luigi	28		m	m	Laborer	no				Terapani	Mazzara	White Castelli Elisabetta Cefalu	Mich	Detroit
180 30	Maltese	Natale	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes						Father Maltese Vincenzo Mazzara	NJ	Brooklyn

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Carcasola Angelo Compsomarlo Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown			Italy	Isernia
2	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law D'Antoni Rosario 1815 Pine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Terrasini
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son Maria Caruso 251 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Italy	Castaldo
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			Daughter Fontana Angela 416 East 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Castellamare
5	Yes	Self		no			Daughter Naragna Vincenza 238 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
6	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Sister as above														
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Natale Rocco 456-426 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Saracco Francesco 117 Poplar St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Son Lanca Giovanni 304 Huron St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blonde Grey	—		Italy	Castellamare
10	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Biondo Antonino 17 Rockwell St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
11	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above														
12	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Fontana Giuseppe 341 Bromham Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
13	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother as above														
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Uncle Lauria Vito 8 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Fair	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Mattia Giuseppe 239 Spring St Saugerties N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown Grey	—		Italy	Castellamare
16	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father Migliore Francesco 234 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
17	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Bongiorno Antonino 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	—		—	—
18	Yes	Father		no			Father as above														
19	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above														
20	Yes	Father		no			Father as above														
21	Yes	Father		no			Father as above														
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Grillo Gennaro 385 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale Brown	Black	Scar on the face		Italy	Castellamare
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Salante Vincenzo 385 as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Castellamare
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904	St Louis	Brother in law Guarino Giovanni 5 rue Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	—		Italy	Castelvetrano
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	Brooklyn	Uncle Gianpina Giovanni 5 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	Brooklyn	Father Talia Carmelo 170 Hudson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Italy	Castellamare
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother ~~Salvatore Minardo~~ 133 53 Fraser St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	—		Palermo	Cefalu
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	Chicago	Cousin Tiranno Paolo 1107 South Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Gangitano Nicolo 328 Lander St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—		Trapani	Mazara
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Maltese Salvatore 267 Schaefer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—		Italy	Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Giovi is Master of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Giovi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

J. D. Distin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Aldo, Surgeon of the FIRE D ITALIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 200 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Forzoni

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. P. Sutherley
Immigration Officer.

200

M—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 v 1	Di Bella	Francesco	47	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Trapani	Mazzara	Wife Vita De Simone Mazzara	NY	Brooklyn
182 v 2	Pace	Rosaria	19	f	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Leonardo Brigida Mazara	"	"
183 v 3	Mancuso	Francesco	18	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Mancuso Giacomo Mazara	Mic	Detroit
184 v 4	Ingargiola	Pietro	39	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Guglielmo Pasqua Mazzara	"	"
185 v 5	Saracone	Antonino	35	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Sonia Giuseppa Mazzara	"	"
186 v 6	Ingargiola	Vincenzo	38	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Basilio Maria Mazzara	"	"
187 v 7	Gucciardi	Carlo	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	Alcamo	Father Gucciardi Antonino Alcamo	Mic	Detroit
188 v 8	Bambina	Antonino	29	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Bambina Francesco Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
189 v 9	Bartolotta	Matteo	33	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"		Mo	St. Louis
190 v 10	Scaraci	Francesco	23	m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Vacona Vincenza Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
191 v 11	Colicchia	Pietro	17	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Marsala	Father Colicchia Giacomo Marsala	Mic	Detroit
192 v 12	Michitella	Salvatore	29	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Wife Giacalone Anna Marsala	"	"
COMMITTED 193 v 13	Buatera	Calogera	9	f	s	None	Yes				Palermo	Castronovo	Uncle Buatera Salvatore Castronovo	Ne	Jersey City
194 v 14	Buatera	Maria	7	f	s	None	Yes				"	"		"	"
195 v 15	Milanzella	Sebastiano	34	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Uncle Saracco Pietro Castronovo	"	"
196 v 16	Buttacavoli	Maria	12	f	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
197 17	Buttacavoli	Rosario	7	m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
198 18	Buttacavoli	Giuseppe	5	m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
199 v 19	Calillo	Stanislao	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	Palazzo		Pa	New York
200 v 20	Loriacio	Michele	28	m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Grotte	Relative Vitello Francesco	Pa	Reed
201 v 21	Vitello	Pasquale	29	m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Wife Cocchiolo Paola Grotte	"	"
COMMITTED 202 v 22	Cristina	Sebastiano	41	m	m	Laborer	no				Trapani	Calatafimi	Brother Cristina Salvatore Calatafimi	NY	New York
203 23	Calamusa	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Calamusa Guglielmo Calatafimi	"	Brooklyn
204 24	Scavera	Calogero	9	m	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Grand Father Salvia Angela Calatafimi	"	"
205 v 25	La Rosa	Vito	29	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father La Rosa Antonino Calatafimi	"	"
206 26	Leggio	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Leggio Vincenza Calatafimi	"	"
207 v 27	Molisi	Vincenza	33	f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"		"	"
208 v 28	Calamusa	Girolamma	6	f	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
209 v 29	Millocca	Francesca	35	f	m	None	no				Trapani	Trapani	Brother Millocca Domenico Trapani	Conn	New Haven
210 30	Cognata	Rocco	4	m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"

8-24581O-205-7/3/41

4-34335 2/10/43

94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1940

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Di Bella Gioacchino 186 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Italy	Mazzara
2	Yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Pace Anna 47 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on nose	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Ogeri Pietro 205 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	24/908	Detroit Mich	Cousin Ingargiola Francesco 267 Ulrich St Detroit Mich							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Ingargiola Pasco as above							5	2½	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908	Detroit Mich	Brother as above							5	5	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Maniscalchi Giuseppe as above							5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908	Brooklyn	Cousin La Rocca Vincenzo Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Ruddy	Brown		—	"	Alcamo
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Frezo Domenico 995 Jenni St St. Louis Mo							5	5½	fair	Brown		—	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	27/907	Brooklyn	Relative Ristone Anna 21 St 170 Brooklyn							5	5	fair	Brown		—	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Richitella Giuseppe Detroit Mich							5	5	fair	Brown		—	"	Marsala
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908 909	N.Y.	Brother Richitella Angelo 15 Chase St Detroit Mich							5	1	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on skin	"	"
13	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father Butera Luigi 362 First St Jersey City N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self		no			Husband Di Vincenzo Giuseppe 36 First St Jersey City N.J.							5	1	fair	Brown		Scar on the nose	Palermo	Partanna
16	Yes	Mother		no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	Mother	$10	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Tinnarecchia Nicolo Box 34 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	"	"
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909 910	Reed St	Brother Cirando Giovanni Box 66 Reed St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown		Scar on face	Girgenti	Grotte
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909 910	Reed St	Brother Vitello Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cigno Pasco 277 Elizabeth St New York							5	2	fair	Brown		—	Trapani	Calatafimi
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father in law Mother Leonardo 186 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Pale	Brown		—	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Mother Bosco Maria 117 North 5th St Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother La Rocca Cosimo 77 East Houston St. New York							5	3½	fair	Brown		—	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Leggio Pietro 65 Montrose Av. Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
27	Yes	Self		no			Father Mother Leonardo 186 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	3½	Ruddy	Brown		—	"	"
28	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Grand Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	Self		no			Husband Fagnato Filippo 119 21st St New Haven Conn							5	3½	fair	Brown		Mole on forehead	Trapani	
30	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coppola Luigi Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coppola Luigi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J. D Peixoto
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corelli Aldo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, having been duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo Corelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1920

at NEW-YORK

L D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... Palermo ..... 2 - AUG 1910 ....., *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
214	Linazza	Girolamina	44	f	w	None	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Brother Linazzo Antonino Calatafimi	NY	Brooklyn
215	Linaro	Angelina	18	f	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
216	Linaro	Giuseppa	12	f	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
217	Linaro	Antonio	9	m	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	"	"	"
5	Lo Salvo	Francesco	18	m	s	Laborer	no		Italian (South)		Girgenti	Licata	Mother Vital Carmela Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
216	Lodagna	Rosa	35	f	m	None	no				Trapani	Salemi	Mother Drago Giovanna Salemi	Mass	Boston
217	Loeri	Gaetano	40	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Brother in law Lodagna Bartolomeo Salemi	"	"
218	Licenbre	Antonino	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		see S.S. Columbia 7/25/13 page 22 27 22/6		Girgenti	Pte Empedocle	Father Licenbre Francesco Pte Empedocle	NY	New York
9	Locicero	Domenico	27	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife	"	"
220	Licodotillo	Gaetano	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Girgenti	"	"
11	Lazzara	Giuseppa	15	f	s	None	no				Trapani	Marsala	" Pte Empedocle	"	"
222	12 Lazzara	Michele	13	m	s	Alone	no				"	"		"	"
13	Lazzara	Calogero	10	m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
224	14 Patti	Vincenzo	37	m	m	None	Yes				"	"	Wife Lombardo Vita	"	Brooklyn
225	15 Pampalone	Antonino	18	m	s	Laborer	no				"	Marzara	Father Pampalone Vincenzo Marsala	"	New York
226	16 Casaro	Antonino	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Baracca Caterina Marsala	Ohio	Detroit
17	Mistretta	Nunzia	16	f	s	None	Yes				"	Marsala	Father Mistretta Pietro Marzara	NY	Brooklyn
228	18 Abbruzzo	Paolo	46	m	m	Laborer	no				"	Marzara	Wife Giavalone Francesca Marsala	Mic	Detroit
229	19 Cantavello	Paolo	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Marsala	Relative di Vita Vincenza Marzara	Wis	Beloit
230	20 Piccione	Rocco	23	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Piccione Francesco Marsala	"	"
21	Mocera	Angela	35	f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Sister Pitocera Anna Marsala	Conn	Waterbourg
22	Fucino	Gaspare	3	m	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
23	Fucino	Caterina	2	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
24	Cipolla	Teresa	19	f	s	None	Yes				Caltanissetta	Petrapersia	Brother Cipolla Vincenzo Petrapersia	NY	New York
25	Cipolla	Giuseppa	29	f	s	None	Yes				"	"	Brother	"	"
26	Cusumano	Caro	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Balestrate	Father as above Cusumano Giuseppe	Mic	Detroit
27	Cusumano	Pietro	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Balestrate	"	"
28	Vitale	Caro	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father as above Vitale Simone	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Crupiano	Salvatore	14	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Macchiano Grazia Balestrate	Mo	St. Louis
30	Capiccolo	Damiano	17	m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Cerilli Angela Balestrate	Mic	Detroit

95

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	no				Thos Juard Benedetto 338 Seventh Av. Brooklyn
2	Yes	Mother	no				Brother as above
3	Yes	Mother	no				Brother as above
4	Yes	Mother	no				Brother as above
5	Yes	Self	no				Brother in law Cecilia Vincenzo 391 Seneca Cleveland Ohio
6	Yes	Self	no				Cousin Calia Vito 127 North St Boston Mass
7	Yes	Self	Yes $35.00				Cousin as above
8	Yes	Self	no				Grand Father Biondo Antonino 118 Elizabeth St New York
9	Yes	Self	no				Brother in law Cusmia Gaetano 661 1st New York
10	Yes	Self	Yes $37.00				Father Biondo Antonino 118 Elizabeth St New York
11	Yes		no				
12	Yes		no				as above
13	Yes		no				as above
14	Yes	Self	no				Brother Patti Guiseppe 24th Jefferson St Brooklyn
15	Yes	Self	no				Cousin Campalone Nicola New York
16	Yes	Self	no				Brother in law Giacinto Alessandro 16 Rudolf St Detroit Mich
17	Yes	Self	no				Mother Lazzara Rosa 24th Jefferson St Brooklyn
18	Yes	Self	Yes $35.00	yes	20	Detroit	Sister Sponovete Salvatore 9 Detroit Mich
19	Yes	Self	no				Viaggio de vita Leonardo 457 Hast St Detroit Mich
20	Yes	Self	no				Brother Ciccone Luca as above
21	Yes	Husband	no				Husband Rubino Guiseppe 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn
22	Yes	Father	no				Father as above
23	Yes	Father	no				Father as above
24	Yes	Self	no				Brother Cipolla Silvestro 4th East 13 St New York
25	Yes	Self	no				Brother as above
26	Yes	Self	no				Brother in law Antonino Gattuso 76 Hendrie St Detroit Mich
27	Yes	Self	no				Brother in law as above
28	Yes	Self	Yes $45.00	yes	1908		Brother Vitale Cesare Milwaukee Wis
29	Yes	Self	Yes $35.00	yes	1905	St Louis Mo	Cousin Maniaci Pietro St Louis Mo
30	Yes	Self	no				Cousin de Trichio Vincenzo 769 Russell St Detroit Mich

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown			Caspani	Catafani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—				
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown			Gergenti	Licata
						5	5½	Dark	Black Brown			Caspani	Salemi
						5	10½	Fair	Brown			"	"
						5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Gergenti	Pta S. Caspe Italy
						5	2	Dark	Brown			"	"
						5	2	Dark	Brown			"	"
												Caspani	Marsala
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Freckled		"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Freckled		"	"
						5	1	Fair	Brown			"	Mazzara
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Mole on forehead		"	Marsala
						5	2½	Dark	Black			Caspani	Campobello
						5	3½	Ruddy	Brown			"	Marsala
						5	5	Dark	Brown			"	"
						5	4	Fair	Brown			"	Campobello
						4	11	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Monreale
						5	3½	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		"	Vallelunga
						5	5½	Dark	Brown			Palermo	Bakstrate
						5	3½	Fair	Brown			"	"
						5	3½	Fair	Brown			"	"
						5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
						4	11	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coppi Giorgio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Coppi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J D Deturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corrado Aldo, Surgeon of the U.S. PHS, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed, contract, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Aldo Corrado

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
242	Agrisano	Vincenzo	40		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Castellamare	Father Agrisano Vincenzo Castellamare	NY	New York
243 1 2	Mazzara	Mrs. Saverina	24		f	m	None	Yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Alcamo	Father Mazzara Vincenzo Alcamo	"	Brooklyn
244 3	Sciortino	Girolamo	3		m	s	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
245 4	Sciortino	Salvatore	1		m	s	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
246 5	Certa	Vincenza	34		f	m	None	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Mazzara	Father Certa Gaspare Mazzara	"	"
247 6	Nativo	Ignazio	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	S. Croce	Mother Rigalivio Francesca S. Croce	NY	Hackensack
247 7	Parisi	Alfonso	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Certa Antonina S. Croce	"	"
248 8	Corso	Giuseppa	23		f	m	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Partinico	Mother Baglieri Giuseppa Partinico	Mich	Detroit
249 9	Marino	Pietro	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Mazzara	Wife Marino Vita Mazzara	"	"
250 10	Saladino	Tommaso	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Calatafimi	Father Saladino Nicola Calatafimi	NY	New York
251 11	Gallo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Leoni Maria Palermo	"	Brooklyn
252 12	Milici	Carmelo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	S. Angelo	Father Milici Michele S. Angelo	"	New York
253 13	Ippolendino	Carmelo	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no			"	Racconia	Mother Cordasi Antonina Racconia	"	"
254 14	Barcello	Lorie	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no			"	Siracusa	Father Barcello Salvatore Siracusa	"	"
255 15	Giarrusso	Grazia	43		f	m	None	no	no			"	Naso	Sister Giarrusso Anna Naso	"	"
256 16	Gorgone	Cono	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no			"	"	Father Gorgone Rosario Naso	"	"
257 17	Cristaudo	Antonuzzo	16		m	s	Laborer	no	no			"	"	Father Cristaudo Francesco Naso	"	"
258 18	Gazia 333697	Angela	21		f	m	None	no	no			"	"	Father Gazia Gaetano Naso	"	"
259 19	Albergo	Salvatore	5	m	s		None	no	no			"	"	—	"	"
260 20	Gallotta	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Gallotta Carmela Racalmuto	"	"
261 21	Puma	Santa	24		f	m	None	yes	yes			"	"	Father Puma Vincenzo Racalmuto	"	"
262 22	Gallotta	Salvatore	3		m	s	None	no	no			"	"	—	"	"
263 23	Di Enrico	Maria	45		f	m	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Mattina Salvatore Racalmuto	La	Leesville
264 24	Mattina	Angelo	14		m	s	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	—	"	"
265 25	Mattina	Vincenzo	6		m	s	None	no	no			"	"	—	"	"
266 26	Grazzo	Vito	30		m	m	None	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Saraceno Rosa Augusta	MD	Baltimore
267 27	Maddalena	Giuseppe	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Pattanisetta	Pietraperzia	Wife La Vista Maria Augusta	Mass	Boston
268 28	Cimino	Mrs. Grazia	17		f	s	None	yes	yes			Palermo	Balestrate	Sister Amato Rosalia Pietraperzia	NY	New York
269 29	Bertone	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Catania	Castiglione	— Balestrate	"	"
270 30	Oriti	Giuseppe	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Siracusa	Wife Lenzo Carmela Siracusa	La	Ibida

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 205

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for persons and insane persons? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Mother Vellitte Rosa 229 Elizabeth St		no	no	no	no	yes		5	1½	Fair	Brown			Lipari	Castellamare
2	Yes	Self		Yes	W6	909	Louisville															
3	Yes	Mother	$30				Husband Desimone 796 Grand St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown Blue			d	d
4	Yes	Mother					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							d	d
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
6	Yes	Self	$30	do			Husband Sanfilippo 170 Johnson St Brooklyn						yes	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Brown			d	Mazzara
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Native Giuseppe								5	1½	Fair	Brown			Mezzina	d Bocce
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Parisi Pasquale Hackensack N.J.								5	1	Dark	Brown			d	d
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	W6	910	Husband Cartagnasi Antonino 181 Clinton St Detroit Mich								5	2	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		Palermo	Partenico
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Marino Angelo as above								5	5	Fair	Brown yes			Trapani	Mazara
11	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Sabatino Antonino 267 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown			d	Calatafimi
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Lombardo Pietro 748 [illegible] New York								5	4	Fair	Brown				Palermo
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Rapisarda Anna 441 43rd St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Messina	Spigolo
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Marinduno Nunziato 189 Cristie St New York								4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		d	Raccuia
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cuccio Pasquale as above								5	4	Dark	Blak Brown			d	Sciagra
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Oliveri Antonino 552 17th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Blak Brn			d	Naso
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Gorgone Salvatore Atlantic City N.J.								5	3½	Dark	Brown			d	d
18	Yes	Self		no			Cousin Basilio Neale 438 Second St New York								5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		d	d
19	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Husband Pano Ulberto 331 71-77 St New York								5	2	Pale	Brown			d	d
20	Yes	Self	$25	[illegible]			Father [illegible]								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
21	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Puma Carmelo 219 Elizabeth St New York								5	3½	Dark	Brown			Girgenti	Racalmuto
22	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Brother Puma Carmelo as above								4	11	Dark	Brown	Mole on nose		d	d
23	Yes	Husband		no			Uncle [illegible] as above								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
24	Yes	Father	$30	no			Husband Mattina Salvatore Box 93 Linville Pa.								5	5½	Dark	Grey Brown	Mole on cheek		d	d
25	Yes	Father		no			Father as above								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
26	Yes	Self	$25	yes	89	910	N.J. Brother Finazzo Salvatore as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown			Siragusa	Augusta
27	Yes	Self	$25				Brother Finazzo Salvatore 628 Saratoga St Baltimore		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown			Siragusa	Augusta
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Tumpea Antonino 178 191 Sixth St Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on the left Brow		Pattanizza	Castrogiovanni
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Tumpea Antonino 211 Cristie St New York								5	—	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Balestrato
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	W	909	N.J. Brother Bertone Filippo 3 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Balestrate
							Uncle Cristi Natale 914 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		Messina	Spagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Chiavis Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Chiavis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

J D Peturiles
Immigration Officer.

11—1111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Aldo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, numbered one to one hundred, inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aldo

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

July 18, 1910.

11—1115

69 c
7 10 14

5/20/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from 2 - LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271 1	Cirrito	Salvatore	31		m s	None		no	ITALY		Palermo	Moratria	Mother Incarnona Anna Moratria	Pa	Hamestand
272 2	Cancianilla	Salvatore	13		m s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)					
273 3	Cancianilla	Francesco	11		m s	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)					
274 4	Cancianilla	Antonina	6		f s	None		no							
275 5	Cancianilla	Antonino	3		m s	None		no							
ADMITTED 6	Cinazzo	Eleonora	44		f m	Wife		Yes							
277 7	Cinazzo	Rosa	19		f s	None		no				Balestrate	Daughter Cinazzo Rosalia Balestrate	NJ	New York
278 8	Cinipa	Maddalena	12		f s	None		no							
279 9	Cinipa	Michelangelo	6		m s	None		no							
280 10	Cinipa	Leonardo	3		m s	None		no	ITALY						
281 11	Coalizia	Carmelo	41		m m	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Siracusa	Mother Lorica Angela Siracusa	Ohio	Cleveland
282 12	Di Ramondo	Filippa	27		f m	None		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Vittoria	Father Di Stefano Raimondo Vittoria	NJ	New York
283 13	Coarraco	Angela	7		f s	None		no	ITALY						
284 14	Coarraco	Maria	1		f s	None		no	ITALY						
285 15	Cerrarova	Amalia	22		f m	Wife		no			Palermo	Palermo			Rochester
286 16	Di Stefano	Salvatore	30		m s	None		no							
287 17	Di Stefano	Francesco	1		m s	None		no							
288 18	Cusoplano	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer		no				Cattini	Father Cusoplano Francesco Catania		Brooklyn
289 19	Masciana	Francesco	36		m m	Laborer		no			Messina	Barcellona	Wife Antonina Marino Barcellona	Ohio	Cleveland
290 20															
291 21															
292 22															
293 23															
294 24															
295 25									ITALY						
296 26									ITALY	Italian (South)					
297 27									ITALY						
298 28															
299 29															
300 30															

8-259515 2/25/42

12-101485-404-1/27/43

8-190955 7-9-40

22-120998-4/1/42-505-20%a

22-115187-12-15-41

97

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	48	no			Husband Box 96. Caucia milla Antonino Hannstead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on the fi brow	Palermo	Cratina
2	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother in law Crimpa Antonino 211 Bristol St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	d	Palestrate
7	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Self		no			Father Foghani Michele Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Messina	Scinagra
12	Yes	Self		no			Husband Carnio Gaetano 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	Siracusa	Vittoria
13	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	No	Self		no			Husband Di Stefano Giacomo 152 West Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
16	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Self		no			Brother Cusumano Salvatore 38-40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Pari...
19	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Ruolo Giuseppe 1911 E 116th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Messina	Barcellona
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crospi Giorgio Master, of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crospi Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Re [illegible] States (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nov 26th 1914

208

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Arr Feb 14

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Palermo, July 2, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Granata	Maria	10	1	F	S	yes	no	Italy	S. Italy		Kane Pa			265 2
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Born July 17 10 on board Ship																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .....*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Clerk S. ... (Lond Cab) arrived 7-18-10, 190, M., from ...

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Vasilelumos, Giuseppe (Unlgo Alfonso Tutor ... 28, 1)	11	5	2	SC	1	7						7/11	21	Ellis	7	30						1	1	1
39f	2	Is Guidice, Rosina ... 2 ch	139	21/3	3	"	1							7/11	386	Lod	10	15						15	15	15
11m		Marchese, Edoardo																								
7m		" Rosco																								
14f	3	Gualdero, Adelia	141	14	1	"	1							7/11	13	Gold	3	15							1	
35m	4	Sotsis, Elias	12	1	2		lix 113							7/11	20	Gil	6	30								
9m		Sotsis, Nicholas																								
7...	5	...ff, Abraham	1...	...	1	...	1	...																4	5	4
43f	6	Lazazio, Filomena ...	143	33/0	2		1							7/11	260	Gil	3	15						8	10	5
6m		Liben, Mario																								
1...	7	Grussoff, Pierre	1...	28	1		1																	4	5	4
22m	8	...zoff, Ivan	1...	1...	1		1																			
13m	9	...ssicoff, Iverteff	13...	27	1	"	1																		5	4
26m	10	Sortenoff, ...	1...	14	1	"	1																		4	4
23m	11	Zr... ..., Ale...	1...	1	1	"	1																		5	4
25m	12	...off, ...off	40	1...	1		1																		4	4
27m	13	...ev, ...lo	11		1		1																		5	4
32m	14	...off, ...	3...	13/1	1	"	1							7/11	39	Gr	7	0	Gold	2				12	10	12
46f		..., Vasso																								
16f		..., Carmela																								
14m		... Giuseppe Giovanni																								
11m		...																								
2...		...																								
...		...																								
44...	15	..., Levi	1...	11	1	...	14																			
38...	16	Cotin, ...	3...	1	1	...	1...							7/11	1...	Ld	11	0							1	1
31...	17	...zeff, Adam	1...	1	1	...	14																			
33f	18	...mpol..., Guiseppina	31	14	25									7/11	152	Pd								4	4	4
37f		Valentino, ...																						8		
...		...																								
...	43	...noff, ...	1...																					4	4	4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Ellis Island (N. Y.) arrived 7-18-10, 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 19	Pashioteff, Ilia	154	11	1		Book																			4
31m 20	Perja, Ca[illegible]	200	3	1		[illegible]																			4
26m 21	Petroff, Marin	140	1	1		[illegible]																			4
8 m 22	Petroff, Nicholas					[illegible]																			4
65m 23	Petrov, Peter					[illegible]																			4
65f	Pina, Rosina																								
34m 24	Pipe, [illegible]					"																			
17f	[illegible] Rosa																								
12m	[illegible]																								
18m 25	Pisel, Achilio					"																			
24f 26	Pjero, Maria	"				"																			
35m 27	Poroff, Pavel		12	1		[illegible]																			4
25m 28	Pri[illegible], Marin		22	1	"	Book																			4
28m 29	Radelcloff, Boni	141	22	1	"	[illegible]																			4
5m 30	Re Indicios, Guidemiro, Angelo					"																			4
22m 31	Romanetto, [illegible]																								
26m 32	Rinaloff, Peter					[illegible]																			4
36m 33	Rizzieff, Marin					"																			4
2m 34	[illegible]																								4
1m 35	[illegible]																								4
30m 36	[illegible]																								4
27	[illegible]																								4
[illegible]	[illegible]																							

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

On S. S. ____ d Italia (I ___ Line) arrived 7-18-10, 190, , M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exel. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	44	Sinoff, Ivan	158	13	1	CT. 2																		4	4	4
28m	45	Geno[illegible], Larin	165	9	1	" 2																		4	4	4
20m	46	[illegible]ozzo	167	1	1	" 2																		4	4	4
19m	47	Stefanou, Nicolao	168	30	1	"																		4	4	4
31f	48	Alexio, Erwia	160	4	1	1CC		De Cent																		
35m	49	[illegible], Iamb	165	24	1	" 2CC																		4	4	4
26m	50	Ivanoff, [illegible]rin	169	2	1	" 2																		4	4	4
18[illegible]	51	[illegible]ojoc, [illegible]rbo	170	3	1	" 2CC																				
44f	52	[illegible]zzo, [illegible]hora [illegible]	215	6	10	4 " 2CC																				
15[illegible]		[illegible]ova, [illegible]ri																								
6m		[illegible] [illegible]alai [illegible]																								
3m		[illegible]o [illegible]ilo																								
40	53	[illegible]ael, [illegible]ancas	14[illegible]		1	" [illegible]		[illegible]ner																		
9m	54	[illegible]ikoff, [illegible]ly [illegible]re [illegible]	[illegible]4	21	2	" 2CC		[illegible]ov.																		
10[illegible]		[illegible]ovich, Maria																								
18m	55	[illegible]rosa, Ercole	1[illegible]0	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]		[illegible]ner																		
2m	56	Alexoff, [illegible]lin	1[illegible]	1	1	" [illegible]		[illegible]ov.																		
32m	57	[illegible]filano, Gravi	1[illegible]	1	1	" 2CC		"																		
28m	58	Avakoff, [illegible]ri	1[illegible]	1	1	" 2CC		"																		
48m	59	[illegible]ermondo, [illegible]ccaro	1[illegible]	1	1	[illegible] " 2CC		"																		
37m	60	[illegible]avrilis, [illegible]ristian [illegible]	1[illegible]	1	3	" [illegible] 2CC		[illegible]ovic																		
36f		[illegible] [illegible] (Wife 12)																								
[illegible]	61	[illegible]ranco, Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" 2CC		[illegible]ovic																		
28	62	[illegible]ieff, Ivan	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" 2CC		[illegible]ner																4	4	4
32f	63	[illegible]ssano, [illegible]ria	[illegible]	2	1	" [illegible]		[illegible]ovic																4	4	4
3m	64	[illegible]ieff, [illegible]ri	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]		[illegible]ner																4	4	4
2[illegible]	65	[illegible]ster, [illegible]ster	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]		"																		
[illegible]	66	[illegible]mmco, [illegible]ncesco	1[illegible]	4	1	" [illegible]		[illegible]ovic																		
[illegible]	67	Datir, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]		[illegible]ne																		
44f		[illegible], [illegible]ria																								
12f		[illegible]ovich, [illegible]ovic																								

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Ex. S. S. Re d Italia (L S) arrived 7-18-10, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Steerage	Detained	Hospital
20m	68 Nacoff, Theodor	136	11	1	I. C. 236	Bauer																			
25m	69 Vlaeff, Athanas	136	26	1	" 236	"																			
38m	70 Kanos, Andro	0	22	1	30 I 30	Alexand																			
56m	71 Pekliven, Mehmet	148	29	1	I. C. 236 De Cost	di Vitali																			
59f	72 Russo, Carmela	14	11	1	30 De Cost	Connor																			
29m	73 Dallo, Giuseppe	26	14	1	236	Broome																			
14m	74 Rosati, Donato	134	12	1	236	Bock																			
26m	75 Vlaf, Gordomen	136	21	1	" 236	Bauer																			
21m	76 Rivoni, Luigi Salvatore	17		1	236	Alexand																			
52m	77 Ajello, Giuseppe	144	3	1	236 De Cost	Connor																			
84f	78 Centrone, Filomena	25	42	1	" 236 De Cost	di Vitali																			
59m	79 Lanci, Pinolano	300	9	1	" 240 De Cost	"																			
5m	80 Caputo, Francesco	144	1	1	" 236 De Cost	Comosh																			
41m	81 Cristina, Sebastiano	297	32	1	" 240	Comos																			
31m	82 Fiola, Nicolo	144	10	1	" 236 De Cost	Comosh																			
36	83 Lagano, Giuseppe	144	6/7	2	" 236 (Wife 84)	"																			
15m	Lonato																								
3m	84 Fiore, Vincenzo	144	1	2	" 236 (Wife 83)	"																			
4m	Nicola																								
5m f	85 Lupa, Maria Grazia	20 38			H. P. C. 236																				
5m	86 Manca, Giuseppe	134	1	1	236 De Cost																				
32m	87 Aquino, Giuseppe	134	1	1	" 236 De Cost	Bauer																			

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1425

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. S. RE D'ITALIA (LLOYD SAB) arrived JULY 18th 1910. , 19 , M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Diglio	Francesca & dau	150	18/19	2		To husband							
2	✓ Vivenzio	Guerino	143	26	1		" bro							
3	✓ Rufolo	Alfonso	141	10	1		" father							
4	✓ Scalone	Teresa & 4 ch	145	13/17	5		" husband							
5	✓ Livoli	Antonina	202	11	1		" son							
6	✓ Russo	Clementina & ch	134	7/8	2		" husband							
7	✓ Bassa	Maria	147	21	1		" bro							
8	✓ Palese	Angelina & 3 ch	139	24/27	4		" husband	R.R.W. Hach. Pasquale Dinner Tabs 3130 Orange	S.	19	2	4	8	4
9	✓ Fontana	Caterina	208	12	1		" bro							
10	✓ Russo	Grazia	202	30	1		" bro							
11	✓ Munna	Guiseppe	203	26	1		" mother							
12	✓ Rossi	Domenico	14	1	1		" bro							
13	✓ Givioro	Gaetana	140	3	1		" tel $	R.R.W. Hach Raffaele Dinner Tabs 3130 Orange	S.	19	2	1	2	1
14	✓ Magaddino	Santa & 4 ch	206	17/21	5		" husband	Hach. Antonio 203 Chrystie Apt.	P.	"	9.22	4	4	4
15	✓ Errigo	Liboria	206	23	1		" husband							
16	✓ Del Zio	Grazia & 3 ch	138	6/9	4		" sons							
17	✓ Minnetto	Anna M.	1	8	1		" sister							
18	✓ Liuzza	Giroloma & 3 ch	208	1/4	4		" sons							
19	✓ Gazia	Angela & ch	209	18/19	1		" husband							
20	✓ Annunziata	Alfonso	147	4/5	2		" husband							
21	✓ Langella	Maria P. & ch	147	2/3	2		" husband							
22	✓ Puppo	Guis. & sis	1	26/27	2		" uncle	St. Raphael Stat Soc.	P.	22	10.20	4	4	4 ✓
23	✓ Cipolla	Teresa & sis	208	24/25	2		" bro	Bro. Silvestro 444. 313. Orchard	P.	19	9.22	1	1	1
24	✓ Tarrangela	Maria	145	20	1		" bro							
25	✓ Motisi	Vincanza	207	27/28	1	2	" husband	Hugh. Giuseppe 186 Johnson Ave. Bklyn	P.	19	9.20	1	1	1
26	✓ Iemmolo	Giorgio	135	23	1		" uncle	Soc for Ital. Immigrants	P.	22	10.20	4	4	4 ✓
27	✓ Savino	Francesca & neph	147	22/23	2		" parents							
28	✓ Dellipiani	Maria & 5 ch	1	2/7	6		" husban d							
29	✓ Millocca	Francesca & ch	207	29/30	2		" husband	Hugh. Filippo 119 Hall-Ten Steam	S.	19	10.26	2	2	2
30	✓ Paci	Rosalia	207	2	1		" sister							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...ssenger ... Re d'Italia # 2 arrived ..., 19..., M., from ... 215

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓	Certa	Vincenza	209	5		1	To husb	Husb. Ernesto Lanfaloffo 165 Montrose Ave	P	19	9.30	1	1	1
32	✓	Cupo	Maria &ch	141	15/16		3	" husband	Hus. Carmine 113 Hemmond	P	18	2.00	—	—	—
33	✓	Vuocolo	Leonilda	141	9		1	" husband	Hus. Vito 1 Guardia	P	18	2.00	—	1	—
34	✓	Terrana	Giov & dau	203	9/10		2	" husband	Son Pas Cassagnano 320	P	18	2.00	—	2	—
35	✓	Simonaro	Rosario	204	5		1	" husband	Hus Michele 2 Colfax 320	P	18	2.00	—	1	—
36	✓	Badila	Michela & ch	204	10/11		2	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb, Actato 19 Rose St. Rochester	S.	19	2	1	2	1
37	✓	Napolitana	Carolina	146	8		1	" husband	Hus. Salvatore Cano	P	1	2.00	—	1	—
38	✓	Ignisio	Giroloma	203	5		1	" husband	Hus. Gior. Nuccio 6 Holland	P	1	2.00	—	1	—
39	✓	Alario	Marianna	203	6		1	Cous	Cous Erasmo Cano Lucrezio	P	18	2.05	—	1	—
40	✓	Terranova	Amalia & ch	210	15/17		3	" husband	Hus. G. Jacovello Cipano, 157	P	2	—	—	—	—
41	✓	Calvano	Carlo	1	19		1	" bro	Bro, Leonardo 111 Mulberry	P	18	2.00	—	1	—
42	✓	Triolo	Gennaro	204	4		1	" bro	Bro. Leonardo 120 E. 18	P	18	2.06	—	1	—
43	✓	Rotunno	Eliss	140	1		1	"n bro	Bro. Tim 25 Carl	P	18	2.06	—	1	—
44	✓	Addesso	Angiolina	140	7		1	" father	Frk. Sal, 325 E. 112	Ch.	5	4.00	—	1	—
45	✓	Cantoni	Maria	2	7		1	" cousin	Lo Raphael Lee	P	19	12.45	1	1	1
46	✓	Bidetti	Alfonso	146	29		1	" father	Bro. Ippé 16 Vacanelli	P	18	3.00	—	1	—
47	✓	Timpa	Marige G.	209	28		1	" uncle	Made S.I.	P	18	3.00	—	—	—
48	✓	Mazzari	Mario L. & 2 ch	209	2/4		3	" husb	Hus. Ippe 59 Franklin	P	18	3.00	—	3	—
49	✓	Gazzili	Filomena	145	11		1	" husb	Husb. Fel Falco 266 Cliffwood N.J.	P	19	9.45	1	—	1
50	✓	Granata	Gaetano & ch	205	1/3		2	" wife in hosp/	Bro Husb Luis Granata, 53 Morrell St, Bklyn	P	26	1.02	16	16	16 ✓
51	✓	Chimera	Vincenza & 2 ch	203	22/24		3	" husband	Husb. Gaetano 137 Grove - Bklyn	P.	19	9	3	—	3
52	✓	Dicembre	Antonio	208	10		1	" grandfather	Grand S. in Law Co	P	18	2.45	—	—	—
53	✓	Vallelungo	Vin. & 3 chs	204	6/9		4	" husband	R.R.W. Husb. Ernesto 304 Lamington	B.	19	4.20	3	3	3
54	✓	Zagaroli	Maria & 2ch	145	8/10		3	" husband	Husb. Antonio 266 Cliffwood N.J.	P.	"	9.21	2	—	2
55	✓	Scappaticci	Elisabeta	145	12		1	" husband	Husb Donato Cliffwood N.J. Guccuola 62	"	"	9.33	1	—	1
56	✓	Sanacore	Caterina	206	8		1	" bro	Bro. Francesco, 117 Kent	P	18	3.46	—	—	—
57		Rec. from Hosp July 26. 1910	Gustanoo Antonio	209	17		1	" cousin	Cousin. Basilio Made 464 - 2 Ave.	P.	19	12.36	1	—	1
58		Orlando	Lombolfo	205	2	1	1	" husband	Husband to D. Mrs. Luis Granata, 53 Morrell St. Bklyn.	P.	26	1.30	1	—	1
59															
60															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, W. Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Maracaibo, employed, (State whether Surgeon of sailing vessel or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wesley Woglom, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, 9th July, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harnes	Claude	38		M S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Eng Sot	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	A. L. Boulton Maracaibo	England	London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th July, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	June 1896	New York	No		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	No	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Hitchcock, Master, of the S/S Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Hitchcock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Maracaibo, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wesley Woglom M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao, 10th July, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. *	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rischleiter	William	24		M. S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York Prov. Ft.		W. E. Powers	Curacao	New York N. Y.
2	Seller	Hit J.	35		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Baltimore			Baltimore Md.
3	Lockhart	Frank B.	28		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1900

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or supported by charity; and if not, why not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prepaid ticket, or by means of any money sent for the purpose by any person or persons in the United States, or otherwise, and if so, how.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 8-00	No	Sept 1899	New York	310 West 115th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk Blue	None	Germany	Burtfeld
2	No	-	$140/-	Aug 1899	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brn	Blk Blue	None	Canada	Waterville
3							559 3rd Ave Brklyn													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hitchcock Master, of the S/S Maracaibo, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. J. Hitchcock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money el. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Maracaibo, (Employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Maracaibo

Wesley Woglom, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

July 18, 1910

220

11—1115

IM. NON.
SEX SEX
P.C.T. P.C.B.
R.&A. P.C.A.
R.&I. Debt
M. MONEY
Imm. TET
R.E.D. D.E.D.
T.C.H. R.C.H.
U.S. D.E.D.
H.D.T.D. T.D.
JUDEN JUDE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guaira, July 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leon	Carlos	42		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	N. C. Boulton Caracas	New York	
2	Baldo	Benjamin	76		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spain	Venezuela	Caracas	Aunt Mrs Pulido Caracas	New York	
3	Baldo	Manuel	18		M S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spa-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Aunt Mrs Pulido Caracas	New York	
4	Palacios	Juan	66		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York		New York N.Y.	
5	Moreno	Baltazar	40		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York		" " N.Y.	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 221

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No Apr 1908 N. Y.	John Knack Land Title Bldg. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Venezuela	Bocono
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No Apr 1900 New York	Mrs. Baldo 437 4th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Venezuela	San Cristobal
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No Apr 1900 New York	Sister in Law Mrs. Baldo 437 4th St Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No Apr 1908 New York	Family 716 West 14th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Spain	Almeria
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No Apr 1900 New York	Family 718 West 14th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Spain	Oviedo
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Nicholson Master, of the S/S Maracaibo, from La Guaira, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Nicholson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wbesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Maracaibo Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Surgeon appointed by Immigration Officer)

W. Wbesley Woglom M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American,
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guaira, 11th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schonbron	Henry	32		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Venezuela	Caracas	Hotel Caracas Caracas	New York	N. Y.
2	Savino	Rafaela	46		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Servado Juanillo Caracas	New York	N. Y.
3	Gurriello	Luisa	16		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Servado Juanillo Caracas	New York	N. Y.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

102

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 221

Arriving at Port of New York *July 18 1/2, 1900*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	New York	pur Albert Gresch 71 4 W. 25th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark Blk	Brown	None	France	Marseilles
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother in Law Alfonsa Perna 67 Bolton St Paterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	Discharged to brother in law and sister						
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Vicento Uncinoli 171 Thompson St N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Discharged to uncle Vincenzo Uncinoli	5	4	Dark Blk	Brown	None	Italy	Cerano
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Hitchborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Panaceula, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Hitchborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1904,

at La Guaira

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 34 N. Y. & P. R. 1000 7-07

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

324

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Coama sailing from San Juan July 13th 1910. Arriving at Port of New York July 18th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1st Cabin	1 Esteve	Mr. Miguel	35	M.	Spain	Spanish	Resident 21 years born in Porto Rico	Spain	France
	2 Esteve	Mrs. Rosario	28	F.	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Esteve	Miss Maria A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Fristi	Mr. Pedro	48	M.	France	French	Resident 29 years	Fr. Consul Medal 5/10 France	France
	5 Churchward	Mr. William B.	67	"	Gt. Britain	English	Brit. Consul arr. 29/99	England	England
	6 Trujillo	Mr. Jose	51	"	Spain	Spanish	resident 37 years	Spain	Spain
	7 Subirita	Mr. Arturo	50	"	"	"	Resident 34 years	"	"
	8 Lymba	Mr. Eduardo	12	"	"	"	Ind. de Lenapos	"	261 William St New York
2nd Cabin	9 Mota Ranche	Mr. Jose	34	"	Sto Domingo	West Indies	July 3/99 18 Julio	"	67 N. 5th Philadelphia Pa
	10 Bebebuty	Mr. Juan T.	50	"	France	French	July 11/10 Resident	Sto Domingo	
	11 Kane	Mrs Dan	40	F.	Turkey	Syrian	12 years Abd el Kadir June 16/10	France Sto Domingo	New York Waterbury Conn
Steerage	12 Youssef	Mr. Antonio	17	M.	"	"	— " —	"	Philadelphia Pa
	13 Hayden	Mr. Ali	16	"	"	"	Schr. Maria May 19/10	— " —	New York
	14 Dawcett	Mr. William	25	"	Holland	Dan. West Indies	Ys President July 4/10	St. Thomas D.W.I.	"
	15 Pickwood	Mr. William	22	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								

J. C. Foss
Master

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

[ORIGINAL]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 62

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 9, 1910

This is to certify that [illegible] de Zenia, a native of [illegible], who arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R. per steamship [illegible] on the 26 [illegible], 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 10; Height, —; Weight, [illegible]; Color of hair, [illegible]; Color of eyes, [illegible]

Remarks (note destination, etc.): [illegible]

[illegible] G. [illegible]
(Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
(Title.)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible], 191

11—3708

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 91 N. Y. & P. R. 1909-7-07

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

324

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. Loana sailing from San Juan July 13th 1910. Arriving at Port of New York July 18th 1910

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List		NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	1	Esteve	Mr. Miguel	35	M.	Spain	Spanish	Resident 21 years	Spain	France
	2	Esteve	Mrs. Rosario	28	F.	"	"	Born in Porto Rico	—	—
	3	Esteve	Miss Maria A	1	"	"	"	—	—	—
1st Cabin	4	Aristi	Mr. Pedro	48	M.	France	French	Resident 29 years	Fr. Consul Mch 5/10 France	France
	5	Churchward	Mr. William B.	67	"	Gt. Britain	English	Resident 27 years	England	England
	6	Trujillo	Mr. Jose	51	"	Spain	Spanish	Resident 37 years	Spain	Spain
	7	Subirita	Mr. Arturo	50	"	"	"	Resident 34 years	"	"
	8	Limba	Mr. Eduardo	12	"	"	"	2nd de tempo July 3/09	"	26 W. 11th St New York
	9	Mota Ranche	Mr. Jose	34	"	Sto Domingo	West Indies	S.S. Julia July 11/10	Sto Domingo	67 N. 54 Philadelphia Pa
	10	Betsebuty	Mr. Juan T.	50	M.	France	French	Resident 12 years	France	New York
2nd Cabin	11	Hawe	Mrs Hawe	40	F.	Turkey	Syrian	Abd el Kadir June 14/10	Sto Domingo	Waterbury Conn
	12	Yousef	Mr. Antonio	17	M.	"	"	—	—	Philadelphia Pa
	13	Hayden	Mr. Ali	16	"	"	"	Schr "Maria" May 19/10	—	New York
Steerage	14	Dawcett	Mr. William	25	"	Holland	Dan. West Indies	Pres't July 4/10	St. Thomas D.W.I.	"
	15	Pickwood	Mr. William	22	"	"	"	—	—	"
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

J. C. Foss
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O Foss Master, of the Amer. S. S. Co. from San Juan P.R. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3346

July 17-18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ...TY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 . 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator